

HUNT'S CATALOG NO. 14
REVISED

FOR

Woodworkers

1 9 4 3

● Rare Woods — Veneers —
Plywood — Inlay — Banding —
Scroll Saw Patterns — Mould-
ings — Ornaments — Turned
and Carved Legs — Tools —
Hard-to-Find Hardware.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, CHICAGO

Price 10 Cents

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

WOODWORKERS' HEADQUARTERS



The Home of America's Largest Supplier of Woodworking Materials for the Craftsman

Complete Stock

In our large building and adjoining warehouse we have assembled an amazing selection of bargains in everything the craftsman needs.

In this catalog you will find lowest prices on standard American woods — imported woods — rare hard-to-get woods — beautiful plywoods, veneers; inlays; legs; and moldings. There are listed hundreds of items. Every tool the Craftsman needs — from the smallest screwdriver to planes, chisels, hammers and saws!

No matter what you need, you will find "Hunt Has It".

Money-Saving Prices

Don't let our amazing low prices deceive you—in this catalog are listed the finest wood-working materials obtainable. Our special low cost, direct-to-you service combined with our large buying power and vast knowledge of sources, enable us to bring you these outstanding supplies at such astonishingly low prices. When you need wood or craftsman supplies, send your order to Harold Hunt. You are sure to save time and trouble as well as money.

World's Best Service

It has been said of us that service is our "middle name." That's because we make a point of shipping orders immediately—within a few hours after reaching us.



WE SCOUR THE WORLD

We have access to all available markets—if there is any unusual item you want and it is not shown in this catalog, write me direct.

Visitors Always Welcome

Woodworking craftsmen will always find a big welcome awaiting them here at CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. You are invited to stop in and see us. We are located 100 feet south of Archer Avenue, just west of Latham Carriage Company Garage at 2700 south. This is between Halsted and Ashland Avenues, 1100 west. This is only a 15 minute ride from the Chicago Loop. You can board Archer Avenue cars on State Street anywhere between Lake and 18th Street. If you are coming from the North side or the South side, use State, Clark, Wentworth, Halsted or Ashland Avenue street cars and transfer at Archer.

Monday through Friday we are always open from 8:30 A.M. until 5:00 P.M. On Saturday we are open from 8:30 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. except during June, July and August, when we close at 1:00 P.M. on Saturday.

Come see us any time you are in the Chicago area—I know you will thrill to our large and varied selection of both woods and supplies.

Phone Service

If you live in or near Chicago and should require special service, just 'phone us—all 'phones VICTory 0507.

"I AM HERE TO HELP AND SERVE YOU"

Harold F. Hunt

PRESIDENT



OUR GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied with the material and tools you order from us . . . or your money will be refunded in full. This is our guarantee in plain language — your assurance that you always get your full money's worth when you order from Craftsman Wood Service Co.

— HAROLD F. HUNT, President
Craftsman Wood Service Co.

I send you my personal welcome from "Craftsman Headquarters." I hope you and I will become the best of friends as the years go by. You will find that the well-known slogan "HUNT HAS IT" is not a mere boastful phrase but a time-proven fact that is sworn to by wood craftsmen everywhere.

I am looking forward to filling your orders carefully and promptly—I'll guarantee you complete satisfaction and big savings.

—HAROLD F. HUNT, President.

FREE ADVISORY SERVICE FOR OUR CUSTOMERS

From our long personal experience we are often able to give our customers invaluable advice in their wood working problems. You are invited to take advantage of this Advisory Service. Just write to our Service Department—you will receive a prompt answer.

To Beginners —

We will be glad to answer all your questions. If you wish advice on what to make, be sure to see the big selection of scroll saw patterns on pages 22 to 33—then write us if you need further advice. Are you wondering what tools you will need at the start?—And what other tools to buy later on when you become more expert? We will be glad to give you our advice based on years of experience. Occasionally you might desire more complete directions for making articles according to our patterns—just write us.

To Experts —

We want to help you with your problems and help keep you posted at all times. If you ever want advice on the selection of lumber, hardware or miscellaneous articles, you will find our extensive knowledge of woods, wood craftsmanship and wood finishing at your service.

For Customers Only —

Obviously our time belongs to our customers. When you have sent us at least one order from this catalog we will be only too glad to do everything possible in helping you with any wood working project you may have. Until, however, you are a customer, you will understand we cannot afford to answer your questions.

"WHAT SHALL I MAKE?"

The many things you can make in wood for your home and for yourself are practically unlimited. Additional pieces of furniture or bric-a-brac for your home are lots of fun to make as well as saving you much money. Many craftsmen make articles to give their friends at Christmas time. The best way to choose your project is to look carefully over each of the many scroll saw patterns appearing between pages 22 and 53 of this catalog. You are sure to find dozens of things you want to make. In this edition you will find hundreds of patterns from which to select. Then there are hundreds more in the special books listed on pages 76 to 79.

The longer you work with it the more fascinated you become with the idea of creating beautiful articles from the rare unusual woods shown in this catalog at lowest prices. That is one of the many fine things about wood working. This catalog lists all of the essential tools for the advanced as well as beginning wood worker. Here are a few of the most essential tools:

"WHAT TOOLS DO I NEED?"

This catalog lists all of the essential tools for the advanced as well as beginning wood worker. Here are a few of the most essential tools:

- 1—Set No. 50 Saws (see page 112).....\$1.50
- 1—No. 1205 Plane (see page 106)..... 2.45
- 1—No. 220 Chisel, $\frac{3}{8}$ " (see page 113).... .90
- 1—No. 176 Vise (see page 111)..... 1.70
- 1—No. 1220 Hand Drill (see page 109).... 2.40
- 1—No. 1221 Square (see page 108)..... .80
- 1—No. 86 Rule (see page 108)..... .25
- 1—No. 111 $\frac{1}{2}$ Hammer (see page 109).... .85
- 1—No. 46 Scroll Saw (see page 116)..... 1.50
- 1—No. 5157M Mitre Box (see page 111).... 1.35

Why Woodworking is the *IDEAL* Hobby



Wood working is a rich source for relaxation and refreshment. It calms our nerves . . . it takes our minds off our troubles . . . and it satisfies the desire to create which is in all of us. In these troubled times when all of us have tense nerves and new worries, the hobby of woodworking can be the guardian of our health!—giving us refreshed minds which in turn result in healthier bodies.

Woodworking also offers many opportunities for making money. So no matter what you want—money, relaxation, satisfaction for your creative instincts—no matter what it may be, start a woodworking project now—today—and enjoy its many many benefits.

PLEASURE and PROFITS for YOU

All you need is a few feet of space in your basement or garage—a few inexpensive tools—and a few spare hours now and then. If you have a small work bench, fine! If you don't, you can easily build one with materials at hand.

EXPERIENCE IS UNNECESSARY

Even the newest amateur in woodworking can make beautiful articles easily and inexpensively from our simplified plans. Later on you can make more complicated things—choosing from the amazing variety of projects shown on these pages. Make things for your own home and you will not only save money but have articles which, if bought ready made, would cost more than most of us can afford. Make things to be given as gifts—a gift made by yourself with your own hands will receive the warmest welcome. Make things for money—often acquaintances will see something you have made and place their order—or when you have made something particularly nice, take it around to other homes and you should find they are quick to want something similar.

Visit Gift and Novelty Stores—notice the wooden items which they are selling—make something similar and take it to these stores, offering to supply them in quantities. Once you have started you will find so many money-making projects that it is unnecessary for me to tell you more.

SPECIAL BEGINNERS' DEAL

Consists of 1 10" Saw Frame, 1 doz. blades, No. 229 pattern (see page 25), Walnut or Mahogany lumber for both patterns and all necessary hardware. A wonderful deal for the beginner.

Price prepaid \$1.98
Prepaid West of Rockies 2.25

CRAFTSMAN Wood Service COMPANY

"We Ship Anywhere"

2727 SOUTH MARY STREET
(near Archer Ave.)

All Phones VICTory 0507
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

Besides the startling cuts in prices on many of our "deals" we allow:

5% discount if your order totals \$20.

10% discount if your order exceeds \$50.

TERMS: Cash with Order.

General Information on Lumber

Hardwoods and Softwoods—Lumber is classified in two distinct groups: hardwoods and softwoods. They are classified in the various classifications because of the wood structure. This does not mean that hardwoods are always harder than softwoods. The following are the more common hardwoods: Ash, Basswood, Beech, Birch, Butternut, Cherry, Chestnut, Cottonwood, Elm, Gum, Hickory, Maple, the true Mahoganies, Oak, Poplar, Sycamore and Walnut. The more common softwood varieties are Cedar, Cypress, Fir, Hemlock, Pines and Spruce.*

Texture—The growth rings in a tree represent each year's growth of the tree. The tree starts to develop each spring. The outside portion of the tree is what is known as the live section and the sap is contained in this part. The inner portion of the tree is heartwood. The sap wood in the tree eventually becomes heartwood as the tree grows. The texture of certain species of lumber will vary according to the district in which it grows and certain climatic conditions. Soil also has a bearing on this. This is particularly noticeable in the Oaks.

Grain and Figure—The figure and grain of the various lumber after it has been sawed depends largely on the size and direction of the wood fibres, the character of the growth rings and the method by which the logs are sawed. Each particular type of tree usually has a distinct color and odor of its own when the logs are first cut. In a great many cases after the logs have been cut into lumber the odor and color will vanish.

Drying—All lumber shrinks while it is being seasoned either by the natural process of drying or by kiln drying. Air dried lumber will contain from 12 to 30% moisture. The time required in getting the moisture content down so the lumber is in condition to go to the dry kiln will require 3 months to 5 or 6 years depending entirely upon the thickness and density of the wood. The extremely hard woods will require a longer time. Kiln drying is an artificial method of taking the moisture out of the lumber. A dry kiln is like a large heated oven. Live steam is injected into the kiln and the air is circulated causing the lumber to dry more rapidly than under nature's method. The modern kilns have positive controls regulating the amount of heat and moisture injected into the kilns. The proper moisture content in lumber after it has been kiln dried should be around 3%. This will assure the user that the lumber will not shrink after it has been put in a finished product.

Shaky, pithy, unseasoned woods that often look serviceable to any but an experienced eye are never allowed to get to Craftsman customers.

When you expect to put hours of your time in making and finishing a beautiful piece of furniture or bric-a-brac, you should be certain that the material you use is purchased from a source with a dependable background of experience.

***Due to the fact that we carry such a large stock of Walnut, Mahogany, Red Cedar, Maple, Birch and Poplar in various sizes we are unable to furnish all of the woods which are mentioned above. We believe that no matter what the article you are contemplating it can be made of any of the woods listed which are carried in stock with a maximum of success. For samples of the common varieties see page 4.**

USES OF WOODS

Poplar—a semi-hardwood, turns and machines well, can be painted or stained to match walnut or mahogany.

Basswood—a soft textured wood, white in color, used for boxes—does not easily warp. Good for core stock for panels—for fretwork—boat models and carving.

Birch—a hard wood—good for all kinds of furniture—finishes well and can be stained walnut or mahogany. Turns well and when finished is a beautiful wood at a moderate price.

Maple—about the same as birch, but harder.

Mahogany, Walnut—do not stain—should be finished natural color with varnish or lacquer. Mahogany is the choice of craftsmen in Europe and America as its color becomes more mellow and beautiful with age. It turns well and is used in boat hulls and the finest carved and fretwork articles of furniture.

Amaranth—a purple colored wood—before using expose it to the sun—it turns a rich purple.

The woods used for inlay and marquetry work such as, Boxwood, Ebony, Holly, Kingwood, Snakewood, Tulip, etc., contain a little heartwood which is not measured. These woods are to be used only in small pieces and are not intended to cover large surfaces.

Tennessee Red Cedar—will run about 6" wide and contains sound knots. Excellent for chest and closet linings.

Samples of Wood the Size of This Space



For schools, students, cabinet-makers and others who are interested in the study and applications of beautiful and exotic woods—domestic and imported, Craftsman Wood Service has prepared the following sets. In the past several years thousands of these sets have been sold to schools, students, teachers, museums, furniture designers, craftsmen and others.

All samples are carefully selected for quality and figure and, regardless of thickness, are uniformly $2\frac{1}{2}$ by 5 inches.

Transportation charges are prepaid on all sets of samples.

We reserve the right to substitute samples of equal value when necessary.

The specimens in each of the following collections are all identified by labels neatly affixed to one side. Price each of any $\frac{1}{8}$ " samples 15c.

SELECTED SAMPLES ASSORTED WOODS

(ALL SETS POSTPAID)

Set No. 1—35 Pieces— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x5"

$\frac{1}{28}$ " and $\frac{1}{20}$ " in Thickness

PRICE \$2.00

Amaranth	Oak (English)
Avodire	Oak ($\frac{1}{4}$ Sawed White)
Benin	Oriental Wood
Bubinga	Padouk
Butternut	Prima Vera
Cherry	Rosewood
Ebony (Black)	(East Indian)
Ebony (Black and White)	Rosewood (Brazilian)
Huya	Satinwood
Kingwood	Sycamore
Lacewood	Tamo
Laurel	Teak
Mahogany (Plain)	Tulip
Mahogany (Figured)	Walnut (Amer. Plain)
Maple (Harewood Figure)	Walnut (Amer. Fig'd)
Maple (Bird's-Eye)	Walnut (California)
Maple (Curly)	White Holly
	Vermilion
	Zebra

Set No. 2—45 Pieces— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x5"

$\frac{1}{8}$ " in Thickness—Imported and Domestic

PRICE \$3.25

Amaranth	Hickory
Ash	Holly (White)
Avodire	Huya
Basswood	Iroko
Benin	Kelobra
Birch	Koa Wood
Boxwood	Kingwood
Bubinga	Lacewood
Cedar (Red)	Maple (Plain)
Cherry	Maple (Curly)
Chestnut	Maple (Bird's-Eye)
Ebony (Black)	Mahogany (Honduras)
Ebony (Black and White)	Oak (Plain Red)
Goncalo Alves	Oak (Plain White)
Gumwood (Red)	Oak ($\frac{1}{4}$ Sawed White)
	Peroba

Set No. 2—Continued

Poplar	Sycamore ($\frac{1}{4}$ Sawed)
Prima Vera	Teak
Redwood	Tulip
Rosewood (Brazilian)	Vermilion
Rosewood (E. Indian)	Walnut (Amer. Black)
Satinwood	White Pine
Spruce	Zebra

Set No. 3—25 Pieces— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x5"

$\frac{1}{4}$ " in Thickness—Imported Wood

PRICE \$3.50

(Price in Combination with Set No. 4, \$4.00)

Amaranth	Lacewood
Avodire	Laurel
Benin	Oak (English)
Boxwood	Peroba
Bubinga	Rosewood (Brazilian)
Ebony (Black)	Rosewood (E. Indian)
Ebony (Macassar)	Satinwood
Goncalo Alves	Teak
Holly (White)	Prima Vera
Iroko	Tulip
Kingwood	Vermilion
Kelobra	Zebra
Koa Wood	

Set No. 4—20 Pieces— $2\frac{1}{2}$ "x5"

$\frac{1}{4}$ " in Thickness—Domestic Cabinet Wood

PRICE \$1.00

Ash	Maple
Basswood	Mahogany
Birch	Pine (North'n White)
Cedar (Red)	Oak ($\frac{1}{4}$ Sawed White)
Cherry	Oak (Plain Red)
Chestnut	Poplar
Cypress	Redwood
Gum (Red)	Spruce
Hickory	Sycamore ($\frac{1}{4}$ Sawed)
Maple (Bird's-Eye)	Walnut

For colors of these woods and countries of origin, see pages 57 to 60.

Here is something that every expert and beginner should have.

RARE AND FANCY WOODS, DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED FOR MARQUETRY AND INLAYING

Most of the woods listed below are quarter sawed, which adds much beauty to articles made. Our stock of rare woods, both domestic and imported, is one of the most complete in the country. We handle the better grades only, and can make shipment promptly. If one inch rough wood is wanted, we can furnish same at the $\frac{3}{4}$ inch price.

These rare woods are not selected for widths. Surfaced nice and smooth on two sides to sizes shown below. If certain widths are wanted, nearest stock size will be sent. Allow approximately 20% for excess material. All woods shipped in lengths not more than 48 inches. If longer wood is wanted, add 75c for crating.

1 sq. ft. contains 144 sq. inches.

Name	Source	Color	Price per Square Foot			
			1/16"	1/8"	1/4"	3/4"
Amaranth	British Guiana	Purple		\$0.38	\$0.45	\$0.75
Avodire	West Africa	Light Straw		.40	.48	.85
Benin	West Africa	Golden Brown		.22	.28	.45
Birch (Curly)	North America	Yellowish Red		.13	.18	.25
Boxwood	Africa E. India	Yellowish White		.45	.55	1.00
Bubinga	West Africa	Reddish Brown		.37	.43	.75
Cherry (Dark)	North America	Light Red-Brown	\$0.13	.17	.22	.37
Coco Bolo	Central America	Red, Dark Streaked		.50	.60	1.00
Dao	Phil. Islands	Lt. Brown, Dk. Streak		.23	.30	
*Ebony (Black)	West Africa	Black	.75	.85	1.15	2.25
*Ebony (Black and White)	East India	Black, Striped White	.50	.55	.63	1.15
Goncalo Alves	Brazil	Brown, Tan Streaked		.35	.43	.75
Gumwood (Figured Red)	United States	Light to Dark Brown	.10	.14	.17	.35
Holly (White) A Grade	United States	White	.20	.23	.30	.50
Holly (White) B Grade	United States	Some Knots & Stain	.15	.18	.25	.40
Holly (White) C Grade	United States	Some Knots & Stain		.15	.20	
Iroko	West Africa	Light Brown		.37	.43	.75
Kelobra	Mexico	Brown Striped		.25	.33	.55
*Kingwood	Brazil	Violet		.95	1.15	2.35
Koa	Hawaii	Medium Brown		.38	.45	.80
Lacewood	Australia	Silky Brown, Flaked		.23	.30	.50
Laurel	East India	Dark Brown		.36	.43	.75
Mahogany	Honduras	Reddish Brown	.13	.17	.22	.37
Mahogany	Cuba	Salmon		.22	.28	.45
Maple (Fiddleback)	North America	Light Color		.40	.50	
Maple (Bird's-eye)	North America	Light Color		.17	.22	.37
Maple (Curly)	North America	Light Color	.18	.20	.28	.50
Narra	Phil. Islands	Medium Brown		.23	.30	.50
Padouk	East India	Rich Red Brown		.32	.40	.70
Peroba	South America	Pale Rose		.40	.60	.95
Prima Vera	Central America	Straw Color		.18	.24	.40
Rosewood	Brazil	Brick Red, Blk. Strkd.	.45	.50	.60	1.00
Rosewood	India	Deep Red Purple	.45	.50	.60	1.00
Satinwood (Plain)	E. & W. Indies	Light Yellow		.40	.55	
*Satinwood (Striped)	E. & W. Indies	Light Yellow		.45	.60	1.00
*Satinwood (Striped and Mot.)	E. & W. Indies	Light Yellow		.60	.70	1.20
*Satinwood (Bee's Wing)	E. & W. Indies	Light Yellow		.75	.85	1.50
*Snakewood	Brazil	Brown, Spotted		1.20	1.50	2.90
Sycamore (Quartered)	North America	Cream to Tan (Flkd)	.13	.17	.22	.37
Tasmanian Oak	Tasmania	Straw		.40	.50	
Teak	East India	Brown		.35	.43	.75
*Tulip	Brazil	Dark Red and Yellow		.90	1.10	2.20
Vermilion	East India	Bright Red	.25	.30	.37	.65
Walnut (Striped, Quarters)	North America	Slate Brown	.20	.23	.28	.45
Walnut (Plain)	North America	Slate Brown	.13	.17	.22	.35
Zebra	West Africa	Tan, Brown Striped		.37	.45	.75

*Widths will run 3" to 5 1/2", other woods about 5 1/2" and wider. All prices F.O.B. Chicago. Ebony, Kingwood, Tulip, and Snakewood run rather narrow and defective, should be used only when small pieces are required.

Rare foreign woods from all parts of the world must of necessity be carefully selected and sorted. Our experts examine each piece before shipment and discard every piece below Craftsman high standards.

FANCY FIGURED VENEERS

The illustrations on this page are all of American Walnut, but since Burl, Butt and Crotch formations are approximately the same in all woods, these illustrations will show the general appearance you can expect when ordering Burls, Butts and Crotches of any wood. The grain and color of each wood is, of course different.



Fig. 1

Walnut sliced. The fine lines and dashes are the pores in the walnut. Natural size.



Fig. 2. Plain Stripe

Obtained by quarter cutting a walnut log, that is, by splitting a log into four equal wedge-shaped parts, lengthwise, and then cutting boards from one of the flat sides of each quarter. The annual growth rings in the log make the stripe.



Fig. 3

The walnut crotch. A beautiful and rare figure that is cut from the wood just below a fork in the tree. Not available for large panels.



**Fig. 4
Butt Figure**

Obtained from the base of a walnut tree, where the wood fibre is crinkled into wavy ripple marks, during the process of growth.



Fig. 5. Burl Figure

Obtained by slicing one of the huge knots, or burls, which sometimes form on a walnut tree, like great warts. The twisted, thickened wood fibre gives a very beautiful bird's-eye or peacock tail pattern.



**Fig. 6
Quartered Figure Walnut**
Obtained from walnut logs with a particularly wavy grain. This figure is also called "fiddleback."

RARE AND FANCY VENEERS, DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED FOR MARQUETRY AND INLAYING

Our stock of rare veneers, both domestic and imported, is of the better grades only, and we can make shipment promptly. Widths on the veneers will run 6" to 12" on most of the woods. All stock has good character and is well figured.

If you order 5 sq. ft. or more of a single kind, deduct 10% discount from the prices listed below. All prices quoted are f.o.b. Chicago.

All veneers will be shipped in lengths not more than 36 inches. If longer veneer is wanted, add 75c for crating.

Name	Per Sq. Foot		Name	Per Sq. Foot	
	1/28"	1/20"		1/28"	1/20"
Amaranth	\$0.15		Oak (English)	\$0.20	
Avodire	.10		Oriental Wood	.08	
Ayous	.08		Padouk	.15	
Benin	.08		Poplar	.06	
Birch (Curly)	.06		Prima Vera	.08	
Birch (Plain)	.05		Rosewood (Brazilian)	.15	
*Boxwood		\$0.24	Rosewood (E. I.)	.16	
Bubinga	.12		Sapeli	.10	
Cherry	.08		Satinwood (Striped)	.17	
*Ebony (Black)		.50	Satinwood (Striped and Mot.)	.20	
*Ebony (Black and White)		.40	Satinwood (Bee's Wing)	.25	
Goncalo Alves	.12		Silver Gray Harewood	.30	
Gum (Figured Red)	.07		Sycamore	.08	
Holly (White)	.06	.10	Tamo (Japanese Ash)	.25	
Huya	.05		Teak	.15	
*Kingwood		.50	*Tulip		\$0.40
Koa	.12		Vermilion	.15	
Lacewood	.08		Walnut (French)	.09	
Laurel	.18		Walnut (sliced) American	.06	.10
Mahogany (Mottled Fig.)	.12		Walnut striped (quarters)	.08	
Mahogany (African)	.06	.12	Walnut striped, quarters and figured	.12	
Mahogany (Cuban)	.12		Walnut sliced and figured	.10	
Maple (Fiddleback)	.16		Walnut (Calif.)	.12	
Maple (Bird's-Eye)	.12		Walnut (Cal. Fig.)	.16	
Maple (Blistered)	.12		Zebra	.15	
Maple (Curly)	.12		*Widths will run 3" to 5 1/2".		
Oak 1/4 sawed (Amer.)	.08				

Most burls are very irregular in shape and are not intended to be used for covering large surfaces. In covering a given space there will be about 50% waste. Order accordingly.

Dyed Veneers

These veneers are supplied in 4 colors. Ideal for picture making and inlay work. Standard thickness 1/28". 10% discount on 5 feet or more.

Color	Per Sq. Ft.
Red	\$0.15
Blue	.15
Black	.15
Green	.15

Crotch and butt are sold only in the piece of approximately one to four square feet, and no samples are available. If matched pieces are wanted, we can furnish. Send sketch showing size, direction of grain, etc., when requiring matched pieces.

BURLS, BUTTS AND CROTCHES

The fancy figured and variegated woods seen in most fine examples of cabinet work come from burls, butts and crotches. Burls are large wart-like growths from the trunk of the tree. Butts are the stumps. Crotches are the "Y" shaped forks formed at the junction of the main branches and the trunk. Owing to the impossibility of preserving the fancy figure by sawing, these woods are obtainable only in the form of veneers, 1/28-inch in thickness, which must be glued to the lumber or plywood base. 10% Discount on 5 sq. ft. or more of a single kind.

"A" Grade		"B" Grade	
"A" is First Grade	Foot Per Sq.	"B" is Second Grade	Foot Per Sq.
Mahogany Crotch	\$0.30	Mahogany Crotch	\$0.20
Redwood Burl	.22	Redwood Burl	.18
English Oak Crotch	.25	English Oak Crotch	.18
Maple Burl	.20	Maple Burl	.15
Walnut Burl	.35	Walnut Burl	.25
Walnut Butt	.20	Walnut Butt	.13
Walnut Crotch	.28	Walnut Crotch	.18
Italian Olive Burl	.25	Myrtle Cluster Burl	.12
Poplar Burl	.15		

CEDAR CHESTS, BOW STAVES, ETC.

POPLAR CROSSBANDING

For use in making panels, to be used at right angle of face veneer under face veneer. 100 sq. ft. 1/20". Shipping weight 22 lbs.

No. PCB59. Price-----\$2.00



GUMMED VENEER TAPE

To be used in matching veneers in fancy figure or panel work. The trimmed veneers are brought edge to edge and held securely in place with short pieces of tape, pasted at intervals across the seam, then a continuous strip is glued on parallel to the seam.

When the veneer has been laid and the glue dried, the tape, no longer necessary, is removed by sponging or sanding. Indispensable on small or large matching jobs. Veneer tape comes in rolls 1 inch wide and contains approximately 500 feet.

No. A1. Gummed Tape (To be sanded off). Ship. wt. 2 lbs. Per roll-----\$0.45

"B" GRADE VENEER

In all kinds of veneering it is necessary to back up the core with a layer of veneer of the same thickness as that applied to the face in order to prevent warping. The grain of the core is arranged to run at right angles to the grain of the veneer face and back. For this purpose we sell a "B" grade of Mahogany or Walnut veneer 1/28-inch thick at the rate of 20 square feet. Ship. wt. 5 lbs.----\$0.80

20 sq. ft. of each of Mahogany and Walnut. Ship. wt. 9 lbs.-----\$1.50

This veneer as well as other veneers listed in this catalog will not be shipped in lengths greater than 36 inches. If wanted in greater lengths, add 75c for crating charge.

WALNUT AND CEDAR
PLYWOOD FOR CHESTS

Make a cedar chest for storing your clothes and bedding against moths and dust. These panels are faced on one side with striped American Walnut and on the other with Aromatic Red Cedar. Panels are 5 ply, 1 3/8" thick with a lumber core.

No. WCI. Small Size

1 Top	-----	20"x41"
2 Sides	-----	16"x39 1/2"
2 Ends	-----	16"x18 1/2"
1 Bottom	-----	19"x40"
Price	-----	\$11.80
Shipping weight 75 lbs.		

No. WC2. Large Size

1 Top	-----	24"x48"
2 Sides	-----	17"x44"
2 Ends	-----	18"x20"
1 Bottom	-----	24"x48"
Price	-----	\$14.80
Shipping weight 105 lbs.		

SELECTED BOW STAVES

(Not Guaranteed Against Breakage)

Lemonwood (Degame) Cuba

No. 717.	1 1/8"x1 1/8"x6'. Each	-----	\$1.00
No. L18.	1 1/8"x1 1/8"x5'. Each	-----	.90
No. L19.	3/4"x1 1/2"x6'. Each	-----	1.00

Lemonwood

No. LSI. 1 1/8"x1 1/8"x6'. Partly shaped, very little cutting required. Each--\$1.50

Greenheart (So. America)

No. 20. 1"x1"x6'. Each-----\$1.50

Bethabara (Dutch Guiana)

No. 21. 1"x1"x6'. Each-----\$1.50

Amaranth (Purpleheart) British Guiana

No. 22. 1"x1"x6'. Each-----\$1.50

Beefwood (Dutch Guiana)

No. 23. 1"x1"x6'. Each-----\$1.50

Hickory (U.S.A.)

No. HS24. 1 1/8"x1 1/8"x6'. Each--\$0.75

All of the various staves as listed make exceptionally fine fishing rods due to their strength and resiliency. Shipping weight on staves about 4 lbs. each.

CRAFTSMAN'S LUMBER — Grade A

Good Stock Lumber 5½ to 8" Wide, Not Selected for Widths

Here are quotations for the man who does not wish lumber cut to sizes and who is willing to buy by the square foot. A square foot contains 144 square inches. Surfaced 2 sides to thickness shown.

Grade A lumber is known as the best grade, it does, however, contain some sap and an occasional small defect. Manufacturers designate it as 1st and 2nd grades which means the best grade. All lumber is kiln-dried (not air dried). This is an excellent way to buy lumber when you are not so particularly interested in the widths of the boards nor the lengths. This is by far the cheapest way to buy lumber. Most of the lumber that is produced today will run from 5½ to 8" wide and wood of this width is included in this grade of lumber. For example if you want to purchase wood in 36" lengths and you want 20 square feet we will cut 20 square feet into all of the lengths that you want and the balance of the lumber will be supplied to you in the lengths that the boards will produce. If you desire long lengths for making furniture or other items the lumber can be shipped in lengths, 8 feet and longer at no extra charge if your order amounts to \$20.00 or more. If you order a smaller quantity and desire anything over 4 feet long there will be a packing charge of 75 cents.

Northern Birch

Ideal for cabinet making. Can be finished natural, stained or painted. Firm texture and machines well. Slightly harder than poplar and gumwood.

Thickness	-----	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Price per sq. ft.	----	\$0.13	\$0.17	\$0.19	\$0.25	\$0.27
Per 100 sq. ft.	----	11.00	15.00	17.00	22.00	24.00

Northern Hard Maple

Has the same characteristics as birch. Texture slightly harder.

Thickness	-----	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Price per sq. ft.	----	\$0.13	\$0.17	\$0.19	\$0.25	\$0.27
Per 100 sq. ft.	----	11.00	15.00	17.00	22.00	24.00

Poplar

This wood is excellent for cabinet work, yet inexpensive. Machines well, can be painted or stained.

Thickness	-----	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Price per sq. ft.	----	\$0.08	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.16	\$0.17
Per 100 sq. ft.	----	7.00	10.00	12.00	13.00	15.00

Tennessee Aromatic Red Cedar

4" to 6" wde. 8" lengths maximum.

Used for making chests, closet linings, boxes, etc. Rich in color and contains some knots which add to its beauty.

Thickness	-----	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Price per sq. ft.	----	\$0.08	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.15	\$0.16
Per 100 sq. ft.	----	7.50	10.50	12.00	13.00	14.00

Quartered Figured Red Gum

A fine textured wood, ideal for all cabinet work, machines and finishes well. This wood is not to be confused with other woods in the Gum family.

Thickness	-----	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Price per sq. ft.	----	\$0.13	\$0.17	\$0.19	\$0.25	\$0.35
Per 100 sq. ft.	----	11.00	15.00	17.00	22.00	31.00

Genuine Honduras Mahogany

One of the more popular mahoganies. Good firm texture, machines and finishes well.

Thickness	-----	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Price per sq. ft.	----	\$0.17	\$0.22	\$0.25	\$0.31	\$0.37
Per 100 sq. ft.	----	14.00	18.00	21.00	28.00	33.00

American Black Walnut

One of the best of our American woods. Good hard texture, machines and finishes well.

Thickness	-----	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Price per sq. ft.	----	\$0.17	\$0.22	\$0.25	\$0.31	\$0.35
Per 100 sq. ft.	----	14.00	18.00	21.00	28.00	31.00

Spanish Cedar

A light weight wood, soft in texture, has the color of mahogany. Used for cabinet making and boat building. A little harder to finish than other woods.

Thickness	-----	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	
Price per sq. ft.	----	\$0.14	\$0.18	\$0.21	\$0.28	
Per 100 sq. ft.	----	12.00	15.50	18.50	24.00	

White Oak

Excellent for all woodworking, has great strength, durability and character. Ideal for tool boxes, etc. Machines and finishes well.

Quartered Sawed White Oak

Thickness	-----	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Price per sq. ft.	----	\$0.14	\$0.18	\$0.21	\$0.25	\$0.30
Per 100 sq. ft.	----	12.00	15.50	18.50	21.00	26.00

Plain Sawed White Oak

Thickness	-----	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Price per sq. ft.	----	\$0.11	\$0.15	\$0.18	\$0.22	\$0.25
Per 100 sq. ft.	----	9.50	13.00	14.75	17.00	23.00

Gun Stock American Butt Walnut

American Butt Walnut, especially selected, well seasoned. Sold in pieces about 2" thick, 6" wide, 18" and longer. When ordering send pattern. Prices from \$1.50 up, depending on figure.

Shipping weights per 100 ft. lots

1/8" about 50 lbs.
1/4" about 100 lbs.

3/8" about 150 lbs.
1/2" about 200 lbs.

3/4" about 300 lbs.

CRAFTSMAN LUMBER — GRADE AA

"Lumber" seems like a rather crude way of describing fine, selected woods that have been carefully kiln-dried, and don't have a knot, check, wind or other blemish. This lumber is dressed smooth both sides and edges to thickness shown below and furnished in 5½", 7½" and 9½", and sold by the piece. We can furnish longer lengths. Prices will be quoted.

We can surface lumber to any special thickness and as thin as 1/16". The charge for this service is figured at \$5.00 per hour, minimum charge \$1.00.

Honduras Mahogany—American Black Walnut—White Hard Maple—
White Birch

Thickness Width Length	Price per piece S&S	Thickness Weight Width	Price per piece S&S
1/4x5 1/2x18"	10 oz. \$0.33	1/4x5 1/2x36"	\$0.66
3/8x5 1/2x18"	13 oz. .37	3/8x5 1/2x36"	.75
1/2x5 1/2x18"	1 lb. 4 oz. .42	1/2x5 1/2x36"	.84
3/4x5 1/2x18"	1 lb. 12 oz. .54	3/4x5 1/2x36"	1.08
1 1/8x5 3/4x18"*	2 lb. 7 oz. .61	1 1/8x5 3/4x36"	1.23
1 1/8x5 3/4x18"*	3 lb. 3 oz. .73	1 1/8x5 3/4x36"*	1.47
1 3/4x5 3/4x18"*	4 lb. 8 oz. .99	1 3/4x5 3/4x36"*	2.08
1/4x7 1/2x18"	1 lb. \$0.45	1/4x7 1/2x36"	\$0.90
3/8x7 1/2x18"	1 lb. 4 oz. .51	3/8x7 1/2x36"	1.02
1/2x7 1/2x18"	1 lb. 14 oz. .55	1/2x7 1/2x36"	1.10
3/4x7 1/2x18"	2 lb. 6 oz. .73	3/4x7 1/2x36"	1.46
1 1/8x7 3/4x18"*	3 lb. 8 oz. .82	1 1/8x7 3/4x36"*	1.64
1 1/8x7 3/4x18"*	4 lb. 5 oz. .99	1 1/8x7 3/4x36"*	1.98
1 3/4x7 3/4x18"*	5 lb. 8 oz. 1.32	1 3/4x7 3/4x36"*	2.74
1/4x9 1/2x18"	1 lb. 2 oz. \$0.56	1/4x9 1/2x36"	\$1.12
3/8x9 1/2x18"	1 lb. 8 oz. .73	3/8x9 1/2x36"	1.47
1/2x9 1/2x18"	2 lb. .84	1/2x9 1/2x36"	1.68
3/4x9 1/2x18"	2 lb. 8 oz. 1.01	3/4x9 1/2x36"	2.03
1 1/8x9 3/4x18"*	4 lb. 12 oz. 1.21	1 1/8x9 3/4x36"*	2.43
1 1/8x9 3/4x18"*	5 lb. 10 oz. 1.47	1 1/8x9 3/4x36"*	2.94
1 3/4x9 3/4x18"*	7 lb. 8 oz. 1.98	1 3/4x9 3/4x36"*	4.08
1/4x5 1/2x24"	12 oz. \$0.44	1/4x5 1/2x48"	\$0.88
3/8x5 1/2x24"	2 lb. .50	3/8x5 1/2x48"	1.00
1/2x5 1/2x24"	2 lb. 4 oz. .56	1/2x5 1/2x48"	1.12
3/4x5 1/2x24"	2 lb. 12 oz. .68	3/4x5 1/2x48"	1.36
1 1/8x5 3/4x24"*	3 lb. 8 oz. .82	1 1/8x5 3/4x48"*	1.64
1 1/8x5 3/4x24"*	4 lb. 4 oz. .98	1 1/8x5 3/4x48"*	1.96
1 3/4x5 3/4x24"*	6 lb. 1.32	1 3/4x5 3/4x48"*	2.74
1/4x7 1/2x24"	1 lb. 6 oz. \$0.60	1/4x7 1/2x48"	\$1.20
3/8x7 1/2x24"	1 lb. 10 oz. .68	3/8x7 1/2x48"	1.38
1/2x7 1/2x24"	2 lb. 5 oz. .82	1/2x7 1/2x48"	1.64
3/4x7 1/2x24"	2 lb. 12 oz. .91	3/4x7 1/2x48"	1.82
1 1/8x7 3/4x24"*	5 lb. 4 oz. 1.09	1 1/8x7 3/4x48"*	2.18
1 1/8x7 3/4x24"*	5 lb. 12 oz. 1.32	1 1/8x7 3/4x48"*	2.64
1 3/4x7 3/4x24"*	7 lb. 1.76	1 3/4x7 3/4x48"*	3.70
1/4x9 1/2x24"	1 lb. 8 oz. \$0.84	1/4x9 1/2x48"	\$1.68
3/8x9 1/2x24"	2 lb. .98	3/8x9 1/2x48"	1.96
1/2x9 1/2x24"	3 lb. 1.12	1/2x9 1/2x48"	2.24
3/4x9 1/2x24"	3 lb. 8 oz. 1.35	3/4x9 1/2x48"	2.70
1 1/8x9 3/4x24"*	6 lb. 4 oz. 1.62	1 1/8x9 3/4x48"*	3.24
1 1/8x9 3/4x24"*	7 lb. 8 oz. 1.96	1 1/8x9 3/4x48"*	3.92
1 3/4x9 3/4x24"*	10 lb. 2.64	1 3/4x9 3/4x48"*	5.53

All sizes carrying * are surfaced both sides and one edge. If 12" lengths are desired take one half of 24" length price. Weight of each pc. shown for 18" and 24" lengths.

CRAFTSMAN LUMBER — GRADE AA

Choicest Stock. Selected for Widths and Surfaced 4 Sides

PRICES SHOWN ARE PER PIECE

Northern Hard Maple and Northern Birch

Thickness	Width	Length	Price per piece \$45	Thickness	Width	Length	Price per piece \$45
1/4	5 1/2	18"	10 oz. \$0.22	1/4	5 1/2	36"	\$0.45
3/8	5 1/2	18"	13 oz. .25	3/8	5 1/2	36"	.51
1/2	5 1/2	18"	1 lb. 4 oz. .30	1/2	5 1/2	36"	.60
3/4	5 1/2	18"	1 lb. 12 oz. .36	3/4	5 1/2	36"	.72
1 1/8	5 3/4	18"*	2 lb. 7 oz. .40	1 1/8	5 3/4	36"*	.81
1 1/8	5 3/4	18"*	3 lb. 3 oz. .49	1 1/8	5 3/4	36"*	.98
1 3/4	5 3/4	18"*	4 lb. 8 oz. .57	1 3/4	5 3/4	36"*	1.22
1/4	7 1/2	18"	1 lb. \$0.30	1/4	7 1/2	36"	\$0.60
3/8	7 1/2	18"	1 lb. 4 oz. .34	3/8	7 1/2	36"	.69
1/2	7 1/2	18"	1 lb. 14 oz. .40	1/2	7 1/2	36"	.81
3/4	7 1/2	18"	2 lb. 6 oz. .46	3/4	7 1/2	36"	.93
1 1/8	7 3/4	18"*	3 lb. 8 oz. .52	1 1/8	7 3/4	36"*	1.05
1 1/8	7 3/4	18"*	4 lb. 5 oz. .63	1 1/8	7 3/4	36"*	1.26
1 3/4	7 3/4	18"*	5 lb. 8 oz. .71	1 3/4	7 3/4	36"*	1.64
1/4	9 1/2	18"	1 lb. 2 oz. \$0.45	1/4	9 1/2	36"	\$0.90
3/8	9 1/2	18"	1 lb. 8 oz. .49	3/8	9 1/2	36"	.99
1/2	9 1/2	18"	2 lb. .58	1/2	9 1/2	36"	1.17
3/4	9 1/2	18"	2 lb. 8 oz. .65	3/4	9 1/2	36"	1.31
1 1/8	9 3/4	18"*	4 lb. 12 oz. .75	1 1/8	9 3/4	36"*	1.50
1 1/8	9 3/4	18"*	5 lb. 10 oz. .90	1 1/8	9 3/4	36"*	1.80
1 3/4	9 3/4	18"*	7 lb. 8 oz. 1.14	1 3/4	9 3/4	36"*	2.38
1/4	5 1/2	24"	12 oz. \$0.30	1/4	5 1/2	48"	\$0.60
3/8	5 1/2	24"	2 lb. .34	3/8	5 1/2	48"	.68
1/2	5 1/2	24"	2 lb. 4 oz. .40	1/2	5 1/2	48"	.80
3/4	5 1/2	24"	2 lb. 12 oz. .45	3/4	5 1/2	48"	.90
1 1/8	5 3/4	24"*	3 lb. 8 oz. .54	1 1/8	5 3/4	48"*	1.08
1 1/8	5 3/4	24"*	4 lb. 4 oz. .65	1 1/8	5 3/4	48"*	1.30
1 3/4	5 3/4	24"*	6 lb. .76	1 3/4	5 3/4	48"*	1.62
1/4	7 1/2	24"	1 lb. 6 oz. \$0.40	1/4	7 1/2	48"	\$0.80
3/8	7 1/2	24"	1 lb. 10 oz. .46	3/8	7 1/2	48"	.92
1/2	7 1/2	24"	2 lb. 5 oz. .54	1/2	7 1/2	48"	1.08
3/4	7 1/2	24"	2 lb. 12 oz. .58	3/4	7 1/2	48"	1.16
1 1/8	7 3/4	24"*	5 lb. 4 oz. .70	1 1/8	7 3/4	48"*	1.40
1 1/8	7 3/4	24"*	5 lb. 12 oz. .84	1 1/8	7 3/4	48"*	1.68
1 3/4	7 3/4	24"*	7 lb. 1.02	1 3/4	7 3/4	48"*	2.18
1/4	9 1/2	24"	1 lb. 8 oz. \$0.60	1/4	9 1/2	48"	\$1.20
3/8	9 1/2	24"	2 lb. .66	3/8	9 1/2	48"	1.32
1/2	9 1/2	24"	3 lb. .78	1/2	9 1/2	48"	1.56
3/4	9 1/2	24"	3 lb. 8 oz. .83	3/4	9 1/2	48"	1.66
1 1/8	9 3/4	24"*	6 lb. 4 oz. 1.00	1 1/8	9 3/4	48"*	2.00
1 1/8	9 3/4	24"*	7 lb. 8 oz. 1.20	1 1/8	9 3/4	48"*	2.40
1 3/4	9 3/4	24"	10 lb. 1.52	1 3/4	9 3/4	48"*	3.18

All sizes carrying * are surfaced both sides and one edge. If 12" lengths are desired take one half of 24" length price. Weight of 18" and 24" shown.

BLOCKS, FANCY SQUARES, INSTRUMENTAL WOOD, ETC.

Musical Instrument Woods

All our violin stock is specially selected and kiln dried for the purpose. Due to the scarcity of suitable wood and the time it takes to age it properly, our stock is necessarily limited somewhat. For this reason it is advisable that you order a supply as early as possible. All our stock is kept very dry.

Quarter Sawed Spruce (fine grain), quartered, 1" x 9" x 15", 4 lbs., per piece.....\$0.85

Fancy Bird's-Eye Maple, 1" x 9" x 15", 4 lbs., per piece.....1.50

Fancy Curly Maple (15 years old) Fiddle-back figure, 2" x 2 1/2" x 15", 3 lbs., per piece.....2.00

All of above items can be furnished in multiples of 15".

1/8" x 9" to 10" wide, fine grain Spruce, quartered, per sq. ft.....\$0.30

1/4" x 9" to 10" wide, fine grain Spruce, quartered, per sq. ft......40

1/8" x 8" to 10" wide, quartered Maple, Fiddle-back figure, per sq. ft......60

Curly Maple Violin Stock

Extra fancy, well-aged, two pieces glued in center and matched. Partly shaped, 1/16" stock included for sides. Shipping weight 2 lbs.

No. 1 Grade. Price, complete.....\$3.50

No. 2 Grade. Price, complete.....3.00

Model Makers' Stock

For Ship Models and carving good clear kiln-dried stock is absolutely necessary. Wood is rough, not surfaced. Sizes shown are in inches. Weight and prices are per lineal foot. Order in short lengths whenever possible.

3 x 6 Basswood, 10 lbs.....\$0.70

3 x 7 Basswood, 12 lbs......87

2 1/2 x 6 Mahogany, 7 lbs.....1.00

2 1/2 x 8 Mahogany, 12 lbs.....1.20

2 1/2 x 10 Mahogany, 15 lbs.....1.43

3 x 6 Mahogany, 10 lbs.....1.10

3 x 8 Mahogany, 13 1/2 lbs.....1.40

3 x 10 Mahogany, 16 lbs.....1.85

2 1/2 x 6 Walnut, 8 lbs......95

2 1/2 x 8 Walnut, 13 lbs.....1.20

3 x 6 Walnut, 12 lbs.....1.10

3 x 8 Walnut, 15 lbs.....1.35

Large Turning Blocks

Supplied rough, kiln dried (will not check). Blocks are cut square. Ideal for bases, bowls, carvings, etc. Prices are per piece.

Thickness	Width	Length	Weight	Mahogany	Birch or Maple	Walnut
2"	x 6"	x 6"	2 1/2 lbs.	\$0.32	\$0.20	\$0.30
2 1/2"	x 6"	x 6"	3 1/2 "	.52	.32	.50
3"	x 6"	x 6"	5 "	.56	.45	.55
4"	x 6"	x 6"	5 1/2 "	.80		
2"	x 8"	x 8"	3 1/2 "	.60	.40	.55
2 1/2"	x 8"	x 8"	6 "	.81	.57	.79
3"	x 8"	x 8"	7 "	.94	.75	.92
4"	x 8"	x 8"	8 1/2 "	1.50		
2"	x 10"	x 10"	6 "	.90	.68	.85
2 1/2"	x 10"	x 10"	7 1/2 "	1.15	.90	1.10
3"	x 10"	x 10"	8 1/2 "	1.50	1.25	1.45

Selected Wood for Scroll Saw Work

(Solid Stock, Not Plywood)

Widths 10" and wider. Surfaced 2 sides.

The ideal wood for use where wide widths are desired for making scroll work. All of the small patterns require these thicknesses.

	Thickness—1/8"	Price per sq. ft.	1/4"
Basswood (White)	\$0.17	\$0.20	\$0.23
Benin	.43	.48	.53
Birch	.20	.23	.26
Bubinga	.60	.70	.80
Cherry	.25	.30	.35
Holly	.40	.45	.50
Mahogany	.20	.25	.28
Maple (White)	.25	.30	.35
Poplar	.12	.15	.18
Rosewood (East India)	.65	.75	.85
Gumwood (Red)	.15	.18	.21
Walnut (Amer. Black)	.25	.30	.35

Wide Lumber

Stock is surfaced smooth on 2 sides. A piece may have a minor defect on one side, not showing on the top face. Price per sq. ft.

	Maple Birch Poplar	Mahogany	Walnut
10" to 11"x3/4"	\$0.35	\$0.40	\$0.60
11" to 12"x3/4"	.37	.42	.70
12" to 13"x3/4"		.45	
13" to 14"x3/4"		.50	
14" to 15"x3/4"		.55	
15" to 16"x3/4"		.60	
16" to 17"x3/4"		.65	
17" to 18"x3/4"		.70	
10" to 11"x1/2"	.30	.35	.51
10" to 12"x1/2"	.32	.40	.61

CRAFTSMAN TURNING SQUARES

For turning legs, spindles and similar work, cut from absolutely clear stock, without blemishes of any sort, and thoroughly kiln dried, straight and without checks.

12" lengths are 1/2 of 24" price.

WALNUT AND MAHOGANY

Price Per Piece NOT Surfaced

Wal.		Mahg.	Wal.		Mahg.	Wal.		Mahg.	Weight per piece			
1x1x18"	---	\$0.05	\$0.05	1x1x24"	---	\$0.07	\$0.07	1x1x36"	---	\$0.11	\$0.11	1 lb.
1 1/4x1 1/4x18"		.10	.12	1 1/4x1 1/4x24"		.14	.16	1 1/4x1 1/4x36"		.21	.24	1 lb. 4 oz.
1 1/2x1 1/2x18"		.17	.20	1 1/2x1 1/2x24"		.23	.26	1 1/2x1 1/2x36"		.35	.40	1 lb. 8 oz.
2x2x18"	---	.28	.33	2x2x24"	---	.35	.40	2x2x36"	---	.56	.66	2 lb. 12 oz.
2 1/2x2 1/2x18"		.52	.65	2 1/2x2 1/2x24"		.70	.90	2 1/2x2 1/2x36"		1.16	1.35	5 lb. 12 oz.
3x3x18"	---	.92	.97	3x3x24"	---	1.22	1.30	3x3x36"	---	1.85	1.95	8 lb. 6 oz.

Surfaced 4 Sides Square to Sizes Shown Below

1 1/8x1 1/8x18" ---	\$0.17	\$0.19	1 1/8x1 1/8x24" ---	\$0.23	\$0.25	1 1/8x1 1/8x36" ---	\$0.36	\$0.39	1 lb.
1 1/8x1 1/8x18" ---	.24	.27	1 1/8x1 1/8x24" ---	.33	.36	1 1/8x1 1/8x36" ---	.51	.56	1 lb. 4 oz.
1 3/4x1 3/4x18" ---	.37	.42	1 3/4x1 3/4x24" ---	.47	.52	1 3/4x1 3/4x36" ---	.73	.83	2 lb. 13 oz.
2 1/4x2 1/4x18" ---	.63	.76	2 1/4x2 1/4x24" ---	.84	1.04	2 1/4x2 1/4x36" ---	1.38	1.57	3 lb. 15 oz.
2 3/4x2 3/4x18" ---	1.04	1.09	2 3/4x2 3/4x24" ---	1.38	1.46	2 3/4x2 3/4x36" ---	2.09	2.19	5 lb. 14 oz.

BIRCH AND MAPLE—NOT SURFACED

1x1x18" ---	\$0.04	1x1x24" ---	\$0.05	1x1x36" ---	\$0.07	1 lb.
1 1/4x1 1/4x18" ---	.08	1 1/4x1 1/4x24" ---	.11	1 1/4x1 1/4x36" ---	.19	1 lb. 4 oz.
1 1/2x1 1/2x18" ---	.13	1 1/2x1 1/2x24" ---	.17	1 1/2x1 1/2x36" ---	.26	1 lb. 8 oz.
2x2x18" ---	.20	2x2x24" ---	.26	2x2x36" ---	.40	2 lb. 12 oz.
2 1/2x2 1/2x18" ---	.47	2 1/2x2 1/2x24" ---	.64	2 1/2x2 1/2x36" ---	.95	5 lb. 12 oz.
3x3x18" ---	.72	3x3x24" ---	.96	3x3x36" ---	1.45	8 lb. 6 oz.

Surfaced 4 Sides Square to Sizes Shown Below

1 1/8x1 1/8x18" ---	\$0.15	1 1/8x1 1/8x24" ---	\$0.21	1 1/8x1 1/8x36" ---	\$0.32	1 lb.
1 1/8x1 1/8x18" ---	.20	1 1/8x1 1/8x24" ---	.28	1 1/8x1 1/8x36" ---	.42	1 lb. 4 oz.
1 3/4x1 3/4x18" ---	.29	1 3/4x1 3/4x24" ---	.38	1 3/4x1 3/4x36" ---	.57	2 lb. 13 oz.
2 1/4x2 1/4x18" ---	.58	2 1/4x2 1/4x24" ---	.79	2 1/4x2 1/4x36" ---	1.17	3 lb. 15 oz.
2 3/4x2 3/4x18" ---	.84	2 3/4x2 3/4x24" ---	1.02	2 3/4x2 3/4x36" ---	1.69	5 lb. 14 oz.

SQUARES FOR TURNING GAVELS, HANDLES, CANES, ETC.

Beautiful, Perfectly Clear Stock, Free from Blemishes. Not Surfaced.

Price Per Piece						
Weight 1"x1"x36"	1"x1"	1 1/2"x1 1/2"	2"x2"	1"x1"	1 1/2"x1 1/2"	2"x2"
About 2 lbs.	by 12"	by 12"	by 12"	by 36"	by 36"	by 36"
Amaranth ---	\$0.25	---	\$0.85	\$0.60	---	\$2.25
Boxwood ---	.30	\$0.65	.90	.75	\$1.50	2.25
Bubinga ---	.25	---	---	.60	---	---
Cocobolo ---	.30	.60	.85	.75	1.50	2.25
Ebony (Black) ---	.60	1.20	2.00	1.50	3.00	5.00
" (B. & W.) ---	.35	---	---	.85	---	---
Greenheart ---	.30	---	---	.70	---	---
Holly ---	.15	.35	.60	.40	.80	1.40
Lemonwood ---	.30	---	---	.60	---	---
Lignum Vitae ---	.30	.65	.90	.75	1.50	2.25
Padouk ---	.25	.40	.70	.60	1.00	1.75
Rosewood (Braz.) ---	.30	.60	.85	.75	1.50	2.25
Rosewood (E. I.) ---	.30	.60	.85	.75	1.50	2.25
Snakewood ---	.80	---	---	2.00	---	---
Vermilion ---	.25	.40	.70	.60	1.00	1.75

PLYWOOD PANELS AT MILL PRICES

Plywood is a built-up product in which veneers of the more expensive woods are used to face a core of less expensive lumber. Plywood is especially useful in covering broad surfaces where joints would be undesirable.

On orders of from 1 to 10 panels, sizes 24"x48", 36"x36", 36"x48" and 30"x60", a charge of 35 cents will be made for a Carton which will insure safe delivery. This carton charge does not apply to other sizes as listed. In lots of ten or more panels of one size there will be no charge for carton or crating. All Craftsman panels are shipped perfectly flat, sanded 2 sides, ready for immediate use. All panels have birch backs except where a wood is mentioned 2 sides.

Ply	Kind	Prices listed below are per panel						Weight Per Panel 24x48	
		12x24	12x36	12x48 or 24x24	18x36	24x36	Carton Required 24x48 36x36	Lbs.	Oz.
3	Wal. striped 2 sides 1/8"	---\$0.70	\$1.03	\$1.40	\$1.55	\$2.06	\$2.45 \$2.75	3	4
3	Wal. striped 2 sides 1/4"	---.74	1.09	1.48	1.64	2.18	2.61 2.93	5	--
3	Wal. striped 1 side 1/4"	---.53	.79	1.06	1.19	1.58	1.80 2.03	5	4
5	Wal. striped 1 side 3/8"	---.69	1.02	1.37	1.53	2.03	2.40 2.70	7	12
5	Wal. striped 1 side 13/16"	---.93	1.40	1.86	2.09	2.80	3.40 3.83	20	13
3	Mah. striped 2 sides 1/8"	---.60	.90	1.19	1.35	1.80	2.08 2.34	2	6
3	Mah. striped 2 sides 1/4"	---.63	.95	1.26	1.42	1.90	2.20 2.48	4	13
3	Mah. striped 1 side 1/4"	---.51	.75	1.02	1.12	1.50	1.68 1.89	6	--
5	Mah. striped 1 side 3/8"	---.61	.93	1.22	1.39	1.86	2.12 2.43	7	--
5	Mah. striped 1 side 13/16"	---.92	1.38	1.84	2.07	2.75	3.36 3.78	22	9
3	Basswood 2 sides 1/8"	---.31		.62			.88	2	10
3	Basswood 2 sides 3/16"	---.32		.64			.92	3	10
3	Basswood 2 sides 1/4"	---.33		.66			.96	4	
3	Birch 2 sides 1/8"	---.36		.72			1.08	3	14
3	Birch 2 sides 1/4"	---.37	.54	.74	.81	1.08	1.12 1.26	5	4
5	Birch 2 sides 3/8"	---.52	.77	1.04	1.15	1.54	1.73 1.95	9	--
5	Birch 2 sides 1/2"	---.60	.89	1.20	1.33	1.78	2.04 2.30	9	11
5	Birch 2 sides 13/16"	---.81	1.20	1.62	1.80	2.40	2.88 3.24	25	6
5	Qtd. Figured Red Gum 2 sides 3/8"			12x24 \$0.81		12x48—24x24 \$1.62	24x48 \$2.88	9 lbs.	
5	Qtd. Figured Red Gum 2 sides 3/8"			18x18 \$1.15		18x48 \$2.29	36x48 \$4.32	12 lbs.	
5	Qtd. Figured Red Gum 2 sides 3/8"			15x30 \$1.22		15x60—30x30 \$2.43	30x60 \$4.50	13 lbs.	
3	Fir 2 sides 3/8"			24x12 \$0.28		48x12 \$0.56			
5	Fir 2 sides 3/4"			.45		.90			
Ply	Kind—1/4" Good 1 side	12x24	12x48; 24x24	24x48	Weight Per Panel 24x48				
3	Bird's-eye Maple	\$0.65	\$1.30	\$2.24	5 lbs.	6 oz.			
3	Curly Maple	.74	1.48	2.60	5 lbs.	6 oz.			
3	Cherry	.65	1.30	2.24	5 lbs.	8 oz.			
3	Lacewood	.74	1.48	2.60	5 lbs.	10 oz.			
3	Prima Vera	.65	1.30	2.24	5 lbs.	6 oz.			

Carton weight 4 lbs. for 24"x48", not included in panel weights.

Craftsman Basswood panels are made especially for jig saw cut outs and scroll saw projects. They are constructed with a basswood core making cutting easier.

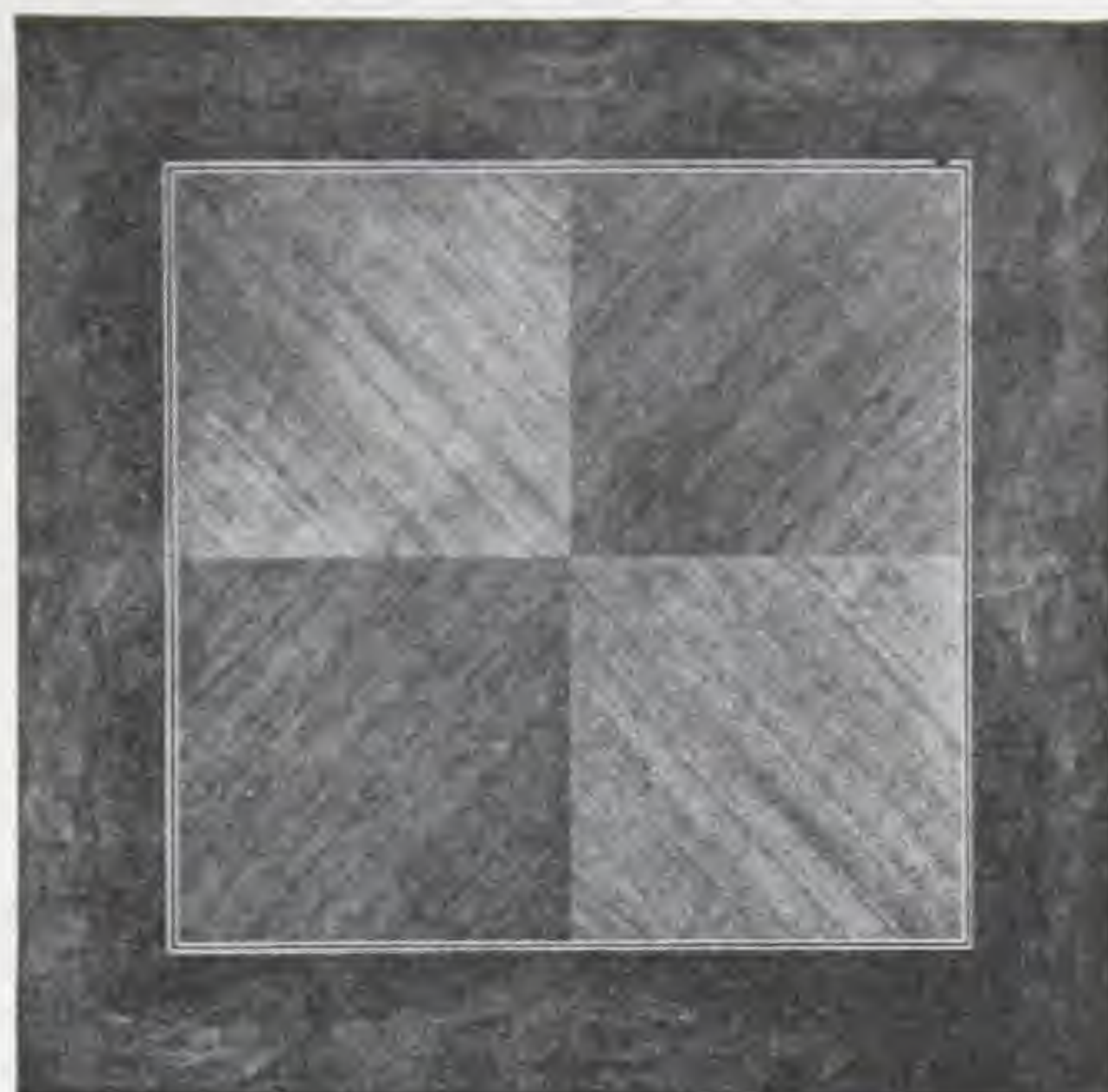
PLYWOOD CARD TABLE TOPS

These card table tops are made 6 ply, size $\frac{3}{8}$ "x30"x30", sanded smooth on 2 sides.



No. 10 Butt Walnut Panel

Butt walnut center, swirl walnut border. Price per panel $\frac{3}{8}$ "x30"x30", each-----\$4.95



No. 11 Reverse Diamond Walnut Panel

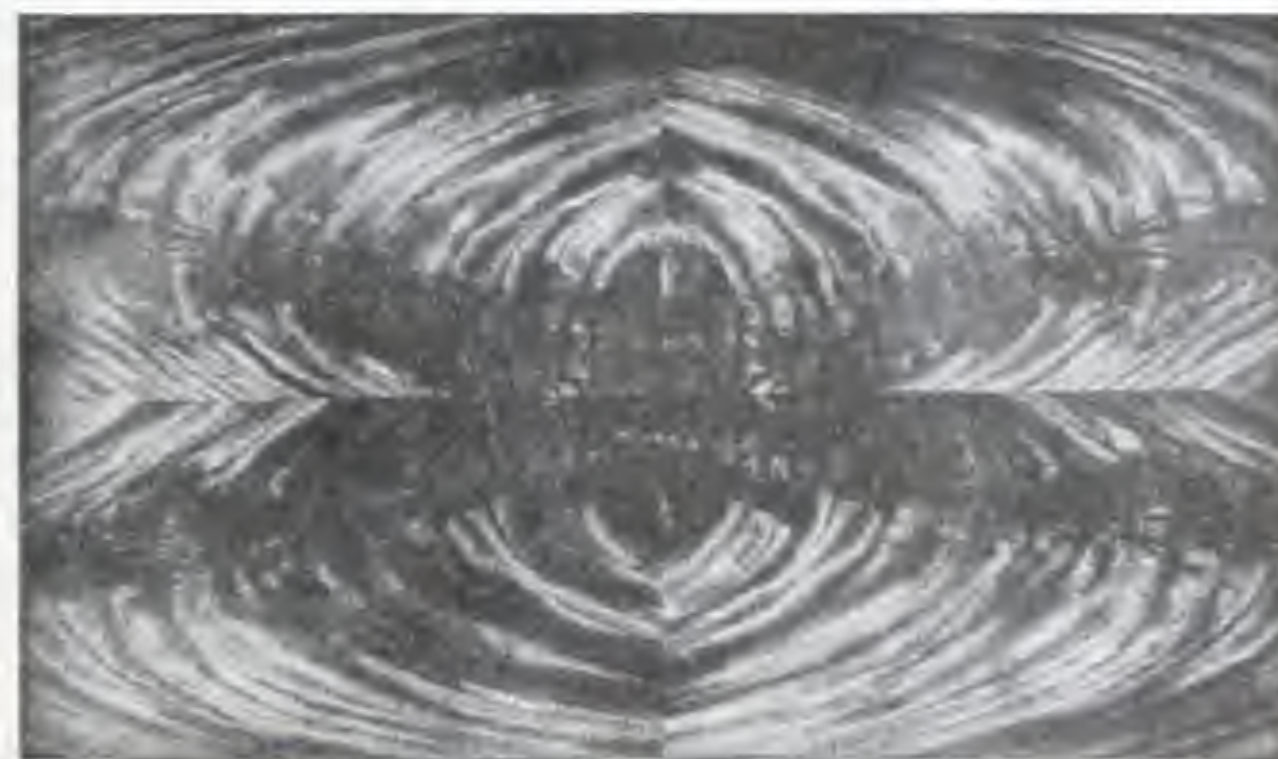
Quartered walnut center, 3 line black and white marqueterie, butt walnut border. Price per panel $\frac{3}{8}$ "x30"x30", each-----\$4.60

PANELS OF MAHOGANY CROTCH

This Crotch Veneer is glued to a thin veneer, making thickness $\frac{1}{28}$ " full. A resin adhesive, 100% water-proof is used. Lays flat, will not check with age. Supplied perfectly matched.



No. 1A



No. 2B



No. 3C



No. 4D

MAHOGANY CROTCH PLYWOOD FOR TOPS

Supplied $\frac{1}{8}$ "—6 ply, crotch 1 side, Birch back made of lumber birch core. Can be used for coffee tables, end tables and various other pieces of furniture where a nice top is desired. Furnished only in sizes shown, any pattern desired. Order by number and size.

$\frac{1}{8}$ "x20"x26", weight 15 lbs., per panel-----3.45

DEALS — Four Pages of Special Bargains

We are offering on this page and the three following pages genuine bargains in lumber, veneer, squares and blocks. The prices as quoted are made possible due to our increased buying power and facilities for handling orders. You no doubt realize that in selling assortments as shown we have much less handling expense and this extra saving is passed on to you. You will note that some of the deals are postpaid which also means an additional saving. All of the stock included in the deals as listed is first class, guaranteed to be satisfactory in every respect. All of the stock is surfaced smooth on two sides except squares and blocks which are furnished in the rough.

The deals as listed we believe will be found useful to the beginner or amateur and expert or professional alike. We ask you to compare our prices with stock offered elsewhere at so-called low prices.

Turning Square Assortments

If you are a devotee of the interesting art of wood-turning, you will need several of these assortments. Not surfaced.

4 pieces } 2"x2"x24"
of each } 1 1/2"x1 1/2"x24"
 } 1 1/4"x1 1/4"x24"

Deal 100B.	Bundle, 12 pcs.	Maple	-----	\$1.95
Deal 101B.	Bundle, 12 pcs.	Birch	-----	1.95
Deal 102B.	Bundle, 12 pcs.	Walnut	-----	2.60
Deal 103B.	Bundle, 12 pcs.	Mahogany	-----	2.95
Shipping weight 22 lbs.				

Deal 104B.	10 pcs. 2x2x24"	Maple	-----	\$2.34
Deal 105B.	10 pcs. 2x2x24"	Birch	-----	2.34
Deal 106B.	10 pcs. 2x2x24"	Poplar	-----	1.88
Deal 107B.	10 pcs. 2x2x24"	Walnut	-----	3.15
Deal 108B.	10 pcs. 2x2x24"	Mahogany	-----	3.60
Deal 108C.	10 pcs. 2x2x32"	Walnut	-----	3.45
Shipping weight 27 lbs.				

Deal 109B.	12 pcs. 1 1/2x1 1/2x24"	Maple	-----	\$1.84
Deal 110B.	12 pcs. 1 1/2x1 1/2x24"	Birch	-----	1.84
Deal 111B.	12 pcs. 1 1/2x1 1/2x24"	Poplar	-----	1.48
Deal 112B.	12 pcs. 1 1/2x1 1/2x24"	Walnut	-----	2.48
Deal 113B.	12 pcs. 1 1/2x1 1/2x24"	Mahogany	-----	2.81
Shipping weight 16 lbs.				

Deal 114B.	10 pcs. 2x2x36"	Maple	-----	\$3.60
Deal 115B.	10 pcs. 2x2x36"	Birch	-----	3.60
Deal 116B.	10 pcs. 2x2x36"	Poplar	-----	3.20
Deal 117B.	10 pcs. 2x2x36"	Walnut	-----	5.04
Deal 118B.	10 pcs. 2x2x36"	Mahogany	-----	5.94
Shipping weight 38 lbs.				

Deal 119B.	12 pcs. 1 1/2x1 1/2x36"	Maple	-----	\$2.81
Deal 120B.	12 pcs. 1 1/2x1 1/2x36"	Birch	-----	2.81
Deal 121B.	12 pcs. 1 1/2x1 1/2x36"	Poplar	-----	2.50
Deal 122B.	12 pcs. 1 1/2x1 1/2x36"	Walnut	-----	3.78
Deal 123B.	12 pcs. 1 1/2x1 1/2x36"	Mahogany	-----	4.32
Shipping weight 27 lbs.				

Special Blocks for Turning

A good deal for any craftsman to stock. Blocks are sawed from select kiln dried stock. Suitable for ash trays, bowls, bases for smoking sets, etc. Every home wood crafter should have one or two of these assortments around his shop.

Deal 124B.	8 pcs. 6x6x2"	Maple	-----	\$1.44
Deal 125B.	8 pcs. 6x6x2"	Birch	-----	1.44
Deal 126B.	8 pcs. 6x6x2"	Walnut	-----	2.16
Deal 127B.	8 pcs. 6x6x2"	Mahogany	-----	2.30
Shipping weight 16 lbs.				

Deal 128B.	6 pcs. 8x8x2"	Maple	-----	\$2.16
Deal 129B.	6 pcs. 8x8x2"	Birch	-----	2.16
Deal 130B.	6 pcs. 8x8x2"	Walnut	-----	2.97
Deal 131B.	6 pcs. 8x8x2"	Mahogany	-----	3.24
Shipping weight 22 lbs.				

Deal 132B.	6 pcs. 10x10x2"	Maple	-----	\$3.67
Deal 133B.	6 pcs. 10x10x2"	Birch	-----	3.67
Deal 134B.	6 pcs. 10x10x2"	Walnut	-----	4.59
Deal 135B.	6 pcs. 10x10x2"	Mahogany	-----	4.86
Shipping weight 16 lbs.				

Deal 136B.	4 pcs. 6x6x2 1/2"	Maple	-----	\$1.15
Deal 137B.	4 pcs. 6x6x2 1/2"	Birch	-----	1.15
Deal 138B.	4 pcs. 6x6x2 1/2"	Walnut	-----	1.80
Deal 139B.	4 pcs. 6x6x2 1/2"	Mahogany	-----	1.88
Shipping weight 11 lbs.				

Deal 140B.	4 pcs. 8x8x2 1/2"	Maple	-----	\$2.05
Deal 141B.	4 pcs. 8x8x2 1/2"	Birch	-----	2.05
Deal 142B.	4 pcs. 8x8x2 1/2"	Walnut	-----	2.85
Deal 143B.	4 pcs. 8x8x2 1/2"	Mahogany	-----	2.92
Shipping weight 23 lbs.				

Deal 144B.	4 pcs. 10x10x2 1/2"	Maple	-----	\$3.24
Deal 145B.	4 pcs. 10x10x2 1/2"	Birch	-----	3.24
Deal 146B.	4 pcs. 10x10x2 1/2"	Walnut	-----	3.96
Deal 147B.	4 pcs. 10x10x2 1/2"	Mahogany	-----	4.14
Shipping weight 26 lbs.				

Special Blocks for Gluing

Special blocks for gluing, where a small piece is needed to build up. Also can be used where several pieces are to be built up into a large block. Wood is surfaced smooth on 2 sides to 3/4" and cut square.

Deal 148B.	15 pcs. 5 1/2x5 1/2x3 1/4"	Maple	-----	\$1.00
Deal 149B.	15 pcs. 5 1/2x5 1/2x3 1/4"	Birch	-----	1.00
Deal 150B.	15 pcs. 5 1/2x5 1/2x3 1/4"	Walnut	-----	1.80
Deal 151B.	15 pcs. 5 1/2x5 1/2x3 1/4"	Mahogany	-----	1.80
Shipping weight 15 lbs.				

Deal 152B.	12 pcs. 7 1/2x7 1/2x3 1/4"	Maple	-----	\$1.25
Deal 153B.	12 pcs. 7 1/2x7 1/2x3 1/4"	Birch	-----	1.25
Deal 154B.	12 pcs. 7 1/2x7 1/2x3 1/4"	Walnut	-----	2.50
Deal 155B.	12 pcs. 7 1/2x7 1/2x3 1/4"	Mahogany	-----	2.50
Shipping weight 17 lbs.				

Deal 156B.	10 pcs. 9 1/2x9 1/2x3 1/4"	Maple	-----	\$2.10
Deal 157B.	10 pcs. 9 1/2x9 1/2x3 1/4"	Birch	-----	2.10
Deal 158B.	10 pcs. 9 1/2x9 1/2x3 1/4"	Walnut	-----	3.85
Deal 159B.	10 pcs. 9 1/2x9 1/2x3 1/4"	Mahogany	-----	3.85
Shipping weight 23 lbs.				

... DISCOUNTS: BESIDES the startling cuts in prices on all these "deals," cut from our own regular extra low list prices, we allow: 5% discount if your total order on anything exceeds \$20.
10% discount if your order exceeds \$50.00. No other discount allowed.

Small squares, can be used for gluing into blocks, for lamps, bread boards, tray bases, boxes, etc. Stock is surfaced 2 sides to 1/4". All well assorted fancy woods as listed on page 5. Lengths 24" to 48".

Deal 160B.	100 lineal ft. 1/4x1/4"	\$2.95
	Shipping weight 2 1/2 lbs.	
Deal 161B.	100 lineal ft. 1/4x3/8"	\$3.85
	Shipping weight 4 lbs.	
Deal 162B.	100 lineal ft. 1/4x1/2"	\$5.45
	Shipping weight 6 lbs.	
Deal 163B.	100 lineal ft. 1/4x1/4" Maple, Birch	\$0.80
Deal 164B.	100 lineal ft. 1/4x1/4" Wal., Mah.	1.35
	Shipping weight 3 lbs.	
Deal 165B.	100 lineal ft. 3/8x3/8" Maple, Birch	\$1.05
Deal 166B.	100 lineal ft. 3/8x3/8" Wal., Mah.	1.65
	Shipping weight 7 lbs.	
Deal 167B.	50 lineal ft. 1/2x1/2" Maple, Birch	\$0.95
Deal 168B.	50 lineal ft. 1/2x1/2" Wal., Mah.	1.45
	Shipping weight 8 lbs.	
Deal 169B.	50 lineal ft. 3/4x3/4" Maple, Birch	\$1.05
Deal 170B.	50 lineal ft. 3/4x3/4" Wal., Mah.	1.65
	Shipping weight 11 lbs.	

Special Deals at Real Prices

of Poplar, Maple, Birch and Red Gum

Birch, Red Gum and Poplar are an inexpensive wood for finishing Walnut or Mahogany. Stock is surfaced 2 sides. Widths will run 5 1/2" and wider—lengths about 36", if wanted longer add 75 cents for crating.

Deal 171B.	12 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Poplar	\$2.81
Deal 172B.	12 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Birch	\$4.00
Deal 173B.	12 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Maple	\$4.00
Deal 174B.	12 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Red Gum	\$4.00
	Shipping weight 24 lbs.		
Deal 175B.	20 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/4"	Poplar	\$5.22
Deal 176B.	20 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/4"	Birch	\$7.92
Deal 177B.	20 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/4"	Maple	\$7.92
Deal 178B.	20 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/4"	Red Gum	\$9.36
	Shipping weight 60 lbs.		
Deal 179B.	15 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Poplar	\$5.80
Deal 180B.	15 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Birch	\$8.50
Deal 181B.	15 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Maple	\$8.50
Deal 182B.	15 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Red Gum	\$9.58
	Shipping weight 63 lbs.		

Deal 183B.	30 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Poplar	\$15.93
Deal 184B.	30 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Birch	\$23.76
Deal 185B.	30 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Maple	\$23.76
Deal 186B.	30 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Red Gum	\$28.51
	Shipping weight 180 lbs.		

Try to Match These

Special Deals

of Genuine Honduras Mahogany and American Black Walnut

These deals are for one kind of wood only. Width 6" to 8" wide—length about 36", if wanted longer, add 75 cents for crating.

Deal 187B.	12 sq. ft. 1/8" of each 1/4"	Walnut	\$4.21
Deal 188B.	12 sq. ft. 1/8" of each 1/4"	Mahogany	\$4.21
	Shipping weight 20 lbs.		
Deal 189B.	10 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Walnut	\$4.23
Deal 190B.	10 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Mahogany	\$4.23
	Shipping weight 25 lbs.		
Deal 191B.	12 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Walnut	\$8.86
Deal 192B.	12 sq. ft. 1/4" of each 3/8"	Mahogany	\$9.07
	Shipping weight 58 lbs.		
Deal 193B.	10 sq. ft. 1/8" of each 1/4"	Walnut	\$11.43
Deal 194B.	10 sq. ft. 1/8" of each 1/4"	Mahog'y	\$11.61
	Shipping weight 80 lbs.		

Special Deals

of Tennessee Aromatic Red Cedar

Can be used for lining closets, drawers, boxes and chests. Cedar will run 5" and wider and contains sound knots which add to the beauty of the wood. Surfaced 2 sides ready for use. Lengths 8 foot, we will ship 24" to 48"; if 6 or 8 foot stock is wanted add 75 cents for crating.

Deal 195B.	20 sq. ft. 1/8"	\$1.53
	Shipping weight 14 lbs.	
Deal 196B.	20 sq. ft. 1/4"	\$2.28
	Shipping weight 24 lbs.	
Deal 197B.	20 sq. ft. 3/8"	\$2.65
	Shipping weight 28 lbs.	
Deal 198B.	(Chest Special) 40 sq. ft. 3/4"	\$5.95
	Shipping weight 110 lbs.	

... DISCOUNTS: BESIDES the startling cuts in prices on all these "deals," cut from our own regular extra low list prices, we allow: 5% discount if your total order on anything exceeds \$20.
10% discount if your order exceeds \$50.00. No other discount allowed.

A Deal on Walnut (Off Color)

This wood excellent for work that is to be stained. When stained and finished properly it will be hard to tell from all dark walnut.

Widths 5½" to 8"
Lengths about 36"

Deal 199B. 10 sq. ft. ⅜" }
of ¼" }
each ⅝" } **\$4.41**
Shipping weight 34 lbs.

Special Deals on Fancy Woods

Large purchase of rare and fancy woods permits us to offer at money saving prices these various deals. These woods are the finest we have ever had, for color, figure, width and smoothness of finish. Widths 5 inches and wider. Cut 24" to 36" length for shipping. All deals for A-1 selected lumber. Kiln dried and dressed smooth 2 sides to thickness listed.

Deal 200B. 4 sq. ft. of each ⅝" thick }
Bird's-eye Maple
Cherry, Dark
American Black Walnut
Benin
Zebra
Prima Vera
Vermilion
Bubinga
Honduras Mahogany
Lacewood
Red Cedar
Shipping weight 21 lbs. **\$8.25**

Deal 201B. 2 sq. ft., ⅝" thick, all woods listed in Deal 200B. **\$4.35**
Shipping weight 11 lbs.

Deal 202B. 4 sq. ft., ¼" thick, all woods listed in Deal 200B. **\$10.55**
Shipping weight 42 lbs.

Deal 203B. 2 sq. ft., ¼" thick, all woods listed in Deal 200B. **\$5.59**
Shipping weight 21 lbs.

Deal 204B. 3 sq. ft. of each ⅝" thick }
Vermilion
Walnut
Honduras Mahogany
Prima vera
Zebra
Shipping weight 10 lbs. **\$3.19**

Deal 205B. 2 sq. ft., ¼" thick, all woods listed in Deal 204B. **\$2.50**
Shipping weight 12 lbs.

Deal 206B. 4 sq. ft. of each ⅝" thick }
Walnut
Honduras Mahogany
Padouk
Benin
Lacewood
Shipping weight 13 lbs. **\$3.78**

Deal 207B. 4 sq. ft., ¼" thick, all woods listed in Deal 206B. **\$4.85**
Shipping weight 24 lbs.

Deal 208B. 3 sq. ft. of each ⅝" thick }
Walnut
Honduras Mahogany
Vermilion
Benin
Holly
Bird's-eye Maple
Shipping weight 10 lbs. **\$3.15**

Deal 209B. 3 sq. ft., ¼" thick, all woods listed in Deal 208B. **\$4.10**
Shipping weight 22 lbs.

Deals on Fancy Wood Scraps

Rare wood assortments of small pieces such as edgings and cutoffs, ideal for inlay and other work where small pieces are used. These assortments include only the woods listed on page 5. All woods have been surfaced.

Deal 210B. 20 lbs., ⅝" thick, well assorted. **\$3.25**

Deal 211B. 20 lbs., ¼" thick, well assorted. **\$2.75**

Deals 210B and 211B sold only in 20 lb. lots.

Deals on Lumber Cutoffs

These pieces are ends of boards. Ideal for making boxes and other small articles. This lumber surfaced 2 sides and runs 5½" and wider, 4" and longer. The woods in this lot are Walnut, Mahogany, Birch, Maple, Poplar and Cedar, all ¼" thick.

Deal 212B. 30 lbs. (approximately 42 sq. ft.), ¼" assorted. **\$3.50**

Deal 213B. 20 lbs. (approximately 50 sq. ft.), ⅝" assorted. **\$4.00**

Stock Up Your Workshop

This is ideal for the craftsman who has room for this quantity or for a group who want to have stock on hand at all times. Lumber surfaced 2 sides.

20 sq. ft. each ⅝", ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾"
6" and wider, 6 to 12 ft. long. }
Deal 214B. Walnut — Birch
Maple — Poplar
Honduras Mahogany
500 sq. ft., weight 800 lbs. **\$87.90**

Deal 215B. 10 sq. ft. each, all woods and thickness listed in Deal 214B. **\$45.90**
Shipping weight 400 lbs.

Aromatic Cedar Closet Lining

Cedar is ⅝" thick, surfaced 2 sides, sanded, tongued and grooved and end matched. Sold only in full cartons. 8 ft. long.

Deal 222B. ⅝" thick x 2½" wide. **\$4.35**
48 sq. ft. to carton.
Shipping weight, 43 lbs.

Deal 223B. ⅝" thick x 3¼" wide. **\$2.90**
32 sq. ft. to carton.
Shipping weight, 28 lbs.

Finishing Material Special

The following materials are essential for most finishing jobs.

1 lb. rottenstone
1 lb. pumice
1 pt. rubbing oil
1 pt. white shellac
1 qt. over night rubbing varnish
3, ½ pt. Walnut, Mahogany, Natural wood filler
1 pc. rubbing felt ½x3¼x3¼"
Deal 216B. 12 sheets Garnet waterproof paper 9"x11" (asst.) **\$6.50**
12 sheets Garnet finishing paper 9"x11" (asst.)
1 pkg. 12 Furniture patching shellac sticks (asst.)
Shipping wt. 14 lbs.

... DISCOUNTS: BESIDES the startling cuts in prices on all these "deals," cut from our own regular extra low list prices, we allow: 5% discount if your total order on anything exceeds \$20.
10% discount if your order exceeds \$50.00. No other discount allowed.

Special Deals On Veneers and Other Superb Bargains



Deal No. 217B

(See Picture Above)

100 Sq. Ft. 1/28" of the Following Assortment:

16 sq. ft. American Walnut	5 sq. ft. Curly Maple
4 sq. ft. Amer. Butt Walnut	2 sq. ft. Dark Cherry
20 sq. ft. Mahogany	3 sq. ft. Holly
4 sq. ft. Blistered Maple	3 sq. ft. Prima Vera
25 sq. ft. Oriental Wood	3 sq. ft. 1/4 Sawed Sycamore
8 sq. ft. Benin	3 sq. ft. Lacewood
2 sq. ft. Satinwood	2 sq. ft. Rosewood

Perfect A-I Grades

In order that you may become acquainted with us, and to advertise our beautiful crotch and butt and quartered veneers, and Craftsman materials, we will send goods in this deal No. 217B at this low price.

Never before have we had such a beautiful stock of 1/28" (Standard thickness) veneers, in sizes approximately 12x36". Most of these were obtained on special buys and we are willing to pass these bargains on to our customers.

And—if you are not more than pleased with what you get, return it and we will immediately refund the full amount paid, including the expense of returning it.

Write today before you forget. If you have no immediate use for it now, it will pay you to put it in stock for future use.

With each order an 8 page folder is included giving instructions on how to make inlaid pictures and inlays. If folder is desired separate the price is 10c.

Deal 217B. Weight 18 lbs.-----\$5.50

Deal No. 217S

100 sq. ft. assorted 1/28" A Grade Veneer, our selection, 15 different kinds, well assorted for colors, sheets about 9"x36" long.

Deal 217S. Shipping weight 18 lbs.-----\$4.50

For special veneer cutting knife, see page 104.

Another Special Veneer Deal

Here are assortments of fine veneers needed by every repair shop, home shop and cabinet maker, all 1/28" thick.

Benin	Oriental Wood
Lacewood	Bird's-Eye Maple
White Holly	Huya
Walnut	Rosewood
Mahogany	Curly Maple

1 Square Foot of Each

Deal 218B. Shipping weight 2 1/2 lbs.-----\$0.80

Deal on 7 Kinds of Veneers

Consists of 38 sq. ft. first grade assorted veneers 1/28" thick, 10" and wider by 36" long.

8 sq. ft. Oriental Wood
8 sq. ft. American Black Walnut
8 sq. ft. Genuine Mahogany
4 sq. ft. American Butt Walnut
2 sq. ft. Dark Cherry
4 sq. ft. Curly Maple
4 sq. ft. Holly

Deal 219B. Shipping weight 8 lbs.-----\$2.50

Assorted Burls and Crotches

This is a beautiful assortment of Burl and Crotch veneers, 1/28" thick and is a genuine bargain at the price quoted.

3 sq. ft. Myrtle Cluster
3 sq. ft. Maple (Burl)
2 sq. ft. Walnut (Burl)
2 sq. ft. Olive (Burl)
4 sq. ft. Walnut (Crotch)
4 sq. ft. Mahogany (Crotch)

Deal 220B. Shipping weight 6 lbs.-----\$4.00

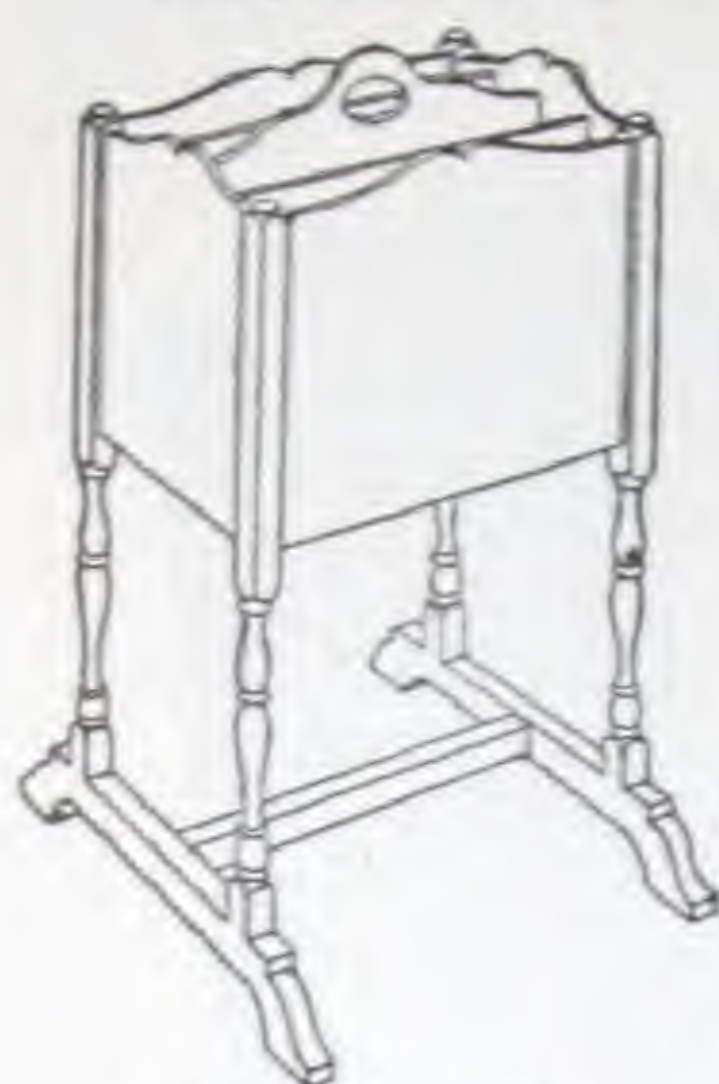
Basswood Special

This basswood assortment is especially desirable for making toys, models, carving, pyrography and jig saw work. Wood surfaced 2 sides.

Deal 221B. 6 pcs. 1/8x5 1/2x24" Basswood,
4 pcs. 1/4x5 1/2x24" Basswood-----\$1.15
Shipping weight 5 lbs.

... DISCOUNTS: BESIDES the startling cuts on all these "deals," cut from our own regular extra low list prices, we allow: 5% discount if your total order on anything exceeds \$20. 10% discount if your order exceeds \$50.00. No other discount allowed.

Magazine Rack



Pattern No. 100

Height, 26"; Length, 12"
Width, 24"
Pattern \$0.15

Complete material including pattern.

Walnut ----- \$5.74
Mahogany ----- 5.79
Birch ----- 4.48

Automatic
Cigarette

Box, $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ "



No. 101

When you lift the upper half of this box and allow it to fall back again, a cigarette mysteriously appears.

The materials to make this interesting article in Benin, Lacewood, Walnut or Mahogany, complete with pattern, $\frac{1}{4}$ " material, postpaid \$1.05
Four for, postpaid 3.80
Pattern ----- .15

Glove Box
 $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ "

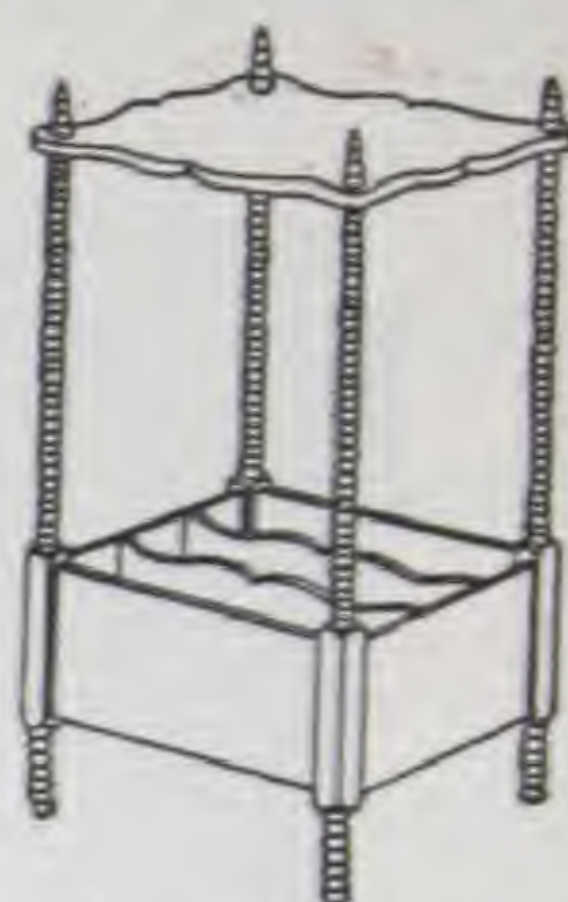
No. 108

Here is a Craftsman special that will interest a lot of folks, a Glove Box that can be made from Benin, Lacewood, Walnut or Mahogany. The price is so low that you will want to make several for your friends. When finished you will have a box of rare beauty. Your choice of these four beautiful woods, complete with patterns, $\frac{1}{4}$ " material, for each, postpaid

----- \$0.85
Four for, ----- 3.10
Pattern ----- .15

Be sure to specify kind of wood when ordering.

Magazine Stand



Pattern No. 102

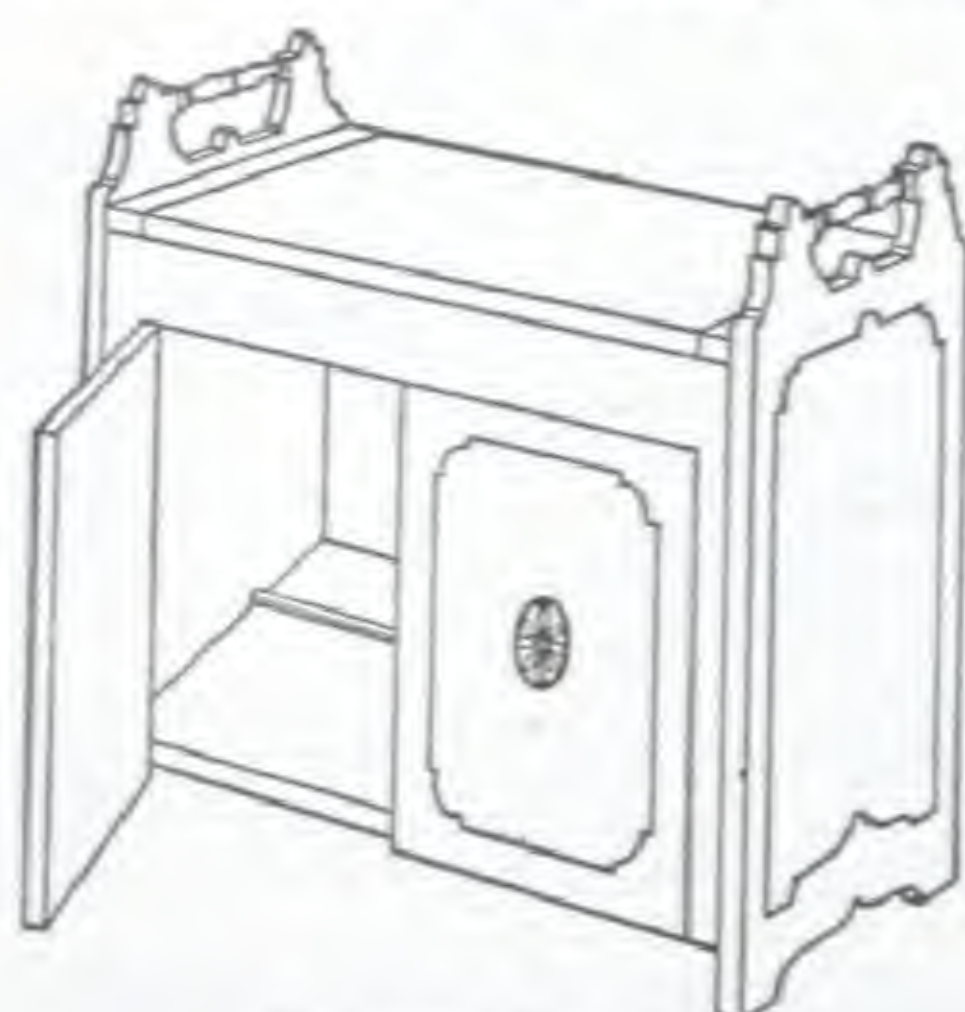
Height 28"
Length 18"
Width, 14"

Pattern \$0.15

Complete material including pattern.

Walnut ----- \$6.96
Mahogany ----- 7.16
Birch ----- 5.16

Shoe Rack and Stocking Case



Pattern No. 103

Height, 24"; Length, 24"; Width, 12"
Pattern ----- \$0.25
Complete material including pattern.
Walnut ----- \$13.70
Mahogany ----- 13.14
Birch ----- 10.98

Prices shown under the plans listed on pages 20 and 21 include all of the lumber, panels, moulding, ornaments, patterns and all of the necessary hardware to complete each project. Where finished legs are supplied for project mention is made. Otherwise square stock is furnished. The finishing materials are not included in the cost. See pages 82 to 86 for prices.

Hanging
Bookshelf

Pattern No. 107

Height, 34"
Length, 18"
Width, 8"
Pattern, \$0.15
Complete material including pattern.
Walnut ----- \$3.80
Mahogany ----- 3.80
Birch ----- 2.31
Maple ----- 2.31

End Table



Pattern No. 104

Height, 32"
Length, $23\frac{1}{2}$ "
Width, $11\frac{1}{2}$ "
Pattern \$0.15
Complete material including pattern.

Walnut ----- \$ 9.94
Mahogany ----- 10.19
Birch ----- 7.92

Waste Basket



Pattern No. 105

Height, $15\frac{3}{4}$ "
Length, $13\frac{1}{2}$ "
Width, $13\frac{1}{2}$ "
Pattern, \$0.15

Complete material including pattern.

Walnut ----- \$4.32
Mahogany ----- 4.40
Birch ----- 2.76

Period Table

Pattern No. 106

Height, 25"
Length, 14"
Width, 14"
Pattern \$0.15

Complete material including pattern.

Walnut ----- \$3.78
Mahogany ----- 3.84
Birch ----- 2.98

Night Table

Complete material including pattern.

Legs No. 110 Furnished

Walnut ----- \$12.94
Mahogany ----- 13.35
Birch ----- 11.02



No. 109

Height, 31"
Top 18" x 18"
Pattern \$0.15

Folding Screen



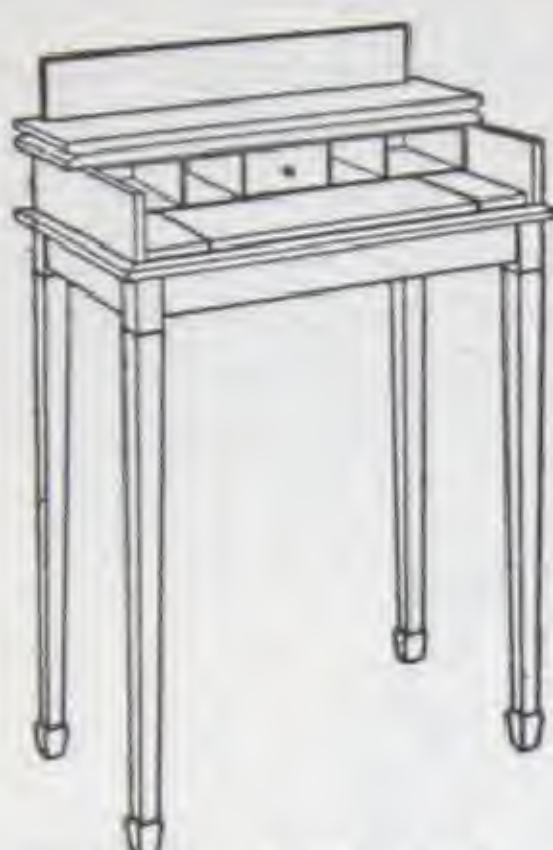
Pattern No. 110

Height, 65"; Width, 56"
Pattern \$0.25

Complete material, 3 prs. double-acting hinges, No. 331 moulding including pattern supplied.

Walnut ----- \$24.09
Mahogany ----- 24.42
Birch ----- 18.52

Spinet Style Writing Desk



Pattern No. 111

Height, 34"; Length, 34"
Width, 20"
Pattern \$0.25

Complete material including pattern.

Walnut ----- \$21.32
Mahogany ----- 21.64
Birch ----- 16.35

Colonial Hanging Book Shelf

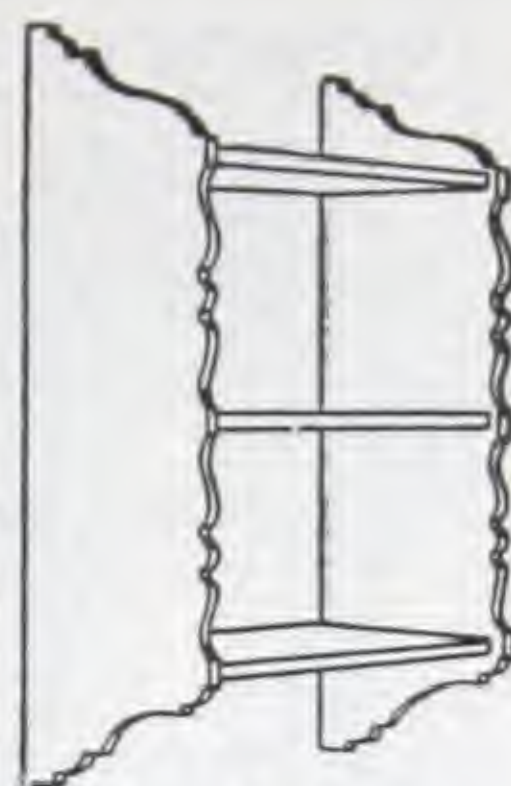
Pattern No. 117

Height, 30"
Length, 15"
Width, 6"

Pattern \$0.15

Complete material including pattern.

Walnut ----- \$2.72
Mahogany ----- 2.72
Birch ----- 1.68
Maple ----- 1.68



Tea Wagon

Pattern No. 112

Height, 29"
Length, 24"
Width, 18"

Pattern \$0.25

Complete material including pattern.

Casters Included

Walnut ----- \$12.58
Mahogany ----- 12.80
Birch ----- 10.32



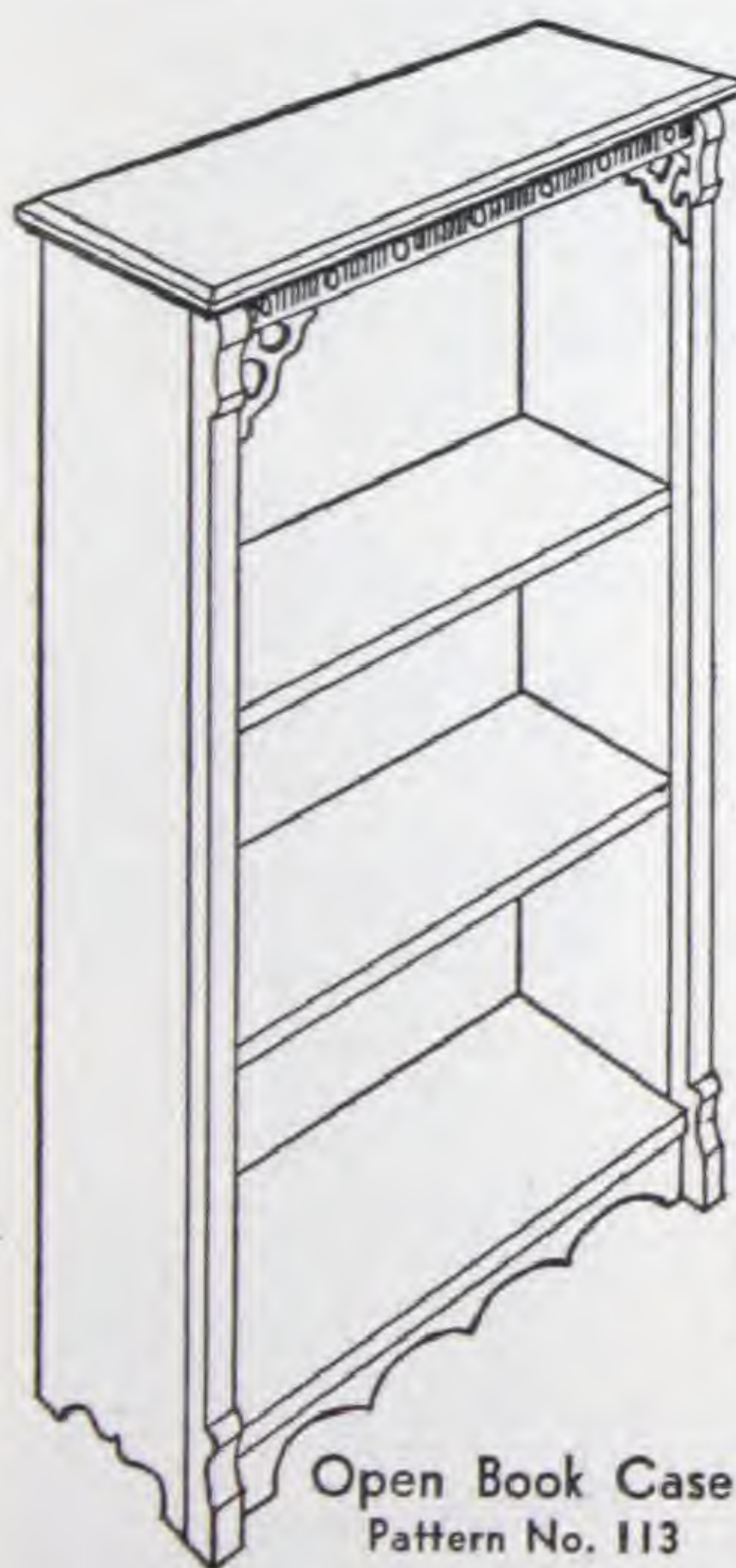
Reading Table

Pattern No. 116

Height, 30"; Width, 15"
Length, 30"; Pattern \$0.25
Complete material including pattern.

Legs No. 107 Furnished

Walnut ----- \$13.43
Mahogany ----- 13.80
Birch ----- 9.89

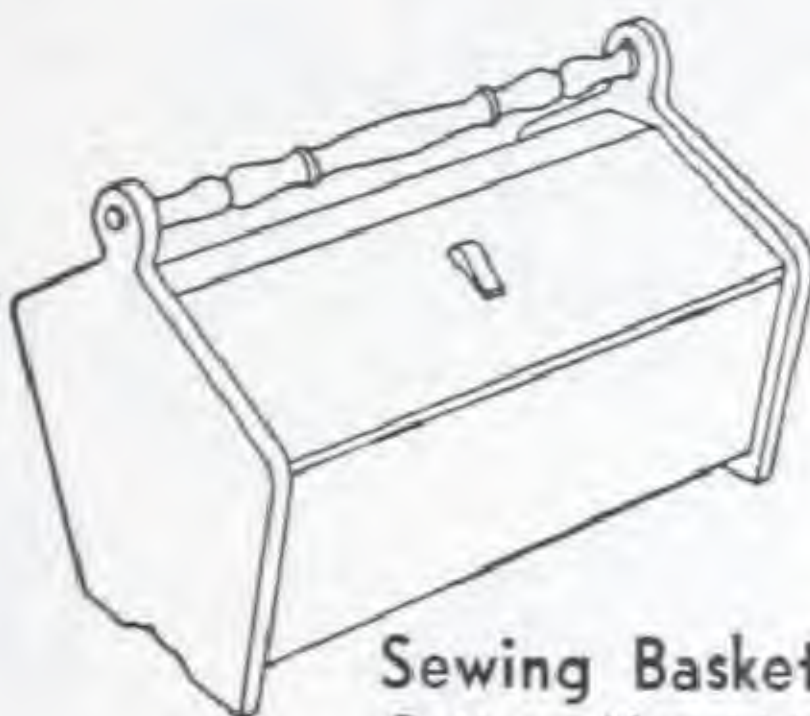


Open Book Case
Pattern No. 113

Height, 44"; Length, 28"; Width, 12"
Pattern \$0.25

Complete material including pattern.

Walnut ----- \$14.11
Mahogany ----- 14.36
Birch ----- 11.30



Sewing Basket
Pattern No. 114

Complete material including pattern.

Height, 12" Walnut ----- \$2.39
Length, 16" Mahogany ----- 2.45
Width, 12" Birch ----- 1.86



Chippendale Stand

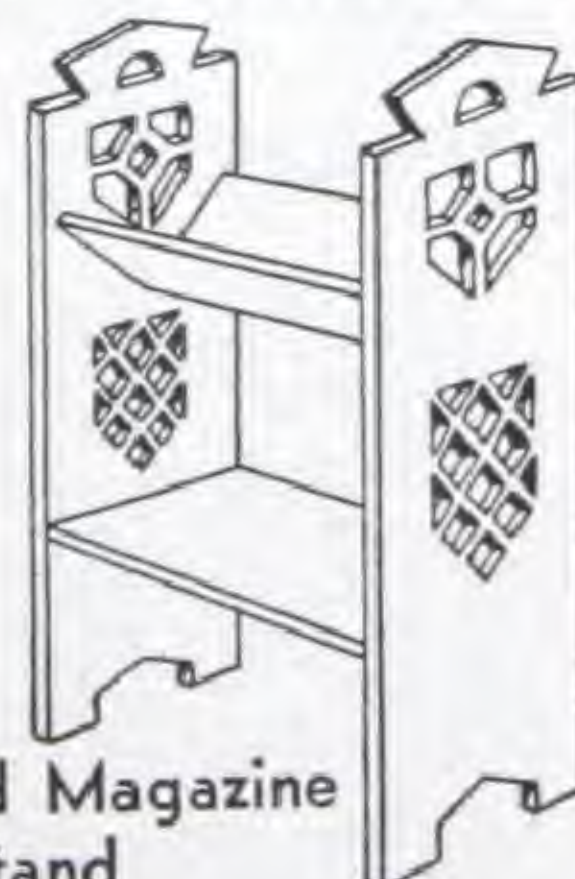
Pattern No. 115

Height, 25"; Top, 12"x12"
Pattern \$0.25

Complete material including pattern.

Walnut ----- \$3.90
Mahogany ----- 4.06
Birch ----- 3.25

Prices shown under the plans listed on pages 20 and 21 include all of the lumber, panels, moulding, ornaments, patterns and all of the necessary hardware to complete each project. Where finished legs are supplied for project mention is made. Otherwise square stock is furnished. The finishing materials are not included in the cost. See pages 82 to 86 for prices.



Book and Magazine Stand

Pattern No. 118

Height, 30"; Width, 7"
Length, 15"; Pattern \$0.15

Complete material including pattern.

Walnut ----- \$3.10
Mahogany ----- 3.10
Birch ----- \$2.03 Maple ----- 2.03

SCROLL AND FRET WORK PATTERNS — FULL SIZE

On this and the following pages we show a number of useful and very ornamental articles, which any owner of a set of fretwork tools can make. We supply patterns for each of these items (actual size). Prices shown under illustrations are for patterns only. Patterns show thickness and amount of wood required. Patterns give full directions for cutting and assembling articles as well as thickness of wood required. Dimensions are overall size only. Prices of lumber for each pattern will be found on page 52.



No. 200
Grandfather Clock
26 7/8" x 13" x 4 3/4"
Pattern \$0.45



No. 202
Smokers' Cabinet
11" x 5 1/4" x 15 3/4"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 206
Book Rack and Stationery Cabinet
16 7/8" x 5 5/8" x 6"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 207
Handkerchief Box
7" x 7" x 5 3/8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 217
Corner Shelf
23" x 8"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 218
Wall or Corner Shelf
28 1/2" x 9 1/2"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 201 Jewel Box
7 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 6 3/4"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 203
Jewel Box
10 1/4" x 4 5/8" x 5 3/8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 204
Bridge Card Box
8 1/4" x 5" x 3"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 205
Automatic Cigarette and
Match Box
7 1/4" x 4 7/8" x 4 5/8"
Pattern \$0.25



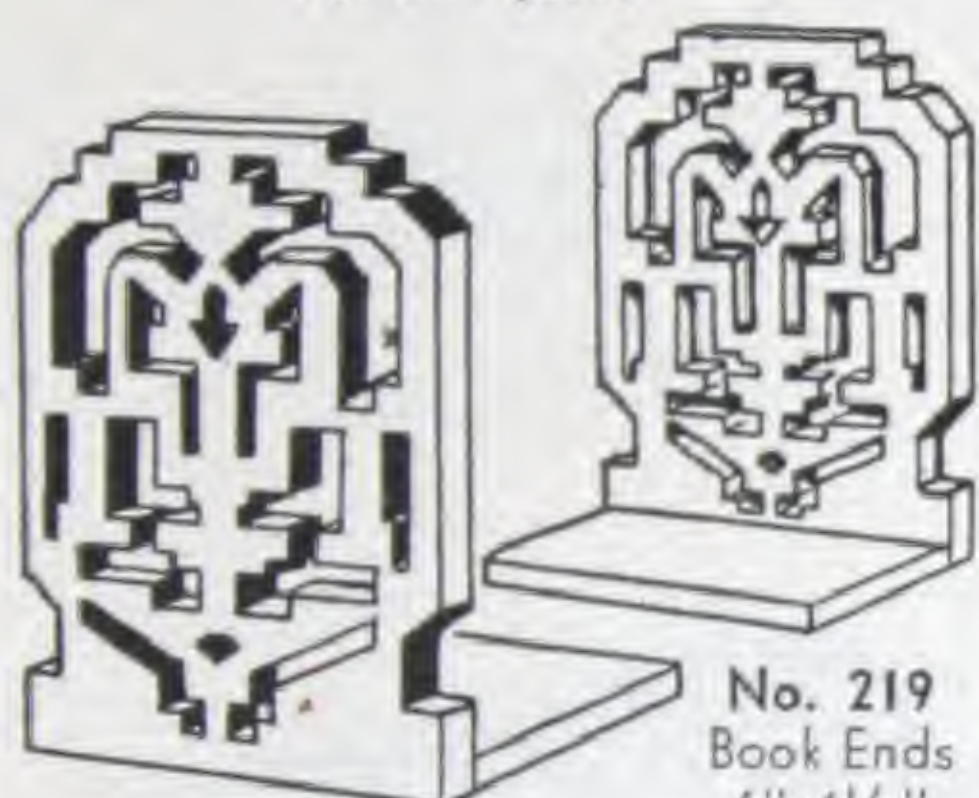
No. 208
Hanging
Book Shelf
17 1/4" x 16" x 6 3/4"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 211
Wall or Table Rack
9 1/2" x 3 1/8" x 7 7/8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 221
Paired Wall Brackets
14" x 4 1/4" Pattern \$0.15



No. 219
Book Ends
6" x 4 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 220
Wall Brackets
8" x 5 1/4" — 10 1/2" x 7"
Patterns, Both for \$0.15



No. 215
Corner Whatnot Rack
11" x 9 3/4" Pattern \$0.15



No. 210
Supply Cabinet and
Book Shelf
14" x 5 3/4" x 13 1/4"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 216
Sewing Cabinet
13" x 9" x 5" Pattern \$0.15



No. 212
Book Stand with Drawer
13" x 6 1/8" x 10 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 213
Photo Frame, 8 3/8" x 10 1/8"
Photo Opening, 3 1/4" x 4 3/4"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 214
Cabinet with Drawers
10" x 3 3/4" x 8 1/2"
Pattern \$0.20

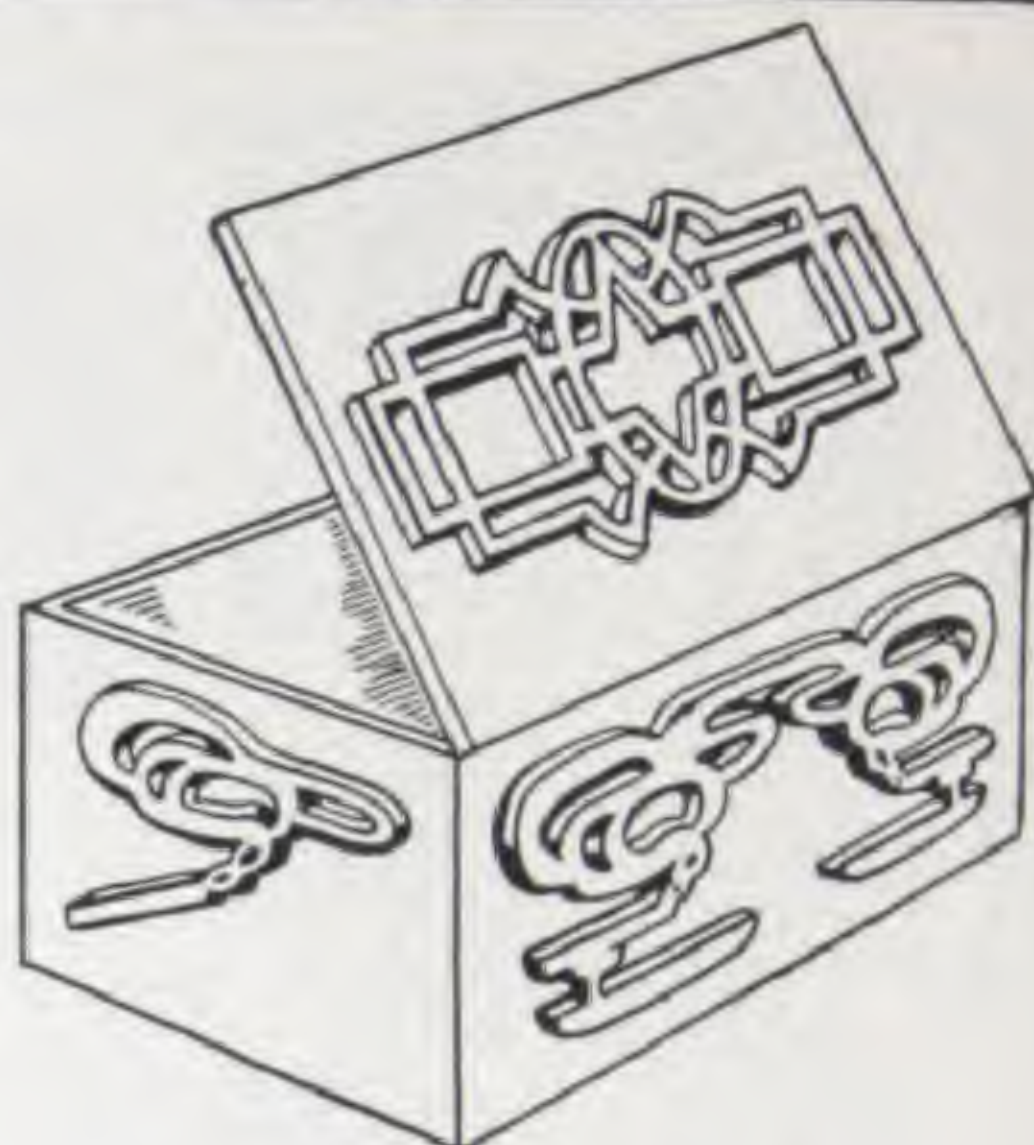
PATTERN DISCOUNTS: It takes time to pick out one or two patterns at a time, therefore:
10% discount on \$2.50 or more; 20% discount on \$5.00 ordered at one time.



No. 222
Eagle Nest Wall Bracket
14" x 8 1/8"
Pattern, \$0.15



No. 226
Wall Vase
9" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/2"
Pattern, \$0.15



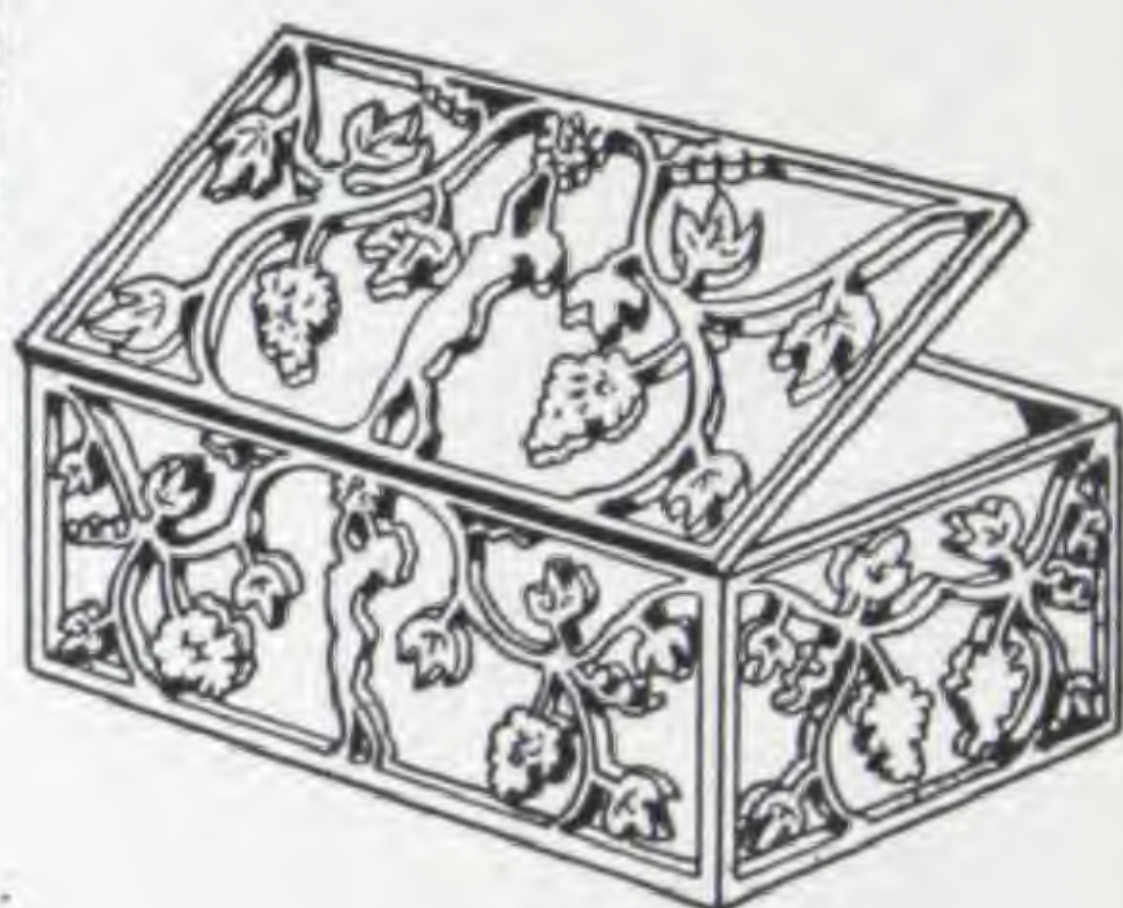
No. 228
Preference Cigaret and
Match Box
6 3/8" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/4"
Pattern, \$0.15



No. 245
Corner Bracket or Book Shelf
7 1/2" x 18"
Pattern, \$0.20



No. 227
Wall Cabinet
14 1/2" x 9 1/4" x 4 1/4"
Pattern, \$0.25



No. 225
Jewel Box
6" x 4" x 2 1/2"
Pattern, \$0.15

All patterns actual size and
include instructions for cut-
ting and assembling, thick-
ness of wood, etc.



No. 224. Glove Box
12" x 6" x 3"
Pattern, \$0.20



No. 223. Handkerchief Box
8" x 4" x 2 1/2"
Pattern, \$0.15



No. 229
Wall Brackets
8"x5 1/2" — 11"x7"
Patterns, Both for \$0.15



No. 232
Wall Bracket
11 1/4"x9"
Pattern, \$0.15



No. 230
Scenic Corner What-Not Shelf
16"x10"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 236
Photo Frames
5"x8" Both for \$0.20



5"x7"

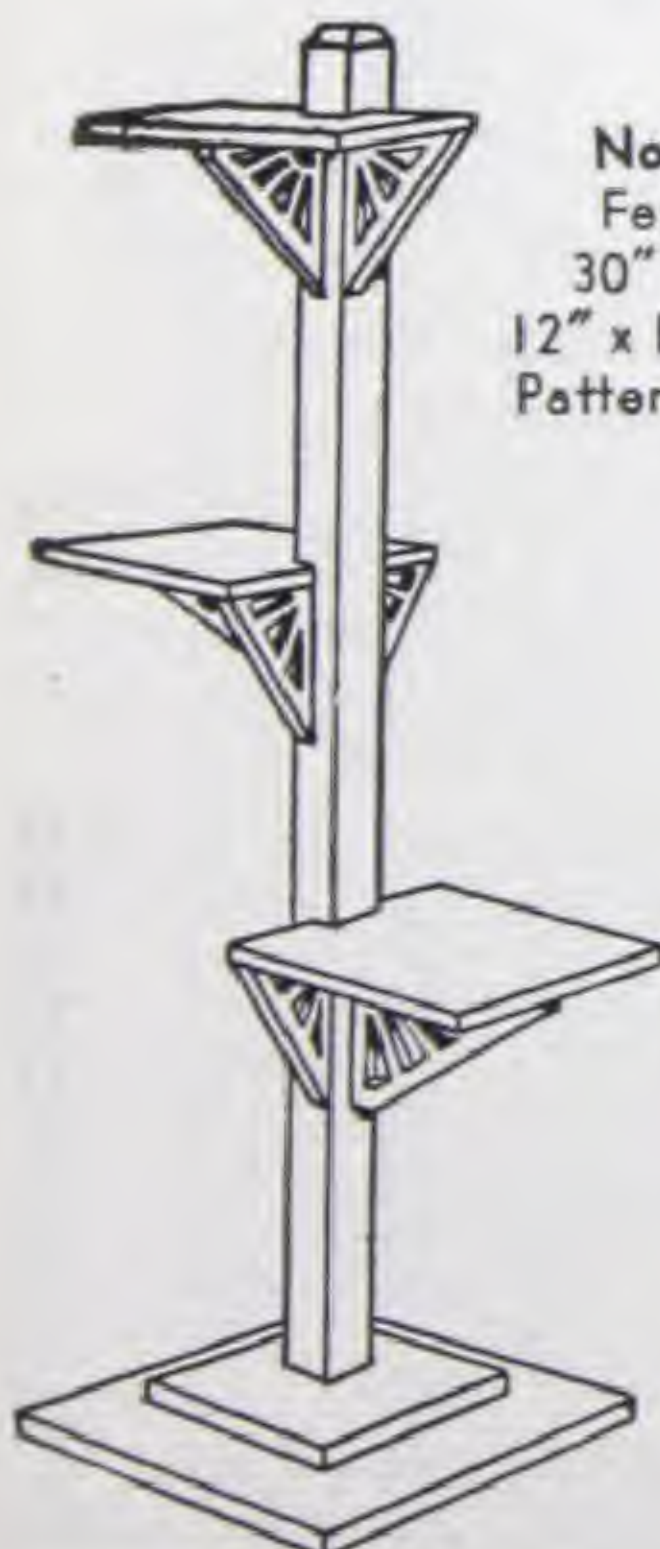
No. 237
Photo Frames
Both for \$0.20



8"x11"



No. 233
Flower Pot Box
7 1/4" Sq. x 6 3/4" x 5 1/8" Sq. Base
Pattern, \$0.20



No. 231
Fernery
30" High
12" x 12" Base
Pattern, \$0.15



No. 234
Corner What-Not Shelf
12 1/2" x 9 3/8"
Pattern, \$0.15



No. 235
Waste Basket
11" x 11" x 15"
Pattern \$0.20

All patterns actual size
and include instructions
for cutting and assembling,
thickness of wood,
etc.



No. 238 Corner Bracket or
Book Shelf 14"x8 1/8"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 239
Book and Magazine Racks
14"x16"x25"
Pattern \$0.45



No. 240
Corner Bracket or
Book Shelf
7"x20" Pattern \$0.25



No. 241 Corner Bracket or
Book Shelf 7 1/2"x20"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 242
Corner Bracket or
Book Shelf
7 1/2"x22"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 243
End Table Magazine Stand
12"x24"x25" Pattern \$0.55



No. 244 Corner Bracket or Book
Shelf 6 1/2"x20"
Pattern \$0.25

Selected Wood for Scroll Saw Work (Solid Stock, Not Plywood)

Widths 10" and wider.

The ideal wood for use where wide widths are desired for making scroll work. All of the small patterns require these thicknesses. For thicker stock see pages 8 to 10.

	Thickness—1/8"	Price per sq. ft.	
		3/16"	1/4"
Basswood (White) -----	\$0.17	\$0.20	\$0.23
Benin -----	.43	.48	.53
Birch -----	.20	.23	.26
Bubinga -----	.60	.70	.80
Cherry -----	.25	.30	.35
Holly -----	.40	.45	.50
Mahogany -----	.20	.25	.28
Maple (White) -----	.25	.30	.35
Poplar -----	.12	.15	.18
Rosewood (East India) -----	.65	.75	.85
Gumwood (Red) -----	.15	.18	.21
Walnut (Amer. Black) -----	.25	.30	.35

See page 52 for prices of material for patterns.



No. 300 Corner Shelf
7"x18 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 304 Wall Shelf
9"x22"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 302 Wall Shelf
5 1/2"x22"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 303 Corner Shelf
8"x17"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 305 Wall Shelf
7"x20"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 301 Wall Bracket
6"x17"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 308 Wall Shelf
End 7"x34"
Pattern \$0.35



No. 309 Flower Pot Shelf
8"x13"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 310 Wall Bracket
10 1/2"x14"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 321 Wall Shelf
8"x29"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 307 Child's Lamp Bracket
7"x12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 306 Child's Lamp Bracket
7"x14"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 322 Wall Shelf
6 1/2"x21 1/2"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 323 Wall Shelf
6 1/2"x18"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 325 Book End
6"x6 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 326 Book Trough
End 7"x6"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 327 Book End
4"x6"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 324 Wall Shelf
7"x9"
Pattern \$0.15

Look at these brand new novel designs!



No. 328 Silhouette
7 1/2" x 9 1/2"
Pattern \$0.10



No. 329 Corner Shelf
8 1/2" x 14"
Pattern \$0.15



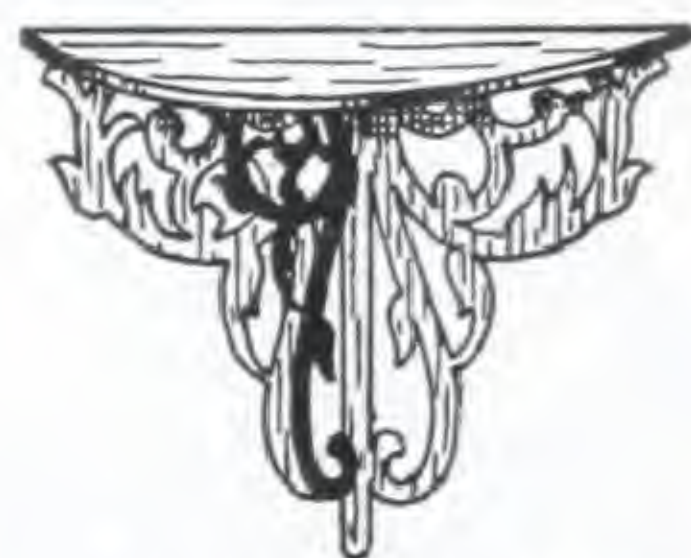
No. 330 Wall Shelves
Each 9" x 10"
Patterns both for \$0.20



No. 331 Corner Shelf
8" x 14"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 332 Wall Shelf
7 1/2" x 11"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 333 Wall Shelf
9 1/2" x 8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 334 Corner Shelf
8" x 13 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 311 Lawn Figure
21" x 29"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 312 Lawn Figure
16" x 30"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 313 Lawn Figure
22"x16"
Pattern \$0.35



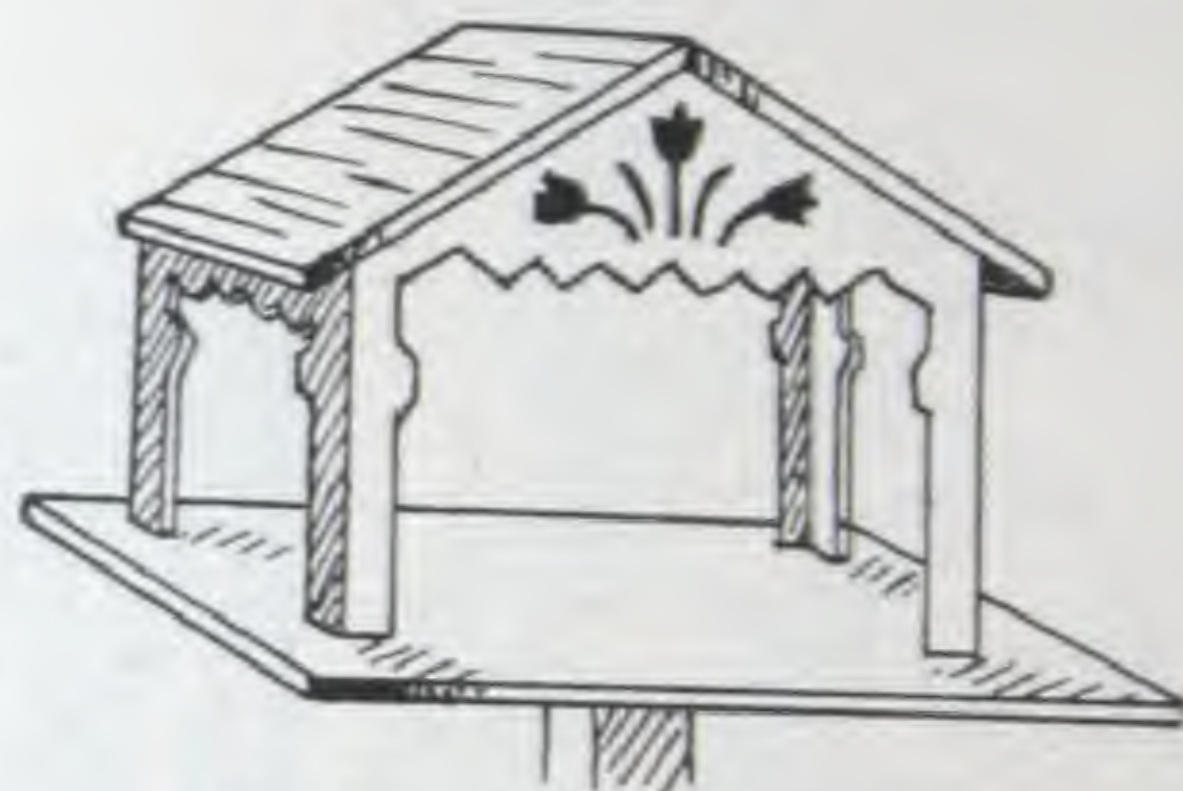
No. 314 Lawn Figure
18"x40"
Pattern \$0.35



No. 315 Lawn Figure
28"x44"
Pattern \$0.45



No. 343 Lawn Figures
Each 2 1/2"x9"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 342 Bird Feeding House
10"x14"x12"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 340 Pot Holder
8"x11"
Pattern \$0.15



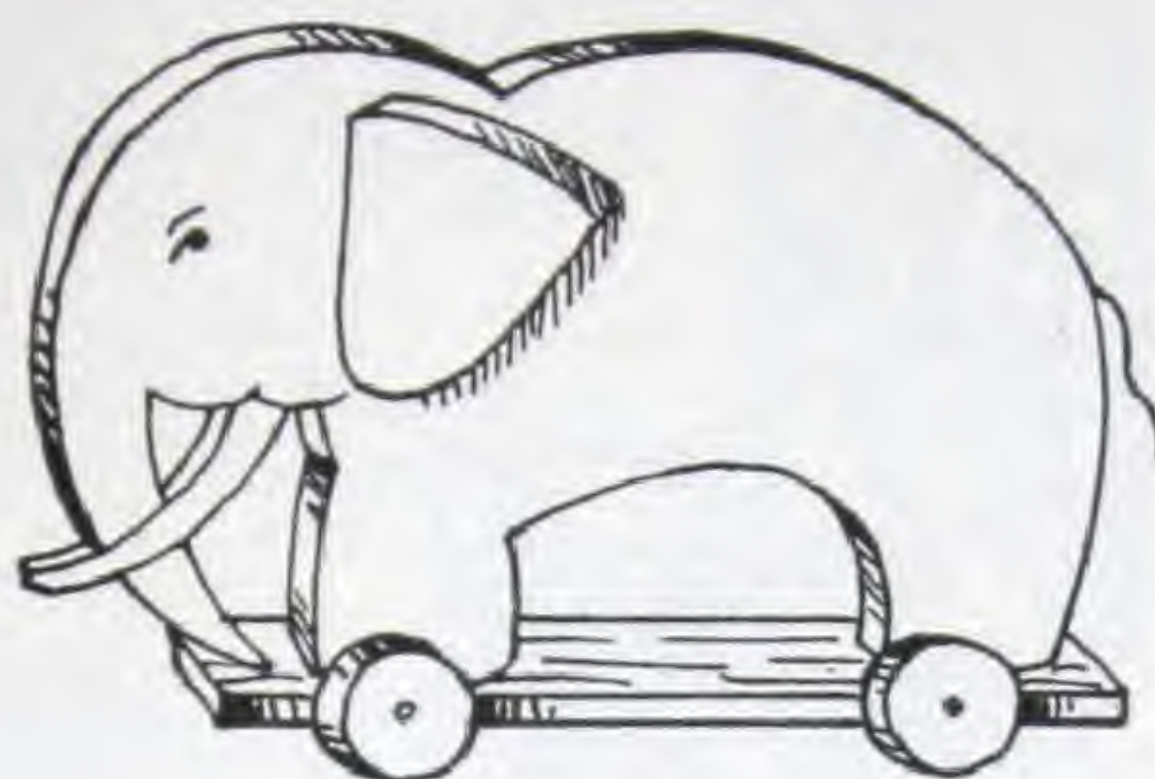
No. 341 Pot Holder
6"x11"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 344 Coin Savings Box
5"x8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 345 Coin Savings Box
6"x9"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 347 Elephant Toy
10 1/2"x7"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 346 Tooth Brush Holder
7"x7 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 348 Tray Designs
Diameter 6 1/2"
Patterns both for \$0.15



No. 349 Tray Designs
Diameter 6 1/2"
Patterns both for \$0.15



No. 350 Book Trough
End 7 1/2"x9"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 352 Wall Bracket
8"x14"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 354 Wall Bracket
13"x10"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 353 Wall Bracket
8 1/2"x9"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 355 Wall Bracket
10"x16"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 356 Wall Bracket
9 1/2"x10"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 357 Wall Bracket
10 1/2"x13 1/2"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 358 Silhouette
9"x8"
Pattern \$0.10



No. 359 Silhouette
9"x7 1/2"
Pattern \$0.10



No. 360
Smoking Stand
8"x22"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 361 Stand
7"x21"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 362 Child's Lamp
7"x15"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 363 Child's Lamp
6"x14"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 364 Napkin Holders
6"x3"
Patterns, 3 for \$0.20



No. 366 Silhouettes
Diameter 5 1/2"
Patterns, 3 for \$0.15



No. 367 Silhouettes
Diameter 5"
Patterns, 3 for \$0.15



No. 371 Xmas Tree Ornaments
Each 3 1/2"x5"
Patterns, 3 for \$0.15



No. 370 Xmas Tree Lamp
13"x12"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 365 Flower Stand
19"x14"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 372 Lamp
Panel 5 1/2" x 8"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 373 Lamp
Panel 4" x 9"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 374 Lamp
Panel 4" x 5"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 375 Lamp
Panel 5 3/4" x 7 3/4"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 376 Cross
11 1/2" x 20"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 377 Cross
9 1/2" x 19"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 378 Madonna Silhouette
9" x 12 3/4"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 380 Christ Silhouette
6 1/2" x 7"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 379 Cross
11" x 17"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 384 Wall Shelf
6"x16"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 382 Flower Box
22"x7 1/2"
Pattern \$0.25

*Beginners: you can soon learn
to make these—see pages 2
and 3.*



No. 381 St. George Silhouette
Diameter 11 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 383
Watch Stand
5"x7"
Pattern \$0.10



No. 385 Pot Holder
10"x8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 386 Flower Pot Holder
7"x15"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 387 Flower Pot Holder
9"x16"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 388 Flower Pot Holder
7"x21"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 389 Nursery Plaques
Each 6"x7"
Patterns both for \$0.15



No. 392 Newspaper Rack
8"x11"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 390 Flower Holder
12"x9"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 391 Table Lamp
5"x16"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 397 Book End
6"x9"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 393 Wall Shelf
11"x8 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 395 Wall Shelf
13"x6"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 394 Wall Shelf
6"x14"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 396 Book End
5"x6"
Pattern \$0.15



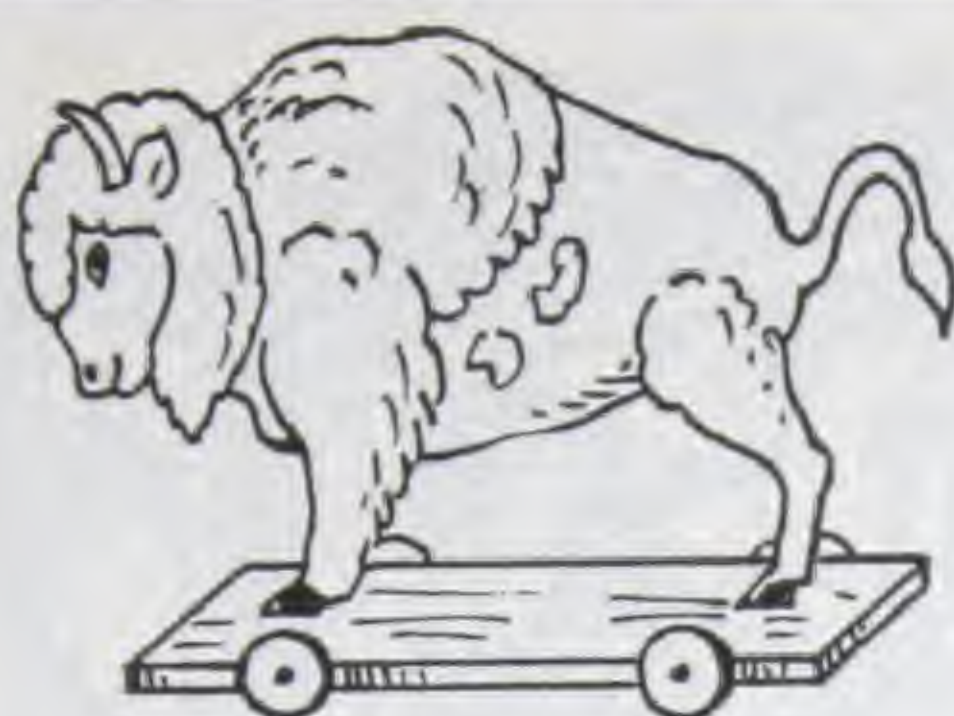
No. 398 Wall Shelf
13"x22"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 399 Wall Shelf
End 8"x18"
Pattern \$0.25



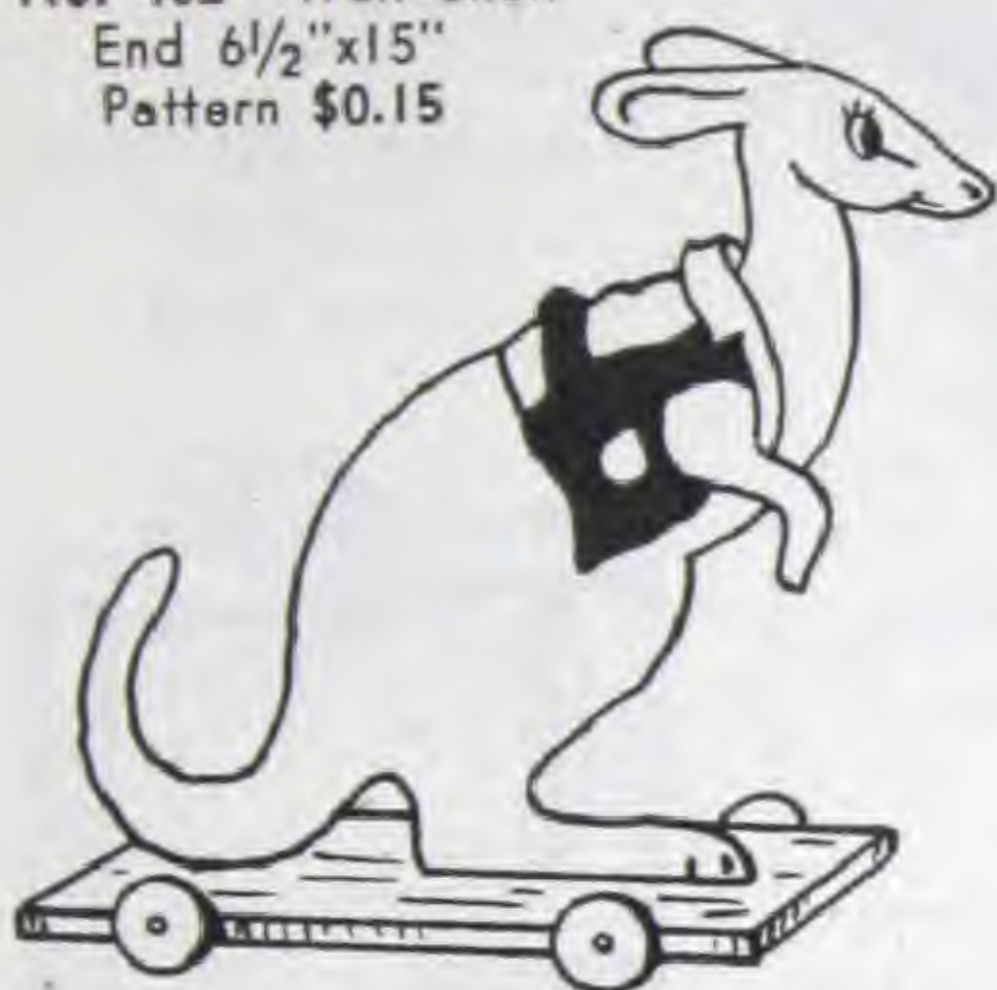
No. 402 Wall Shelf
End 6 1/2"x15"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 401 Toy
10"x6"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 403 Wall Shelf
12"x11"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 400 Toy
7 1/2"x8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 409
Corner Bracket
7 1/2"x17"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 404 Wall Shelves
8"x8"
Patterns both for \$0.20



No. 406 Child's Foot Stool
Top 15"x8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 408 Child's Chair
End 12"x12"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 407 Child's Foot Stool
Top 14"x14"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 410 Wall Bracket
7"x17"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 411 Child's Shelf
12"x30"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 405 Tie Rack
13"x10"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 412 Corner Bracket
7"x11"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 415 Magazine Stand
14"x13"x7"
Pattern \$0.35



No. 414 Wall Shelf
End 6"x21"
Pattern \$0.20

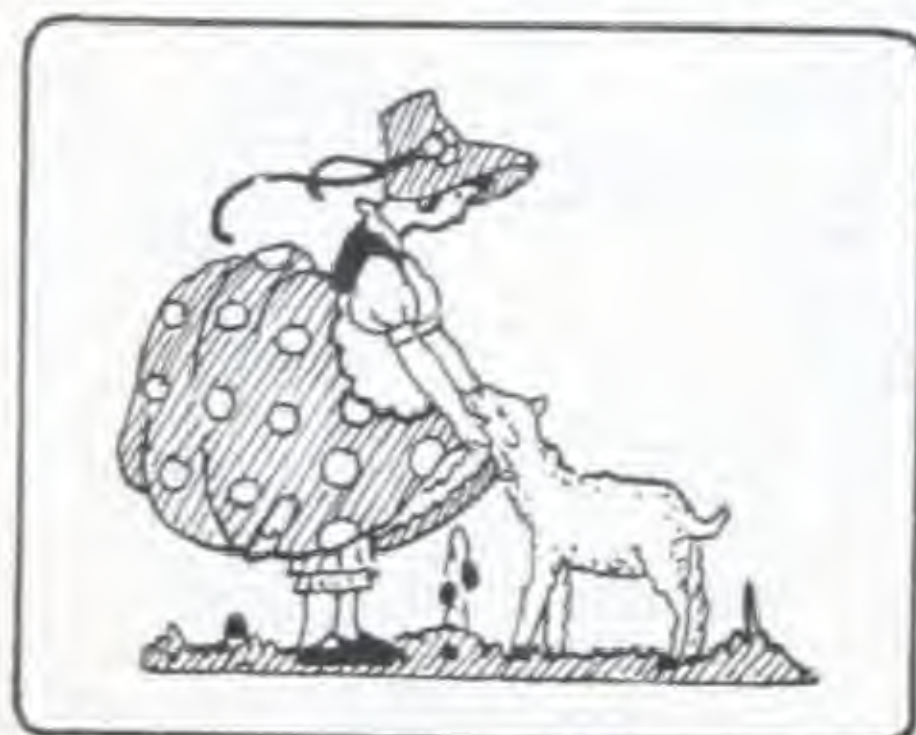


No. 413 Wall Shelf
6"x12"
Pattern \$0.15

*Beginners: you can soon learn
to make these — see pages 2
and 3.*



No. 416 Wall Shelf
End 7"x21"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 417 Nursery Plaque
8 1/2"x6 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 418 Nursery Plaque
8 1/2"x6 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 419 Silhouette
7"x7"

Patterns both for \$0.15

SPOOLS OF THREAD GO ON HERE



No. 423 Sewing Supply Kit
5"x10"
Pattern \$0.20



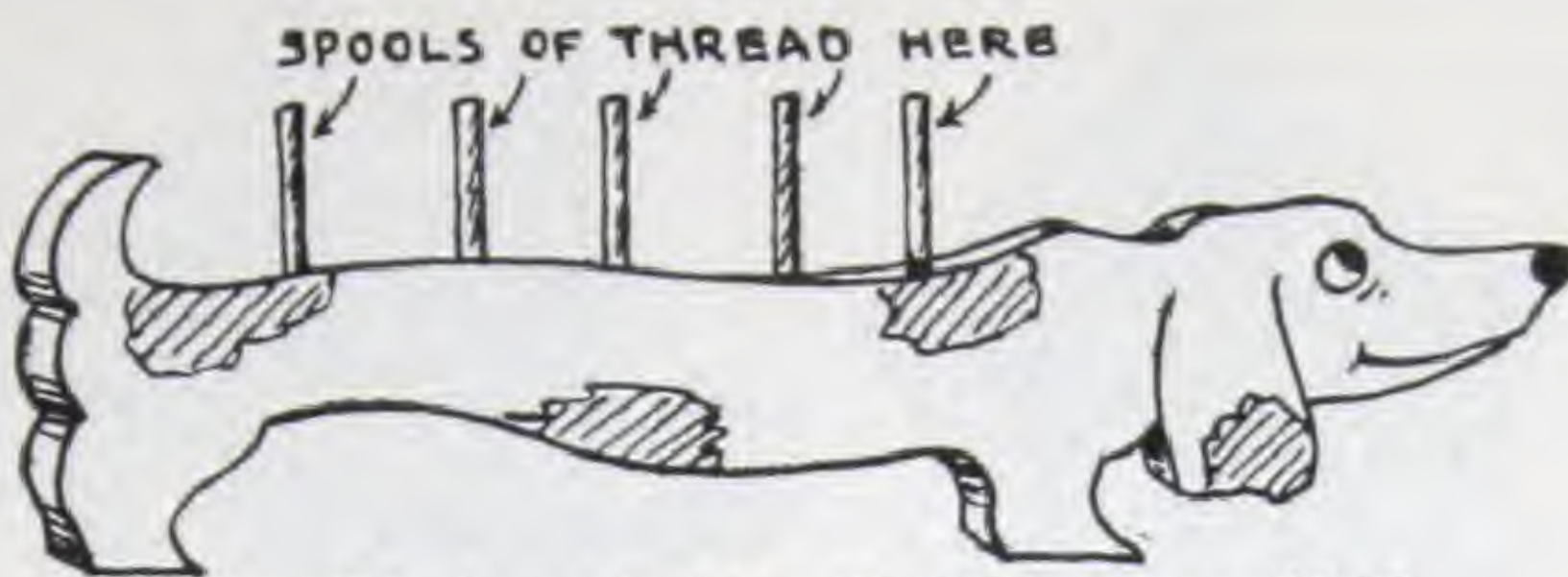
No. 421 Nursery Plaque
6"x9"
Pattern \$0.10



No. 422 Pretzel Sticks
4"x9"
Patterns both for \$0.20



No. 426 Wall Bracket
9 1/2" x 14"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 424 Spool Holder, 10" x 3 1/2". Pattern \$0.15



No. 428 Wall Shelf
7" x 7 1/2"
Pattern \$0.10

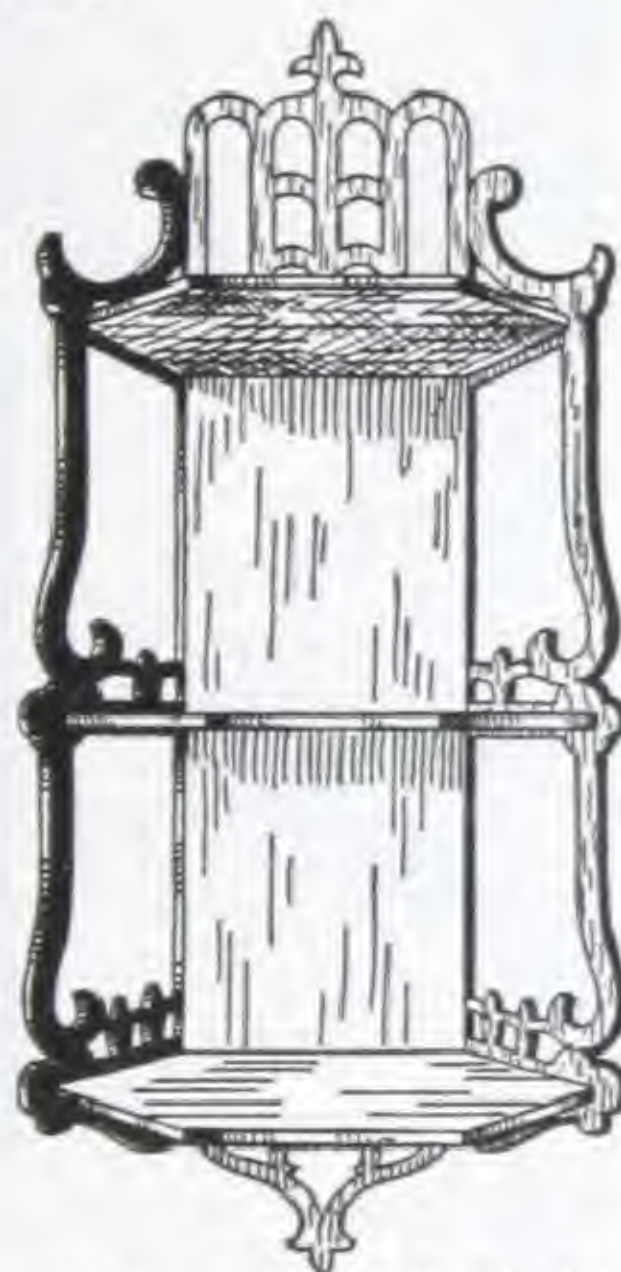
BEGINNERS,
SEE PAGES
2 AND 3



No. 427 Wall Shelf
8 1/2" x 6"
Pattern \$0.10



No. 425 Wall Rack
5" x 12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 452 Wall Shelf
16" x 38"
Pattern \$0.40



No. 451 Corner Bracket
7" x 22"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 450 Wall Shelf
End 9" x 26"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 453 Lamp
12" x 12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 454 Flower Pot Holder
6" x 12"
Pattern \$0.15



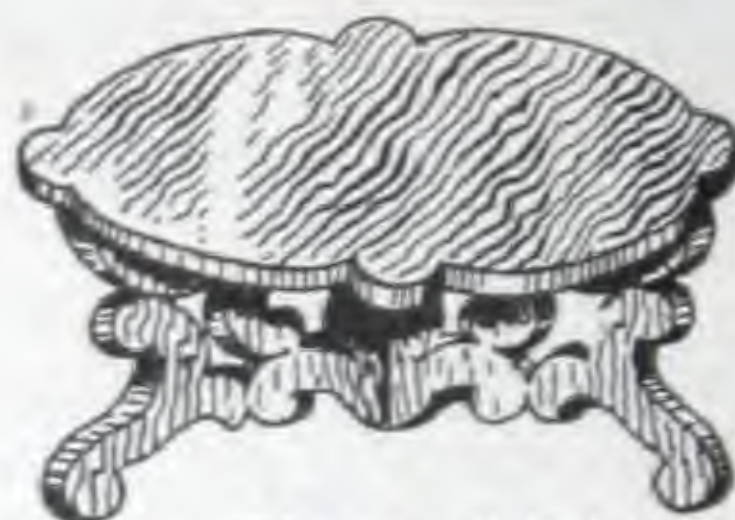
No. 455 Wall Shelf
8 1/2" x 12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 456 Wall Shelf
13" x 10 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 458 Lawn Figure
18" x 23"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 459 Small Table
Diameter 9" — 4" High
Pattern \$0.15



No. 461 Book End
5" x 7 1/2"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 457 Corner Shelf
6" x 15"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 460 Wall Shelf
End 7 1/2" x 20"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 469 Corner Shelf
7" x 22"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 463 Gothic Shelf
End 7 1/2" x 31"
Pattern \$0.35



No. 464 Silhouette
12 1/2" x 11"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 462 Wall Shelf
End 6" x 22"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 465 Table Lamp
12"x14"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 466 Wall Shelf
End 8 1/2"x25"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 467 Corner Shelf
Side 6"x21 1/2"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 468 Flower Pot Holder
8"x12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 470 Wall Shelf
End 10"x25"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 471 Shelf
End 5 1/2"x11 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 476 Shelf
14"x8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 472 Wall Shelf
9 1/2"x15 1/2"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 473 Corner Shelf
Side 6"x17"
Pattern \$0.15

. . . Pattern Discounts: It takes time to pick out one or two patterns at a time; therefore 10% discount on \$2.50 or more; 20% discount on \$5.00 ordered at one time.



No. 474 Corner Shelf
Side 6"x21"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 475 Modern Shelf
11 1/2"x19 1/2"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 477 Shelf
9"x13 1/2"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 478 Wall Bracket
End 8 1/2"x23"
Pattern \$0.25



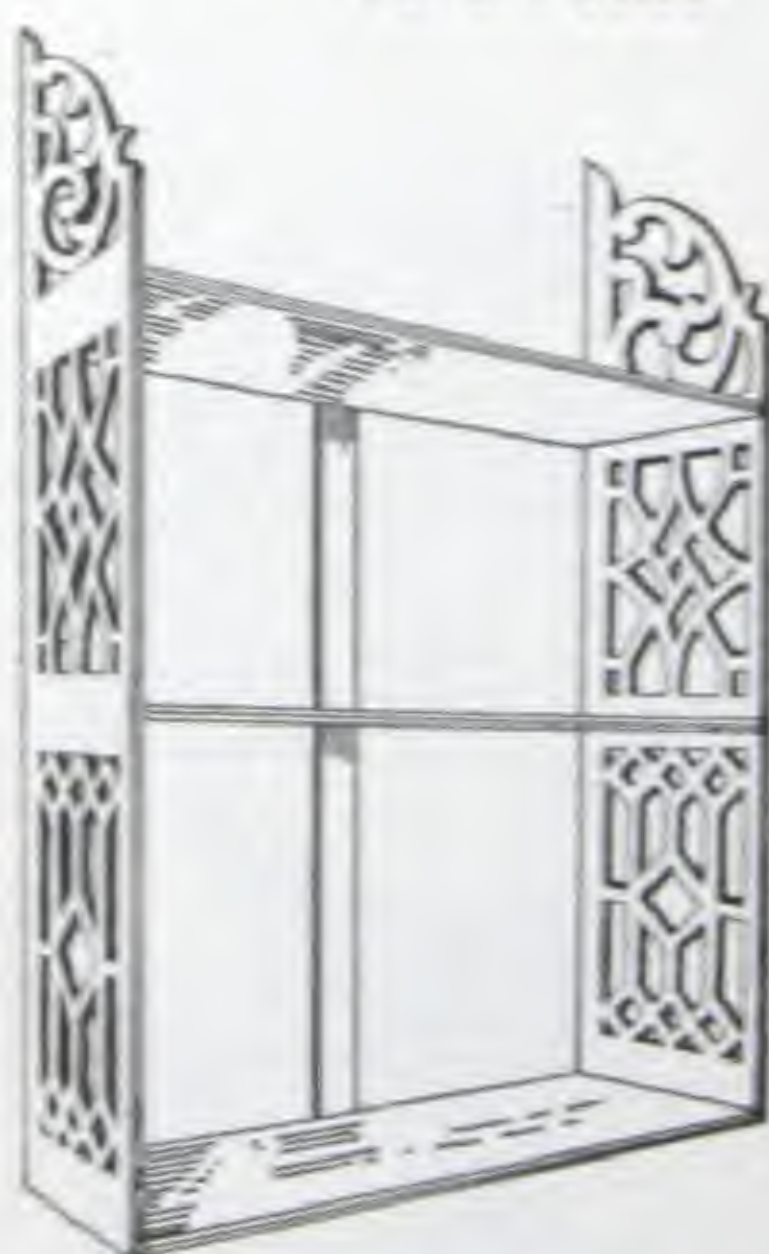
No. 479 Magazine Stand
8 1/2" deep x 17" x 14"
Pattern \$0.35



No. 480 Silhouette
Diameter 8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 484 Magazine Stand
8 1/2" deep x 17" x 14"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 481 Ball Bracket
End 7"x31 1/2"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 483 Book Trough
End 7"x7"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 485 Flower Pot Holder
9"x13"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 486 Wall Shelf
10"x22"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 487 Table Smoke Stand
4"x7"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 488 Corner Shelf
Side 5 1/2"x12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 489 Silhouette
9 1/2"x9"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 490 Corner Shelf
Side 7 1/2"x10"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 491 Book End
6"x8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 492 Bottle Opener Holder
7"x8"
Pattern \$0.10



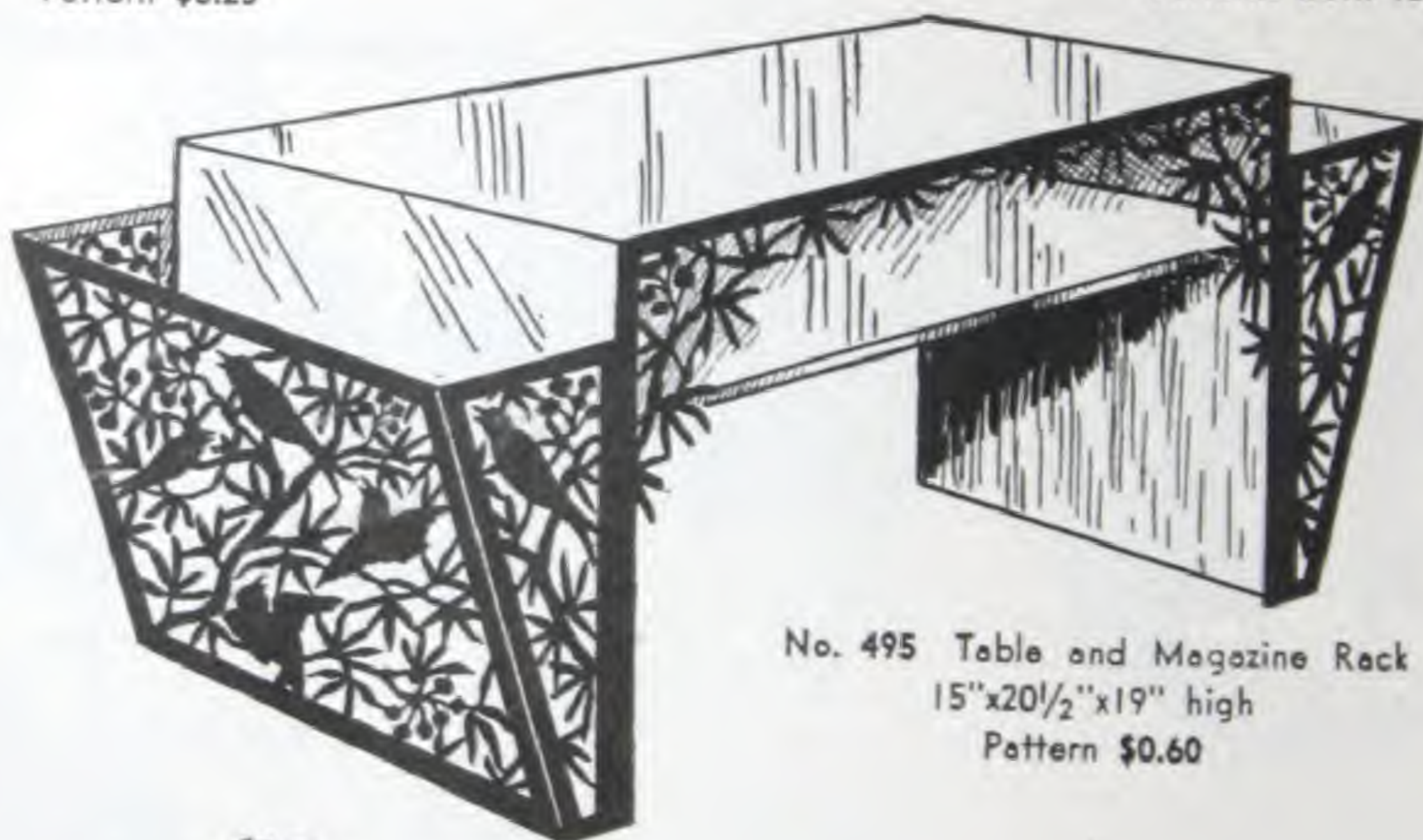
No. 494 Smoking Stand
6"x24"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 493 Radio Lamp
8"x10"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 496 Silhouettes
7"x9"
Patterns both for \$0.20



No. 495 Table and Magazine Rack
15"x20 1/2"x19" high
Pattern \$0.60



No. 498 Magazine Stand
7"x14 1/2"x12 1/2" high
Pattern \$0.45



No. 497 Wall Bracket
End 7"x24"
Pattern \$0.25

No. 495 and No. 498 are for experienced craftsmen.



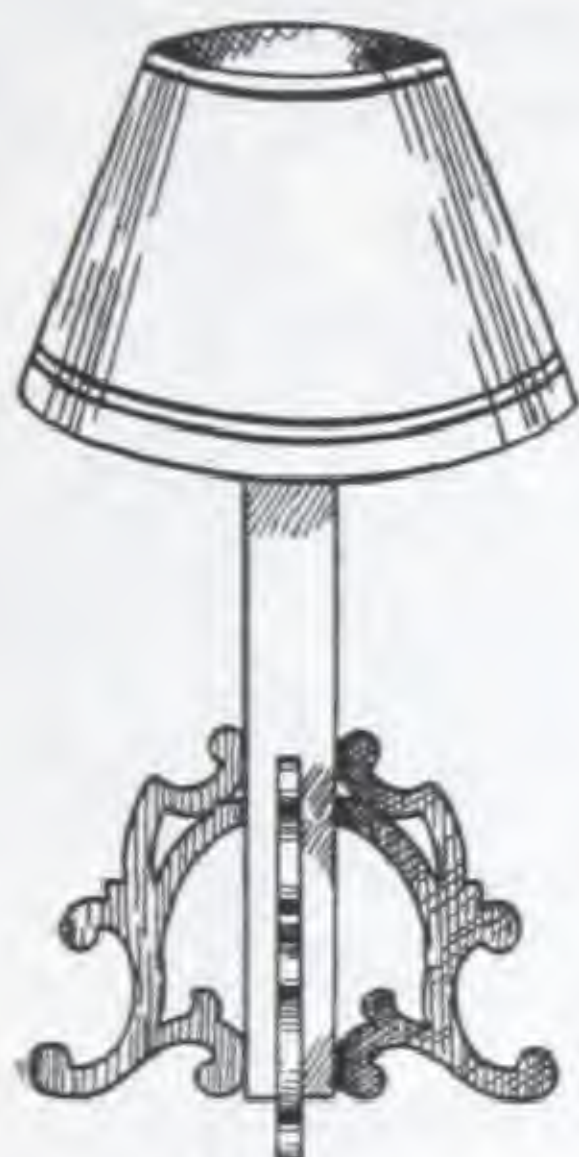
No. 499
Silhouette
8"x13"
Pattern \$0.15



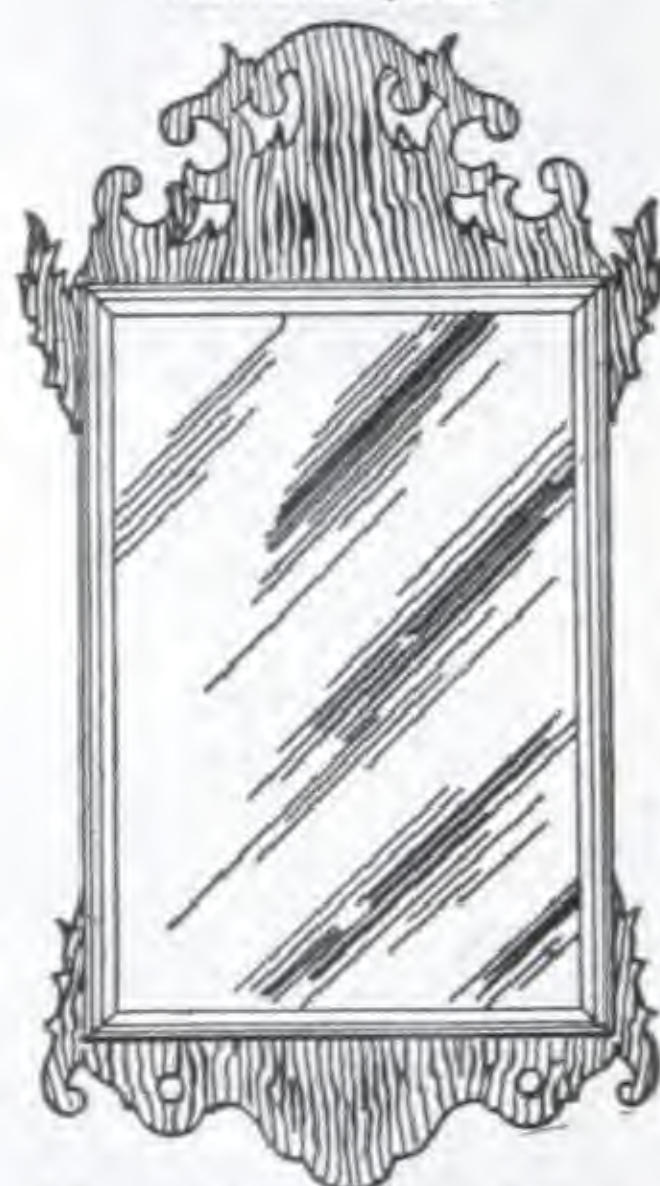
No. 500 Wall Bracket
End 6"x24"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 501 Corner Bracket
Side 7"x24"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 502 Table Lamp
10"x12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 503 Mirror Frame
15"x30"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 504 Wall Bracket
End 8"x25"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 506 Shade Pulls
2 1/2"x4"
Patterns, 5 for \$0.20



No. 505 Book End
5"x6 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 508 Book Trough
8"x7"x10"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 507 Waste Basket
Panels 11"x14"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 509 Smoking Stand
6"x24"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 511 Panel Design
Can be used for
different projects.
9"x21"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 513 End Table
End Panel 8 1/2"x21"—21" wide
Pattern \$0.30



No. 510
Flower Pot Holder
10"x15"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 514 Wall Bracket
End 10"x24"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 516 Corner Bracket
Side 9 1/2"x22"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 515 Wall Bracket
End 10"x24"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 517 Pot Holder
9"x10"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 518 Wall Bracket
End 7"x30"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 519 Corner Bracket
Side 8"x30"
Pattern \$0.25



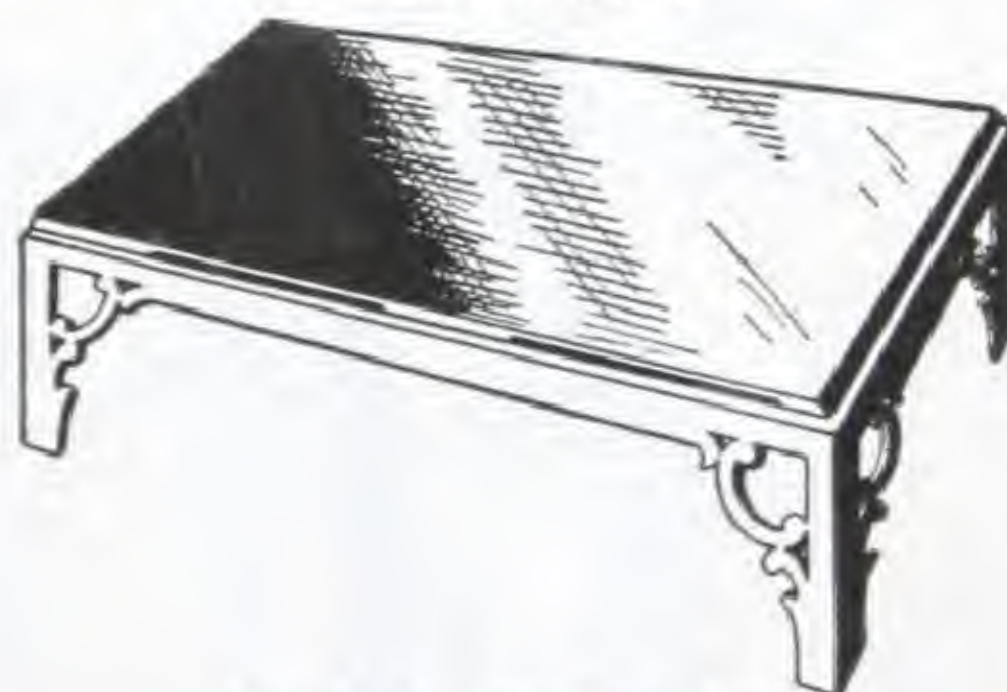
No. 520 Wall Bracket
End 8"x26"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 521 Wall Bracket
8"x14"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 522 Rack
4 1/2"x4"x8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 523 Coffee Table
12" high, 16"x22"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 526 Wall Bracket
End 9 1/2"x27"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 525 Book Ends
4 1/2"x6 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



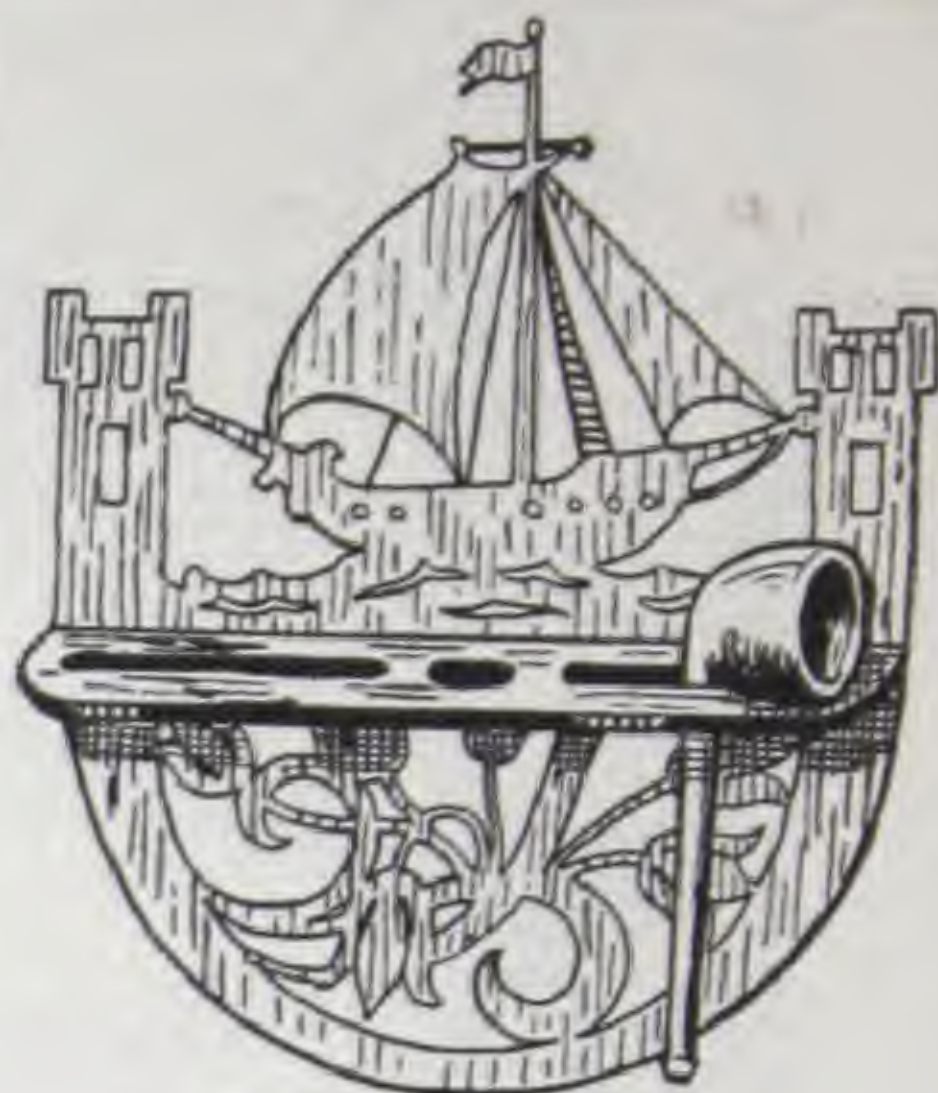
No. 524 Sewing Cabinet
9"x10"x12"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 527 Wall Bracket
End 7"x31"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 528 Pipe Rack
8 1/2"x8"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 529 Pipe Rack
9 1/2"x12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 531 Plate Rack
6 1/2"x19"x21 1/2" long
Pattern \$0.35



No. 530 Plate Rack
5 1/2"x12"x19 1/2"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 532 Mail Box
7"x12"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 533 Mail Box
10 1/2"x19"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 536 Flower Pot Holder
14 1/2"x7"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 535 Corner Bracket
Side 8"x13"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 534 Napkin Holders
4"x3 1/2"
Patterns Both for \$0.15





No. 540 Tie Rack
6 1/2" x 16"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 538 Tie Rack
6" x 11 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 542 Wall Bracket
End 6" x 23 1/2"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 537 Sewing Cabinet
11" x 10" x 12"
Pattern \$0.30

BEGINNERS,
SEE PAGES
2 AND 3



No. 541 Flower Pot Holder
7 1/2" x 12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 543 Wall Bracket
End 6 1/2" x 26"
Pattern \$0.30



No. 544 Wall Shelf
8" x 12"
Pattern \$0.20



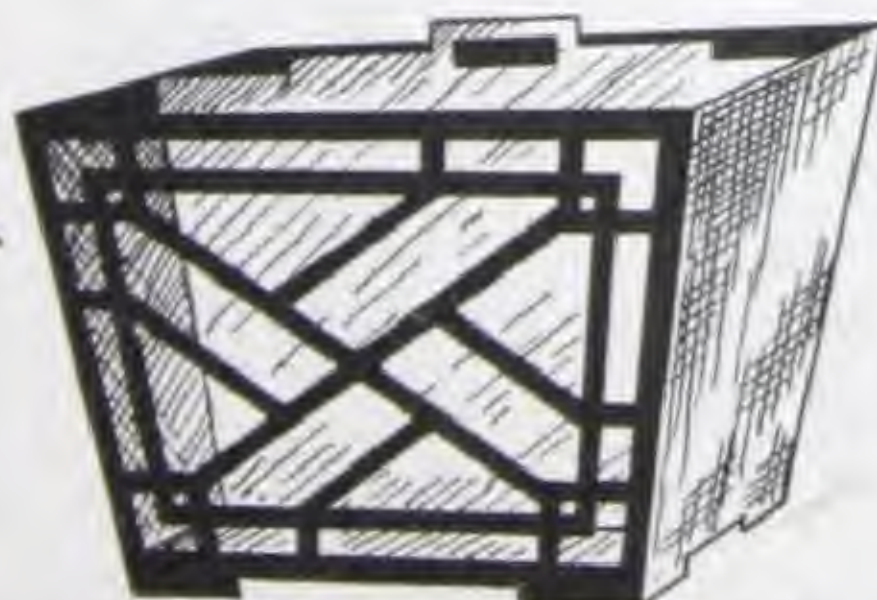
No. 545 Silhouettes
5" x 9"
Patterns both for \$0.15



No. 546 Silhouette
9 1/2" x 11"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 547 Pot Holder
10" x 9"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 548 Magazine Stand
12 1/2" x 17" x 9" deep
Pattern \$0.35



No. 549 Coffee Table
16" x 22" x 12" high
Pattern \$0.20



No. 550
Table Smoking Stand
7"x9"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 551
Coffee Table
14"x21"x14" high
Pattern \$0.45



No. 553 Corner Shelf
Side 10"x19"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 555 Corner Shelf
Side 9"x18"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 554 Picture Frame
8 1/2"x10 1/2"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 556 Coffee Table
Top 14"x23"—12" high
Pattern \$0.45



No. 561
Tooth Brush Holder
6"x9"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 558 Wall Shelf
Back Panel 6 1/2"x18"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 557 Colonial Mirror
12"x22"
Pattern \$0.25



No. 562 Wall Shelf
12"x14"
Pattern \$0.20



No. 563 Smoking Stand
7 1/2"x12 1/2"
Pattern \$0.25



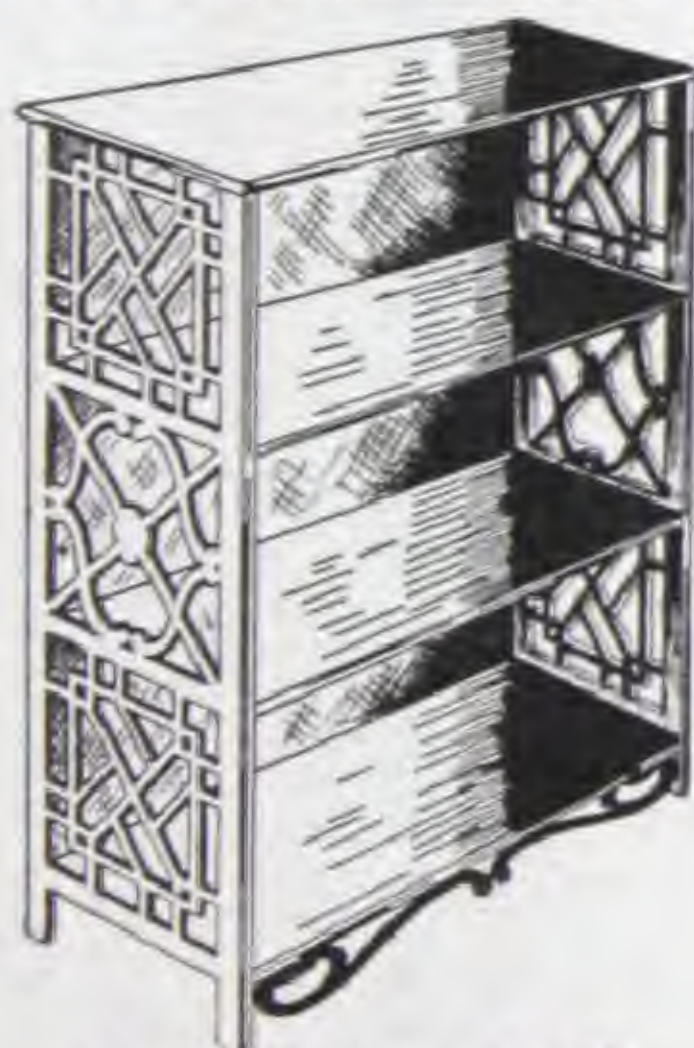
No. 564 Silhouette
8"x12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 568 Coffee Table
14"x21 1/2"x14" high
Pattern \$0.45



No. 569
Tooth Brush Holder
Each 4"x6"
Patterns both for \$0.15



No. 570 Book Shelf
10"x35 1/2"x28" wide
Pattern \$0.50



No. 572 Book Ends
Each 3"x5"
Patterns both for \$0.20



No. 566 Table Lamp
10"x12"
Pattern \$0.20



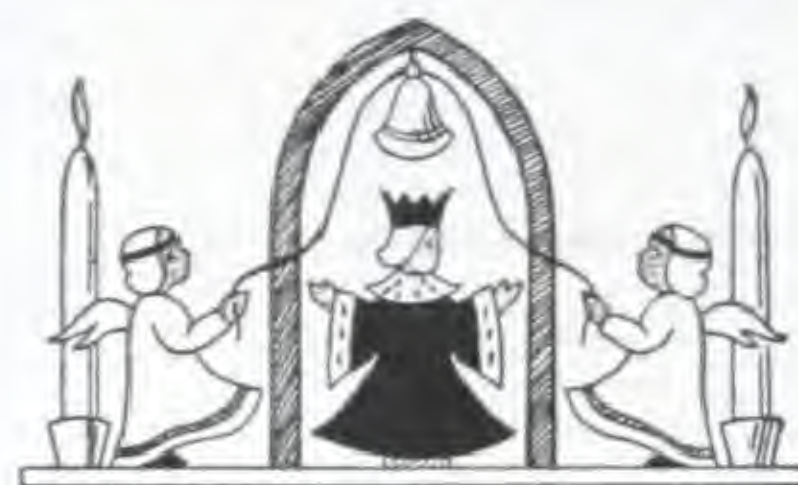
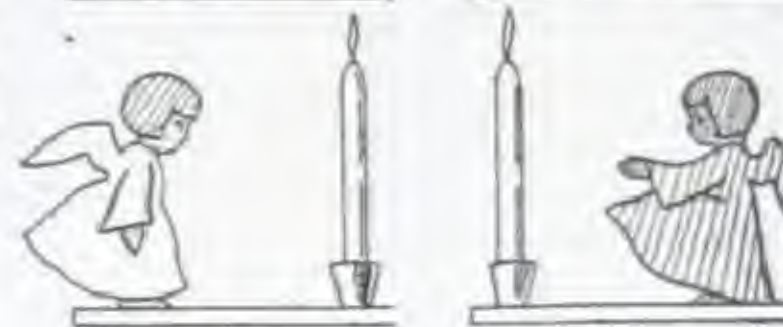
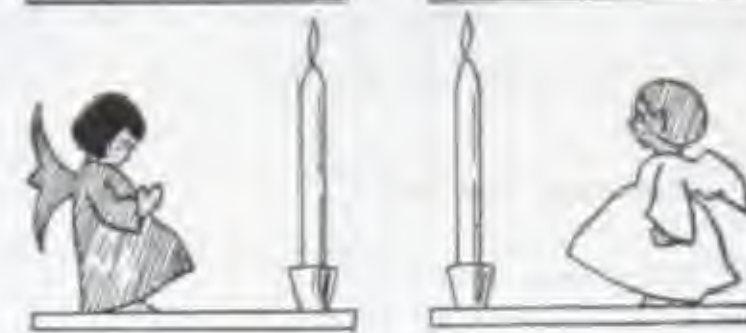
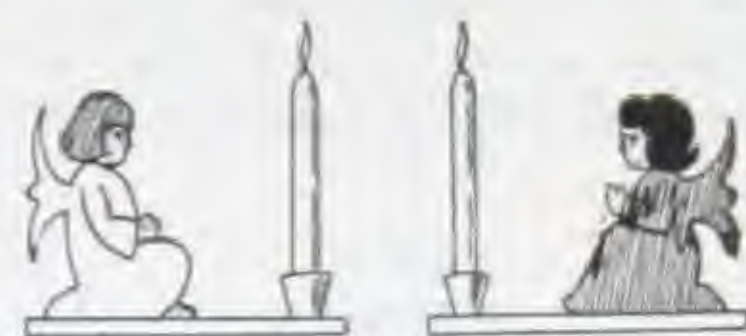
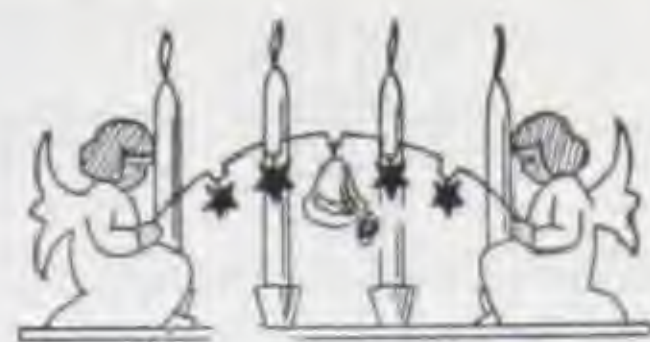
No. 565 Silhouette
8"x12"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 571 Silhouette
9"x10"
Pattern \$0.15



No. 573 Book and Magazine Stand
9"x20"x20" long
Pattern \$0.40



No. 567
Christmas Table Settings
Figures 5" high
Patterns 5 for \$0.30



No. 574 Book Shelf
End 9"x25"
Pattern \$0.35

COST OF MATERIAL FOR SCROLL PATTERNS

The material such as hangers, hinges, knobs and lumber for completing the projects listed below is included in the kits. A pattern is furnished. If you have the pattern deduct the cost from the prices listed. The lumber is supplied in Walnut, Mahogany, White Birch, White Maple, Birch, Maple, Red Gum and Poplar. In the large projects where panels are necessary they will be supplied to match the wood with the exception of red gum and then birch will be furnished. Projects requiring waterproof plywood can not be had at this time. No prices shown.

Pattern No.	Walnut Mahogany Wht. Birch Wht. Maple	Red Gum Birch Maple	Poplar	Pattern No.	Walnut Mahogany Wht. Birch Wht. Maple	Red Gum Birch Maple	Poplar
200	\$ 4.80	\$3.85	\$2.95	326	.78	.52	.40
201	1.26	.91	.70	327	1.08	.78	.60
202	3.12	2.27	1.75	328	.42	.33	.25
203	1.20	.84	.65	329	1.02	.78	.60
204	1.62	1.10	.85	330	1.50	1.04	.80
205	1.38	.97	.75	331	1.02	.78	.60
206	3.48	2.40	1.85	332	1.08	.71	.55
207	1.50	1.10	.85	333	.78	.58	.45
208	2.58	1.49	1.15	334	1.02	.78	.60
209	2.94	2.01	1.55	340	.48	.39	.30
210	2.64	2.14	1.65	341	.42	.33	.25
211	1.68	1.36	1.05	342	--	--	--
212	3.12	2.27	1.75	343	--	.52	.40
213	.96	.65	.50	344	--	.58	.45
214	1.62	1.17	.90	345	--	.58	.45
215	1.62	1.36	1.05	346	.54	.39	.30
216	2.34	1.69	1.30	347	--	.65	.50
217	2.54	1.58	1.22	348	.60	.46	.35
218	5.16	3.25	2.50	349	.60	.46	.35
219	.66	.45	.35	350	1.44	.97	.75
220	.72	.52	.40	352	.96	.65	.50
221	.90	.58	.45	353	.96	.65	.50
222	.90	.58	.45	354	1.08	.78	.60
223	.84	.65	.50	355	.84	.58	.45
224	1.80	1.30	1.00	356	.78	.52	.40
225	.84	.65	.50	357	.84	.58	.45
226	.84	.58	.45	358	.42	.33	.25
227	1.92	1.43	1.10	359	.42	.33	.25
228	.96	.71	.55	360	1.98	1.36	1.05
229	1.08	.78	.60	361	1.98	1.36	1.05
230	3.74	3.17	2.65	364	.66	.52	.40
231	2.52	1.82	1.40	365	--	--	--
232	.84	.58	.45	366	.48	.40	.30
233	1.56	1.04	.80	367	.48	.40	.30
234	1.86	1.17	.90	371	.48	.40	.30
235	2.40	1.95	1.50	372	1.32	.91	.70
236	.72	.58	.45	373	1.86	1.23	.95
237	.84	.65	.50	374	.90	.65	.50
238	2.04	1.30	1.00	375	1.08	.78	.60
239	7.86	5.25	4.05	376	1.08	1.00	.75
240	2.94	1.75	1.35	377	.84	.58	.45
241	1.98	1.30	1.00	378	.96	.71	.55
242	2.76	1.69	1.30	379	.90	.65	.50
243	6.72	4.22	3.25	380	.36	.33	.25
244	1.98	1.30	1.00	381	.66	.58	.45
245	1.98	1.30	1.00	382	--	--	--
300	1.44	.91	.70	383	.36	.26	.20
301	.72	.52	.40	384	.66	.52	.40
302	1.44	.91	.70	385	.48	.40	.30
303	1.20	.84	.65	386	.72	.52	.40
304	2.28	1.49	1.15	387	.72	.52	.40
305	1.62	1.04	.80	388	1.80	1.17	.90
308	3.12	2.01	1.55	389	.78	.52	.40
309	1.50	.97	.75	390	1.02	.91	.70
310	.66	.58	.45	391	1.80	1.17	.90
311	--	--	--	392	.60	.46	.35
312	--	--	--	393	.72	.52	.40
313	--	--	--	394	.72	.52	.40
314	--	--	--	395	.66	.46	.35
315	--	--	--	396	1.08	.71	.55
321	2.88	1.82	1.40	397	1.08	.71	.55
322	1.86	1.17	.90	398	1.98	1.36	1.05
323	1.50	1.04	.80	399	1.68	1.10	.85
324	1.08	.71	.55	400	.72	.52	.40
325	.84	.58	.45				

Pattern No.	Walnut Mahogany Wht. Birch Wht. Maple	Red Gum Birch Maple	Poplar
401	.72	.52	.40
402	1.68	1.04	.80
403	.90	.71	.55
404	1.26	.84	.65
405	.72	.65	.50
406	.96	.84	.65
407	.96	.84	.65
408	1.74	1.62	1.25
409	1.26	.84	.65
410	.78	.52	.40
411	3.78	3.25	2.55
412	1.38	.91	.70
413	1.38	.91	.70
414	3.12	2.00	1.50
415	3.96	2.53	1.95
416	2.40	1.43	1.10
417	.54	.46	.35
418	.54	.46	.35
419	.60	.46	.35
421	.60	.46	.35
422	1.20	.84	.65
423	.90	.78	.60
424	.60	.46	.35
425	.60	.46	.35
426	.78	.52	.40
427	.54	.39	.30
428	.54	.39	.30
450	2.52	1.62	1.25
451	1.62	1.17	.90
452	5.04	2.99	2.30
453	.96	.71	.55
454	.48	.39	.30
455	.78	.58	.45
456	.78	.58	.45
457	1.14	.78	.60
458	--	--	--
459	.96	.65	.50
460	2.22	1.36	1.05
461	1.02	.71	.55
462	2.82	1.75	1.35
463	3.78	2.34	1.80
464	.66	.58	.45
465	1.74	1.17	.90
466	2.40	1.56	1.20
467	1.26	.84	.65
468	.78	.58	.45
469	1.74	1.10	.85
470	2.76	1.82	1.40
471	.78	.52	.40
472	1.20	.84	.65
473	.90	.58	.45
474	1.56	.97	.75
475	2.28	1.69	1.30
476	1.62	1.04	.80
477	1.14	.78	.60
478	3.00	1.88	1.45
479	3.84	2.35	1.85
480	.48	.39	.30
481	4.08	2.47	1.90
483	1.02	.65	.50
484	3.90	2.47	1.90
485	.78	.52	.40
486	1.32	.91	.70
487	.72	.52	.40
488	.72	.52	.40
489	.54	.39	.30
490	1.08	.71	.55
491	1.38	.91	.70
492	.42	.33	.25
493	.78	.71	.55
494	1.32	.91	.70

Pattern No.	Walnut Mahogany Wht. Birch Wht. Maple	Red Gum Birch Maple	Poplar
495	13.62	9.02	6.95
496	.78	.58	.45
497	2.58	1.62	1.25
498	4.92	2.53	1.95
499	.60	.46	.35
500	1.74	1.10	.85
501	1.74	1.10	.85
502	1.02	.78	.60
503	1.56	1.23	.95
504	3.00	1.88	1.45
505	.72	.52	.40
506	.42	.39	.30
507	3.18	1.95	1.50
508	1.26	.84	.65
509	1.32	.91	.70
510	.96	.65	.50
513	5.08	3.05	2.35
514	2.88	1.56	1.20
515	2.88	1.56	1.20
516	2.16	1.30	1.00
517	.60	.46	.35
518	2.88	1.82	1.40
519	2.58	1.62	1.25
520	2.94	1.88	1.45
521	.60	.46	.35
522	.60	.46	.35
523	5.28	4.98	3.85
524	2.10	1.36	1.05
525	.78	.58	.45
526	3.98	2.40	1.85
527	3.24	2.01	1.55
528	.78	.52	.40
529	.78	.52	.40
530	1.32	.91	.70
531	2.46	1.62	1.25
532	1.14	.78	.60
533	1.68	1.17	.90
534	.48	.39	.30
535	1.38	.91	.70
536	1.02	.65	.50
537	3.00	2.40	1.85
538	.48	.39	.30
540	.60	.46	.35
541	.96	.65	.50
542	2.58	1.17	.90
543	2.76	1.82	1.40
544	1.02	.71	.55
545	.48	.39	.30
546	.60	.52	.40
547	.60	.52	.40
548	3.96	2.53	1.95
549	5.28	4.98	3.85
550	.60	.46	.35
551	7.38	6.89	5.30
553	2.04	1.30	1.00
554	.90	.65	.50
555	1.68	1.10	.85
556	5.10	4.81	3.70
557	1.80	1.62	1.25
558	1.26	.84	.65
561	.60	.46	.35
562	1.08	.91	.70
563	.72	.52	.40
564	.48	.39	.30
565	.48	.39	.30
566	2.16	1.49	1.15
568	6.48	4.56	3.80
569	.42	.33	.25
570	12.96	8.19	6.30
571	.78	.52	.40
572	1.02	.71	.55
573	8.24	5.07	3.90
574	2.82	1.69	1.30

FIBRE WOOD TRIMMINGS

Graceful Designs—Low Prices

These trimmings will add beauty and charm to most anything made of wood. Designs are exceptionally clean cut. Made of Gum and will stain any color. Prices quoted are for one piece. If 50 pieces or more are ordered, deduct 25% discount.



No. 6967. Size $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ "\$0.17
 No. 6968. Size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ "21
 No. 6969. Size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ "24

No. 6970. Size 2×11 "\$0.35
 No. 6971. Size $2\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ "48



No. 8041B. Size $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ "\$0.16
 No. 8042B. Size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$ "24
 No. 8043B. Size $2\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ "36

No. 8044B. Size $2\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$ "\$0.50
 No. 8045B. Size $3\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$ "60



No. 9145. Size $1 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ "\$0.19
 No. 9146. Size $1\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$ "24

No. 9147. Size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ "\$0.35
 No. 9148. Size $2\frac{3}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$ "48



No. 4106. Size $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ "\$0.18
 No. 1817. Size $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ "20

No. 1818. Size $1\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ "\$0.24
 No. 1819. Size $1\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ "27



No. 4139. Size $2 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ "\$0.21

Shipping weights on larger ornaments will average about 1 lb.

FIBRE WOOD TRIMMINGS



No.	size	Price
9103.	size 1x2"	\$0.08
9104.	size 1 1/8x2 3/8"	.09
9105.	size 1 3/8x3 1/2"	.10
9106.	size 1 1/2x4 1/2"	.13
9107.	size 1 3/4x3 5/8"	.14
9108.	size 2 1/4x4 1/2"	.18

No. 1103. Size 1 1/4x2" --- \$0.08



No.	Size	Price
No. 1045.	1 3/8x2"	\$0.09
No. 1046.	1 3/8x3"	.10
No. 1047.	1 1/4x4"	.12
No. 1048.	1 1/4x5"	.16
No. 1049.	1 1/4x6"	.18

No.	size	Price
No. 901.	size 1 1/8x2 1/4"	\$0.07
No. 902.	size 1 3/8x2 5/8"	.09
No. 903.	size 1 1/2x2 7/8"	.12
No. 904.	size 1 5/8x3 1/2"	.13
No. 905.	size 2 1/8x4 1/8"	.15

No.	Size	Price
4033.	5/8x4 3/4"	\$0.14
4034.	3/4x5 1/4"	.15
4035.	1 3/8x7 1/2"	.24



No.	size	Price
1072.	size 1 1/4x2 5/8"	\$0.09
1073.	size 1 1/2x2 3/4"	.10
1074.	size 2 1/4x4 1/4"	.17
1087.	size 1 3/4x2 3/4"	.11
1088.	size 2 3/8x3 1/4"	.14
1089.	size 2 1/2x3 5/8"	.15

No.	Dia.	Price
9096.	1 5/8"	\$0.07
9097.	1 3/4"	.08
9098.	2"	.09
9099.	2 1/4"	.10

No.	Dia.	Price
9100.	2 5/8"	\$0.12
9101.	3"	.15
9102.	4"	.18

No.	size	Price
912.	size 1 3/8" Dia.	\$0.07
913.	size 1 3/4" Dia.	.08
914.	size 2" Dia.	.09



No.	size	Price
1008.	size 1 1/8x1 1/8"	\$0.06
1009.	size 1 3/8x1 3/8"	.07
1010.	size 1 5/8x1 5/8"	.08
1040.	size 2x2"	.09



No. 5331
Size 1 1/4x1 7/8" --- \$0.09



No.	Dia.	Price
12126.	1"	\$0.05
12127.	1 1/4"	.06
12128.	1 1/2"	.07
12129.	1 3/4"	.08
12130.	2"	.10
12131.	2 1/2"	.12
12132.	3 1/8"	.15
12133.	3 1/2"	.18

No.	size	Price
716.	size 5/8"	\$0.04
717.	size 3/4"	.05
718.	size 1"	.06
719.	size 1 1/4"	.07
720.	size 1 3/8"	.08
721.	size 1 5/8"	.10



No. 8120A.	Size 2 1/4x4 1/4"	\$0.18
No. 8121.	Size 3 1/8x6"	.23

Shipping weights on smaller sizes 2 to 4 oz.—larger sizes 6 to 16 oz.

EMBOSSED CARVINGS AND ORNAMENTS

These carvings and ornaments are made up of the finest selected Red Gumwood. They are made neat and clean-cut and are suitable for use on the finest of work.

Will add beauty and style to most anything made of wood. On quantities of 50 pieces or more a discount of 25% is allowed. Where ornaments are made right and left, prices quoted are for right and left pieces.

Shipping weights, single pieces 1 oz.



No. 600



No. 676

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
600	1/4"	2 3/4" x 4"	\$0.10 each

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
676	3/8"	2 3/4" x 3 1/4"	\$0.10 each



No. 551A



No. 551B



No. 720



No. 634A



No. 634



No. 714

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
551-A	1/4"	2" dia.	\$0.05 each
551-B	1/4"	1 1/2" dia.	.05 each
720	1/8"	1 1/2" dia.	.07 each

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
634-A	3/8"	1 1/4" dia.	\$0.05 each
634	3/8"	1 1/2" dia.	.05 each
714	1/8"	1 3/8" x 2"	.08 each



No. 546B



No. 719

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
546-B	1/4"	2" x 2"	\$0.08 each
719	1/8"	1 1/4" x 3"	.10 each



No. 510A



No. 697

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
510-A	1/4"	2 1/8" x 4 1/2"	\$0.12 each
697	3/8"	3 1/4" x 3 1/2"	.12 each



No. 712 R. & L.

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
712—R. & L.	7/8"	2 1/2" x 2"	\$0.10 pair



No. 541 R. & L.

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
541—R. & L.	3/8"	2" x 6"	\$0.15 pair



No. 609 R. & L.

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
609—R. & L.	3/8"	3 3/8" x 3 7/8"	\$0.15 pair



No. 543 R. & L.

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
543—R. & L.	3/8"	2" x 4"	\$0.15 pair



No. 623 R. & L.

No.	Thickness	Dimensions	Price
623—R. & L.	1/8"	3" x 6 7/8"	\$0.25 pair

RARE AND FANCY WOODS IN NATURAL COLORS

On this and the following three pages we picture the most widely used and best known rare and fancy woods in their natural colors. The color reproductions are as accurate as it is possible to make them. It should be remembered that any kind of



No. 1. Amaranth (Purpleheart), British Guiana



No. 2. Avodire, West Africa



No. 3. Benin (African Walnut), West Africa



No. 4. Bubinga (African Rosewood), W. Africa



No. 5. Cherry, United States



No. 6. Cocobolo, Central America



No. 7. Black Ebony (Gaboon Ebony), Africa



No. 8. Macassar Ebony (Black & White Ebony), Dutch East Indies

RARE AND FANCY WOODS IN NATURAL COLORS

wood will vary in color and grain to a slight extent. Color may be affected by the section of the country in which the tree grows, the age of the tree when cut, seasonal rainfall and other climatic conditions.



No. 9, Goncalo Alves, South America



No. 10, Figured Red Gum, United States



No. 11, Holly, White, United States



No. 12, Kingwood (Violetwood), South America



No. 13, Koa, Hawaiian Islands



No. 14, Lacewood (Silky Oak), Australia



No. 15, Laurel, East India



No. 16, Maple, Bird's-eye, United States

RARE AND FANCY WOODS IN NATURAL COLORS



No. 17. Maple, Fiddle-back Figure, United States



No. 18. Maple, Curly, United States



No. 19. Narra, Philippine Islands



No. 20. Padouk, East India or Burma



No. 21. Peroba, Brazil



No. 22. Prima Vera (White Mah.), Cen. America



No. 23. Brazilian Rosewood, Brazil



No. 24. East India Rosewood, East India

RARE AND FANCY WOODS IN NATURAL COLORS



No. 25. Satinwood, East India



No. 26. Snakewood (Letterwood), Braz. & D. Guiana



No. 27. Sycamore, United States



No. 28. Tasmanian Oak, Tasmania



No. 29. Teak, Burma & Siam



No. 30. Tulip, Brazil



No. 31. Vermilion, Africa



No. 32. Zebra, Africa

FANCY MATCHED VENEERS

Taped Ready for Gluing

Size 12x24 inches—1/28" thick. With these beautifully matched pieces you can make some of the very finest table tops, of any size desired. Use the matched pieces for the center on larger tables. Use straight veneer and your own design for balance of top.



Fig. 3. Diamond-matched mahogany, 12"x24".
Price _____ \$0.48
Fig. 3A. 15"x30". Price _____ .72



Fig. 2. Diamond-matched figured satinwood, size 14"x23" with matched center of macassar ebony 4 1/2"x10", each _____ \$3.00
Doz. lots, each _____ 2.75



Fig. 1. Diamond-matched walnut, 12"x24".
Price _____ \$0.54
Fig. 1A. 15"x30". Price _____ .81

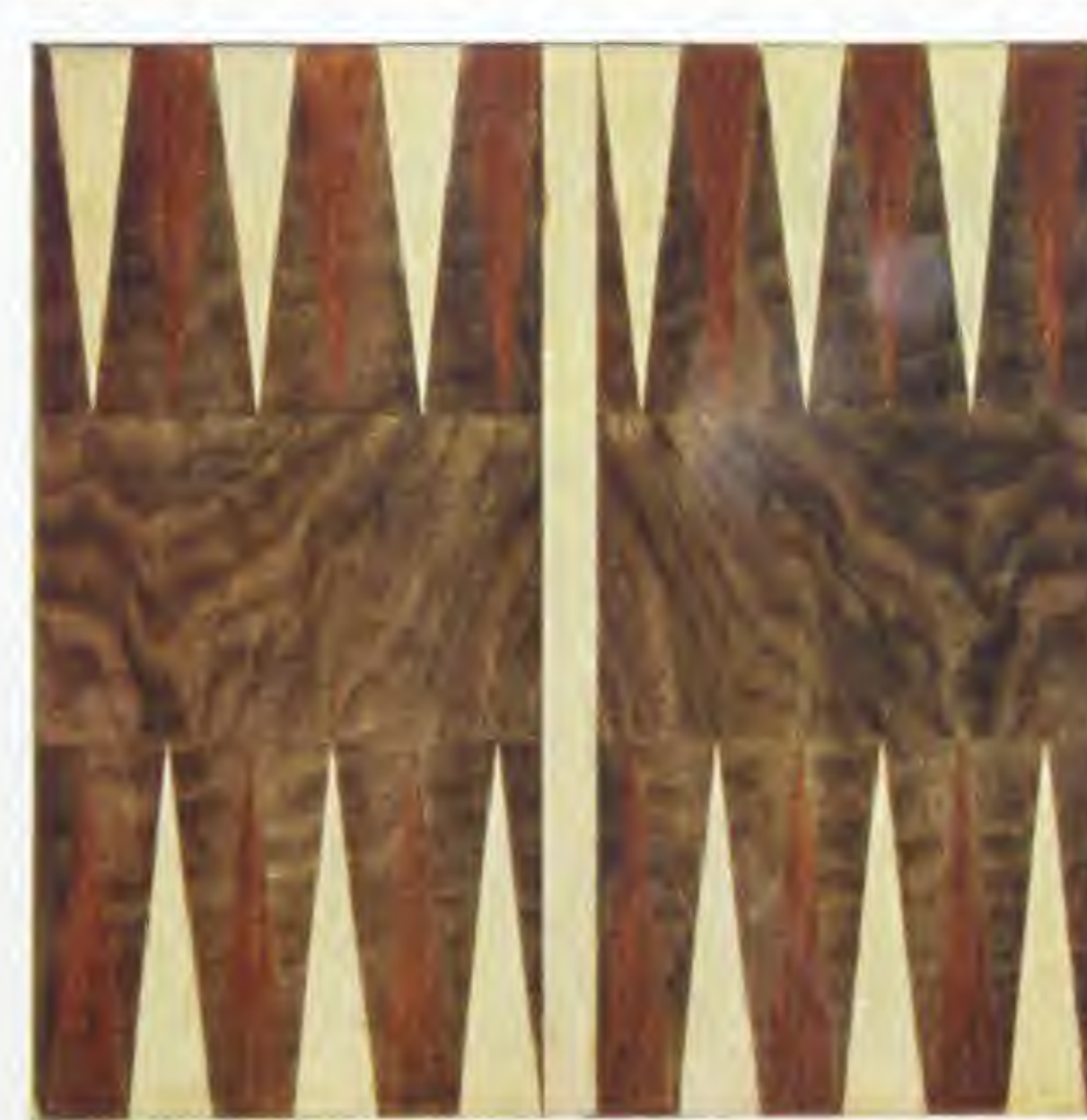


Fig. 4. Four-piece butt walnut, 12"x24".
Price _____ \$0.90
Fig. 4A. 15"x30". Price _____ 1.35



No. 5 Inlaid Checker Boards

Border is made of beautifully grained oriental wood. Checker squares are of white holly and vermillion, producing red and white squares. Thickness 1/28 of an inch. Comes taped, ready to glue on. Outside measurements, 19 1/2 inches square. Checker board proper, 14 inches square. Price, each _____ \$2.25. Center only _____ \$1.50



No. 6 Back Gammon Boards

The finest and most beautiful on the market. Back Gammon is a very popular game and you will want to stock up at these prices. Made of walnut, holly and vermillion. Thickness 1/28 of an inch. Taped, ready for mounting. Size, 19 1/2 inches square. Price, each _____ \$2.25

MULTICOLORED INLAY BANDINGS

These beautiful Bandings are made of rare woods of different colors and the design goes through, making both sides the same. Are supplied in a multitude of designs and patterns, to harmonize with any and all classes of fine examples of woodwork. Illustrations are actual width and color. Thickness about 1/20th of an inch.

This material is sold in strips of 1 yard or 36 inches and the price quoted is for full length strips. To use, a suitable groove is routed in the work and the banding glued in place. Before applying filler and stain, the banding should be prevented



No. 1

Price per strip . . . \$0.36



No. 2

Price per strip . . . \$0.65



No. 3

Price per strip . . . \$0.25



No. 4

Price per strip . . . \$0.36



No. 5

Price per strip . . . \$0.68



No. 6

Price per strip . . . \$0.16



No. 7

Price per strip . . . \$0.45



No. 8

Price per strip . . . \$0.26



No. 9

Price per strip . . . \$0.65



No. 10

Price per strip . . . \$0.34



No. 11

Price per strip . . . \$0.20



No. 12

Price per strip . . . \$0.42



No. 13

Price per strip . . . \$0.21



No. 14

Price per strip . . . \$0.27



No. 15

Price per strip . . . \$0.35

Important

SAVE THIS CATALOG SHEET

This folder lists items **not available** in our Catalog No. 14 Revised for 1943. Since our catalog was printed there has been a number of items which we have been forced to discontinue on account of WAR Time Regulations and Restrictions. You will note that some items are available if you can furnish Priority Certification.

Items marked ☐ require priority.

(We reserve the right to limit quantities.)



If there are further changes regarding merchandise in the near future we will try to keep you informed. Please keep this list handy so that you can refer to it when placing your order—this will save us both time and save you disappointment.



We have been known all over the country as the place where SERVICE and Quality prevail but due to circumstances beyond our control our SERVICE has not been up to par—our quality is still high—we ask that you bear with us during this emergency.



NOTE TO OUR CUSTOMERS IN CHICAGO AND SUBURBS

We have discontinued all cash sales at our plant except on SATURDAYS 8:30 to 3:00. You may, however, send your order by mail and make a notation on your order that you will pick up the merchandise—if you will give us your phone number we will call you and inform you when the order is ready. Please do not ask us to break this rule—regarding CASH SALES.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

CHICAGO 8, ILL.

February, 1944

This sheet applies to Catalog No. 14 Revised for 1943

THESE ITEMS ARE OUT OF STOCK — DO NOT ORDER

PAGE 5

Kingwood
Tasmanian Oak
Snakewood
All thicknesses

PAGE 7

Boxwood 1/20"
Kingwood 1/20"

PAGE 8

W C 1 Walnut & Cedar plywood
W C 2 Walnut & Cedar plywood

PAGE 9

Tennessee Aromatic Red Cedar
All thicknesses
Quartered sawed White Oak 3/4"
Plain White Oak 3/4"
Mahogany 3/4"
100 ft. 3/4" Poplar

PAGE 12

Mahogany 4x6x6"
Mahogany 4x8x8"
Mahogany 2 1/2 x 10 x 10"
All woods 3x10x10"
Model makers stock
All 2 1/2" Mahogany
All 3" Mahogany & Walnut
Wide lumber
All 3/4" Mahogany
All 3/4" Maple
All 1/2" Maple
*All 3/4" Birch
*All 1/2" Birch
*NOTE: Can furnish Cherry at the following prices:
3/4" 10 to 11" \$0.45
3/4" 11 to 12" .47
1/2" 10 to 11" .37
1/2" 11 to 12" .39

Scroll stock. Also page 26

*White Maple 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"

*NOTE: Can furnish regular Maple
White Holly 1/4"

NOTE

When ordering large turning blocks, please give us second choice as our stock is limited.

NOTE

We have a quantity of blocks not listed in the catalog as follows:
Birch 1 1/2 x 10 x 10" \$0.57
Birch 1 1/2 x 12 x 12" .90
Birch 2 x 12 x 12" 1.20
Walnut 1 1/2 x 10 x 10" .78
Walnut 1 1/2 x 12 x 12" 1.35

PAGE 13

Snakewood all sizes.

PAGE 14

Walnut all thicknesses and sizes except 1/4", one side.

Mahogany all thicknesses and sizes.
Basswood all thicknesses and sizes.

*Birch all thicknesses and sizes.

*NOTE: We are substituting White Gum, good one side for Birch in all thicknesses and sizes at the Birch price

Fir all thicknesses and sizes.

Birds Eye Maple all sizes.

Curly Maple all sizes.

Cherry all sizes.

Lacewood all sizes.

Prima Vera all sizes.

NOTE

We have a quantity of Maple & Birch Plywood, good 2 sides, sanded 2 sides, waterproof glued, not listed in the catalog as follows:

Ply		
3	3/16x36x25"	\$1.32
5	3/8x12x18"	.45
5	3/8x13x17"	.45
7	7/16", 23x30"	1.50
7	1/2x12x18"	.60
7	1/2x12x22"	.73
7	1/2x12x45"	1.50
7	1/2x17x27"	1.40
7	1/2x17x54"	2.55
7	1/2", 12x24"	.80
7	1/2", 12x36"	1.20
7	1/2", 12x48"	1.60
7	1/2", 18x36"	1.80
7	1/2", 13 9/16x76"	2.85
7	1/2", 17x75"	3.53
7	1/2", 18x76"	3.80
7	1/2" Birds Eye, 1 side, 12x27"	1.13
7	1/2" Birds Eye, 1 side, 12x54"	2.25
7	1/2" Birds Eye, 1 side, 17x37"	2.20
7	1/2" Birds Eye, 1 side, 17x75"	4.40

PAGE 15

Mahogany crotch plywood top.

PAGE 16

Deal 106B	Deal 143B
Deal 111B	Deal 144B
Deal 116B	Deal 145B
Deal 121B	Deal 147B

PAGE 17

Deal 192B	Deal 196B
Deal 194B	Deal 197B
Deal 195B	Deal 198B

PRICE CORRECTION ON DEAL
180B — \$8.50 instead of \$5.80

PAGE 18

Deal 222B

Deal 223B

*Deal 216 B

*NOTE: Omitting White shellac

CONSULT THIS LIST BEFORE ORDERING — AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

SEE OTHER
SIDE FOR
ORDER BLANK.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS AND

CRAFTSMAN WOOD

Telephone VICTory 0507

2727 Mary Street, Chicago

- No. 1.** Be sure to fill in all of the spaces at the top of the order blank regarding name and address, amount remitted and how to ship. Also please give all information regarding sizes, catalog numbers, kind, etc. Your co-operation will enable us to fill and ship your order without delay.
- No. 2.** Your order is filled directly from the order blank, therefore we suggest that you keep a copy of all of the items ordered so that it can be checked when the merchandise has been received. If packing slip is required, please state on other side, "include packing slip."
- No. 3.** If we are temporarily out of stock of any item, it may be necessary for us to back order and if this is the case, you will be notified of the back order by post card.
- No. 4.** If your remittance does not cover amount of order shipment will be made C.O.D. for balance due. Transportation charges need not be figured out if part payment is made, but will be payable on receipt of goods. We require at least 10% down payment on orders to be sent C.O.D.
- No. 5.** We suggest that whenever possible to send the full amount with your order including postage in order to avoid paying the extra C.O.D. and money order fees or collections charges. Any amount allowed for postage that is not used is credited to you and credit cards applicable on orders will be sent by mail. Credit cards are refundable at any time.
- No. 6.** To avoid delay in shipment and to get prompt response we suggest that you use separate sheet for all inquiries and correspondence having no immediate connection with your order.
- No. 7.** For all customers residing in the state of Illinois, please add 3% for the sales tax.
- No. 8.** If remitting by check, be sure to add 10c for exchange except if check is drawn on Chicago or New York banks, or checks payable at par.
- No. 9.** On all orders of less than \$1.00 please add 15c for handling.
- No. 10.** Additional order blanks and envelopes are enclosed with each order and will also be sent at your request.
- No. 11.** If you write regarding merchandise received, please refer to our order number which you will find on the label of all parcels or packages.
- No. 12.** Whenever possible please order in short lengths in order to facilitate packing for greater safety in shipment. 84" is the maximum length allowed for Parcel Post.
- No. 13.** Items marked "postpaid" apply to the United States only.
- No. 14.** Schools, institutions and rated firms may order on open account providing orders are submitted on the regular order form and signed by the proper authority.
- No. 15.** Foreign orders are all payable in U.S. funds. No C.O.D. shipments made to foreign countries.

SERVICE CO.

Ill.

Telephone VICTory 0507

Money back at once
if goods are promptly
returned because you
are not satisfied.

DOMESTIC MONEY ORDERS

\$.01 to \$ 2.50	6c
2.51 to 5.00	8c
5.01 to 10.00	11c
10.01 to 20.00	13c
20.01 to 40.00	15c
40.01 to 60.00	18c
60.01 to 80.00	20c
80.01 to 100.00	22c

C.O.D. FEES

Amount of C. O. D. charges or
value in excess of C.O.D. charges—
Not Over

\$ 5.00	12 cents
\$25.00	17 cents
\$50.00	22 cents

PARCEL POST

to all foreign countries: 14c a
pound or fraction thereof (plus
transit charge in some cases).
Canadian weight limit 15 lbs. Size
limit 6 ft. combined length and
girth. Max. length 42". No C.O.D.
shipments to Canada are allowed.
For further information regarding
foreign shipments and shipments to
U.S. possessions, please consult your
local postmaster.

THIRD CLASS

1½ cents each 2 ounces or fraction
of 2 ounces, up to and including
8 ounces.

PARCEL POST

Includes printed matter, merchandise and all other matter
weighing in excess of 8 ounces except first and second-class
matter. Parcels limited to 100 inches, length and girth com-
bined. Weight limit 70 lbs.

*On parcels exceeding 84 inches the minimum postage
charge is the 10 pound rate for zone addressed.

Weight in Pounds	ZONES		1st, up to 50 miles	2d, 50 to 150 miles	3d, 150 to 300 miles	4th, 300 to 600 miles	5th, 600 to 1,000 miles	6th, 1,000 to 1,400 miles	7th, 1,400 to 1,800 miles	8th, over 1,800 miles
	Chicago and Cicero	Local								
1	\$0.07	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0.10	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.15	
2	.08	.10	.10	.11	.14	.17	.19	.23	.26	
3	.08	.11	.11	.13	.17	.22	.26	.32	.37	
4	.09	.12	.12	.15	.21	.27	.33	.41	.48	
5	.09	.13	.13	.17	.24	.33	.40	.50	.59	
6	.10	.14	.14	.19	.28	.38	.47	.59	.70	
7	.10	.15	.15	.21	.31	.43	.54	.68	.81	
8	.11	.16	.16	.23	.35	.49	.61	.77	.92	
9	.11	.17	.17	.25	.38	.54	.68	.86	1.03	
*10	.12	.18	.18	.27	.42	.59	.75	.95	1.14	
11	.12	.19	.19	.29	.45	.64	.82	1.04	1.25	
12	.13	.21	.21	.31	.49	.70	.89	1.13	1.36	
13	.13	.22	.22	.33	.52	.75	.96	1.22	1.47	
14	.14	.23	.23	.35	.56	.80	1.03	1.31	1.58	
15	.14	.24	.24	.37	.59	.86	1.10	1.40	1.69	
16	.15	.25	.25	.39	.63	.91	1.17	1.49	1.80	
17	.15	.26	.26	.41	.66	.96	1.24	1.58	1.91	
18	.16	.27	.27	.43	.70	1.02	1.31	1.67	2.02	
19	.16	.28	.28	.45	.73	1.07	1.38	1.76	2.13	
20	.17	.29	.29	.47	.77	1.12	1.45	1.85	2.24	
21	.17	.30	.30	.49	.80	1.17	1.52	1.94	2.35	
22	.18	.32	.32	.51	.84	1.23	1.59	2.03	2.46	
23	.18	.33	.33	.53	.87	1.28	1.66	2.12	2.57	
24	.19	.34	.34	.55	.91	1.33	1.73	2.21	2.68	
25	.19	.35	.35	.57	.94	1.39	1.80	2.30	2.79	

EXPRESS CHARGES

Express charges are also determined by the weight of the shipment and distance of the consignee from shipper. The following chart enables you to estimate charges.

Maximum Dis- tance in miles	50 Mi.	150 Mi.	300 Mi.	500 Mi.	750 Mi.	1000 Mi.	1500 Mi.	2000 Mi.
Cost up to 5 lb.	\$0.25	\$0.25	\$0.25	\$0.30	\$0.35	\$0.45	\$0.50	\$0.72
Cost up to 10 lbs.	.30	.30	.31	.40	.50	.65	.70	1.34
Cost up to 15 lbs.	.30	.34	.41	.51	.67	.73	1.00	1.96
Cost up to 20 lbs.	.30	.42	.51	.64	.85	.94	1.30	2.57
Cost up to 25 lbs.	.35	.50	.61	.78	1.04	1.15	1.60	3.19
Cost up to 35 lbs.	.45	.66	.82	1.05	1.41	1.57	2.20	4.42
Cost up to 45 lbs.	.55	.82	1.02	1.34	1.79	1.99	2.80	5.66
Cost up to 55 lbs.	.65	.98	1.23	1.59	2.16	2.40	3.40	6.89

IMPORTANT:

Where C.O.D. shipment is
desired by freight, be sure to
state name of bank to which
you want us to send Bill of
Lading and Sight Draft.

FREIGHT SHIPMENTS

You save by ordering merchandise sent by freight where rapid
shipment is not essential and merchandise selected weighs ap-
proximately 100 pounds or over. The minimum freight charge
is for 100 pounds. If you have a freight agent, do not send
shipping charges. If you are on a prepaid station, please send
funds to pay charges in advance. Charges are the same whether
prepaid or collect. If there is no freight station at your loca-
tion, please be sure to specify your nearest shipping point.

ORDER BLANK

Craftsman Wood Service Co.

2727 Mary Street, Chicago 8, Ill.

FILL IN AMOUNT ENCLOSED

INCLUDE SUFFICIENT MONEY FOR POSTAGE. WE CREDIT UNUSED AMOUNTS.

☐ I enclose payment in full.☐ I enclose part payment and will pay the balance plus postage C.O.D.

(Amount enclosed with order must be at least 10% of total order. Postage charges need not be figured out by you if you order part payment C.O.D.)

MONEY ORDER

CASH

CHECK

CREDIT CARD

MERCHANDISE ORDERED

FROM CATALOG NO.

 See other side of this sheet for instructions on ordering.**DATE**

ORDERED BY

194

PRINT CLEARLY TO AVOID ERROR

STREET ADDRESS

P. O. BOX

RFD

TOWN OR CITY

STATE

Please give here shipping point if different from above; or other additional shpg. instructions.

SHIP TO**SHIP VIA**☐ Parcel Post☐ Express☐ Freight☐ Truck☐ Best Way

Page No.

No. in catalog

Quan.

DESCRIPTION

Price

Total

Lbs. Ozs.
Weight

THESE ITEMS ARE OUT OF STOCK — DO NOT ORDER

PAGE 19

Owing to restrictions of the manufacture of veneer, we reserve the right to substitute if necessary.

PAGE 61

No. 6 Backgammon board

PAGE 72

L-101 all woods

PAGE 77

Practical Veneering

PAGE 82

606	611
607	614
608	617
609	620
610	621A

PAGE 83

624
627
631

PAGE 84

647
652
653 Lt. Oak Dk. Mah.
654 Lt. Oak, Maple,
Wal., Dk. Mah.
655 Maple, Walnut
671
675

PAGE 85

680	694
681	695
682	696
683	697
684	698
693	

PAGE 86

All sizes V45, V25

*601—7" Brush

*NOTE: Furnishing 8" brush at \$0.95 each

PAGE 88

64	139
160	02156
01817	01921
0701	

PAGE 89

08296	01791
08518 ½ F	01792
701	01794
862	05801
2252	
470	

NOTE: All hinges and locks, not from old stock, listed as brass finish, furnished only in dull black.

PAGE 91

BR 5467

PAGE 92

K 1777

*K 2234

*NOTE: Substituting No. 10440 brass, chrome finish 1¼x1¾"

PAGE 93

295 J1 all sizes

858 J1 all sizes

857 J1 2", 3", 4".

NOTE: 4477J1 Black Knobs—1"

Price each \$0.13

PAGE 94

3523

619

625

1EB 2½", 3"

PAGE 95

46

327

1821

PAGE 96

105½

215

1010½

215½

1011

217

1011½

217½

1012½

17

107½

MG 478 778 779

216

5733

216½

4733

PAGE 97

Auger bit boxes 6, 8, 9, 13

416

215

85

BF-38

PAGE 98

Brass escutcheons in pounds.

12, 13, 14, 15 gauge ¼ lb. pkgs.

PAGE 99

F-514 4471

0311 2327

881 2328

887

PAGE 100

3465 903

3467 3440

3469 4090

F-418 F-622

F-420 *K-3038

*NOTE: Can sub. B-30 solid brass machine screw type similar to K-859.

PAGE 101

3652 K-1746

3653 K-1747

3654 H-19

K-1458 K-3887

K-3886

THESE ITEMS ARE OUT OF STOCK — DO NOT ORDER

PAGE 102

F-806 808 K-1069
F-123 K-970
F-125

PAGE 103

Brass round head

$\frac{1}{4}$ -.2, 4
 $\frac{3}{8}$ -0, 1, 3, 5
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1, 2, 3, 4, 5
 $\frac{5}{8}$ -2, 5
 $\frac{3}{4}$ -5, 6

Brass flat head

$\frac{1}{4}$ -.2
 $\frac{3}{8}$ -0, 1, 2, 3
 $\frac{5}{8}$ -2, 3
 $\frac{3}{4}$ -2, 5, 6

Nickle flat head

$\frac{1}{4}$ -.3
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1, 2, 3
 $\frac{3}{4}$ -4, 5, 6, 7

Nickle round head

$\frac{1}{4}$ -0, 4
 $\frac{1}{2}$ -.2
 $\frac{3}{4}$ -4, 5, 6, 7

PAGE 104

Dowels in bundles plus 20%

Dowel rods

\square $\frac{9}{16}$ ", $\frac{5}{8}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 1"

Iron dowel screws all sizes.

Spiral dowel pins in quantities of 1000

PAGE 105

☐ Stanley router-shaper & accessories.

Router bits available without rating.

Price correction bit 203, \$0.60

Price correction bit 1012, \$2.95

PAGE 106

1248

1247

1247C

PAGE 107

1253

1251

1262

1294a

PAGE 108

1235C

206 zig-zag rule

PAGE 109

1214

1217

F-6

4

5

PAGE 110

1202

435

450

PAGE 111

*44

*NOTE: Substituting $43\frac{1}{2}$ at \$5.25

PAGE 112

Band saw blades all out except $\frac{1}{4}$ " & $\frac{3}{8}$ " up to 6'6".

1006 sub. No. 79—12" \$1.05

1007 sub. No. 80—16" 1.25

50 sub. No. 11079 1.75

No. 110 consists of

1—16" General Util. Blade

1—14" Compass Blade

1—12" Nail Cutter Blade

Price \$1.00

No. 110 and 79 in combination order by No. 11079. Price \$1.75

PAGE 115

65 Coping saw blades

PAGE 117

531B 525 $\frac{1}{2}$

532B 280

533B 528B

523A 529B

Casco Flex. cement

PAGE 118

3130E 76

3255 77

3254 81

467

NOTE: No. 3258 8" sanding disc sheets available, 6 assorted.

Price .35

PAGE 119

CC-4 C2A3 CC-1

SC-4 C4A3 CC-2

SC-5 C2A4 LC-1

SC-1 C3A4 LC-2

AS-4 C4A4 TF-14

AS-5 C3A5 TF-24

AL-4 C4A5 T-14

AL-6 C4A6 T-24

A-4 C4 TP-14

A-5 TP-24

TP-25

SAR-2

SAL-2

$\frac{1}{4}$ " chucks $\frac{3}{8}$ " shaft

PAGE 120

3500B 3590A

Shaper cutters all sizes.

A type V pulleys $\frac{3}{4}$ " bore.

PAGE 121

1138

Plastic wood all colors and sizes.

Plastic wood solvent 3 and 8 oz.

PAGE 122

☐ R1 gun ☐ J gun

Catalog correction—

Bar not included with Furn. Clamp or Cushion Stretcher.

CONSULT THIS LIST BEFORE ORDERING — AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

MULTICOLORED INLAY BANDINGS—Continued

against absorption of color by "stopping out" with a coat of thin shellac. This will be sanded off in the ordinary finishing operations. After staining and filling, the finishing proceeds as usual.

Prices of inlay banding are per strip, which is 1 yard or 36 inches long.

It is more economical to buy by the strip. In buying in shorter lengths there are too many ends which cannot be used. For this reason we sell in full length strips only. Prices are for one full strip. 25% discount on 25 pieces or more. Write for prices on 50 or more pieces of 1 kind.



No. 16

Price per strip . . . \$0.40



No. 17

Price per strip . . . \$0.27



No. 18

Price per strip . . . \$0.18



No. 19

Price per strip . . . \$0.25



No. 20

Price per strip . . . \$0.18



No. 21

Price per strip . . . \$0.25



No. 22

Price per strip . . . \$0.25



No. 23

Price per strip . . . \$0.15



No. 24

Price per strip . . . \$0.16



No. 25

Price per strip . . . \$0.25



No. 26

Price per strip . . . \$0.40



No. 27

Price per strip . . . \$0.45



No. 28

Price per strip . . . \$0.25



No. 29

Price per strip . . . \$0.18



No. 30

Price per strip . . . \$0.25



No. 31

Price per strip . . . \$0.26



No. 32

Price per strip . . . \$0.66

These inlays are all genuine woods, beautifully matched and of finest quality.

ARTISTIC INLAYS**Actual Size**

These beautifully made Overlays are very ornamental for dressers, vanities, wardrobes, sideboards, buffets, beds, fancy boxes and a multitude of other articles of wood. They always add that "unusual" touch to an otherwise plain appearing article.

Made of fine, rare woods of contrasting and blending colors and are in themselves, works of art. Thickness

AND OVERLAYS

is about 1-20 of an inch. To apply: Either route out panel exact size and shape of overlay to depth of 1-28 of an inch — or apply overlay to panel and build up around it with veneer. Glue down clean side. After the work has dried, sand off the paper on top, and finish.

No. 51

Price, each\$0.65

Shipping Weight:

Small size, 8 oz.

Med. size, 16 oz.

Large size, 24 oz.

**No. 58****No. 58**

Price, each\$0.60

No. 52

Price, each\$0.60

**No. 52**

No. 54—2x4
\$0.60



No. 65—3 1/4 x 5 1/4 . . \$0.60
No. 66—7x1090
No. 67—9 3/4 x 15 3/4 . 1.60



No 60—27/8 x 5 3/8
\$0.85

FROM

Three horizontal lines for an address.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

2727 SOUTH MARY STREET

CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

Wood Shop Supplies

Small size, 8 oz.
Med. size, 16 oz.
Large size, 24 oz.

ARTISTIC INLAYS**Actual Size**

These beautifully made Overlays are very ornamental for dressers, vanities, wardrobes, sideboards, buffets, beds, fancy boxes and a multitude of other articles of wood. They always add that "unusual" touch to an otherwise plain appearing article.

Made of fine, rare woods of contrasting and blending colors and are in themselves, works of art. Thickness

Shipping Weight:

Small size, 8 oz.

Med. size, 16 oz.

Large size, 24 oz.



No. 58



**LUMBER - VENEERS - PANELS
INLAY WOODS
HARDWARE**

No. 58
Price, each \$0.60

No. 52
Price, each \$0.60



No. 52

No. 54—2x4
\$0.60



No. 55—2½x4
\$1.00



No. 65—3¼x5¼..\$0.60

No. 66—7x10..... .90

No. 67—9¾x15¾. 1.60



No 60—2⅞x5⅜
\$0.85

Shipping Weight:
Small size, 8 oz.
Med. size, 16 oz.
Large size, 24 oz.

INLAYS AND OVERLAYS—Continued**Actual Size**

Shipping Weight:

Small size 8 oz.
 Med. size 16 oz.
 Large size 24 oz.



No. 57
 Price, each \$0.30



No. 59
 $2\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$.
 Price, each
 \$1.10
No. 59A
 $6 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$.
 Price, each
 \$1.65



No. 53 Price, each . . \$0.50

INLAYS AND OVERLAYS—Continued



No. 61— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$\$0.75



No. 68—4" dia...\$0.30

No. 69—6" dia... .50

No. 70—8" dia... .80



No. 63

$2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$\$0.75



No. 62— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 6$\$0.80



No. 71— $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$\$0.75

No. 72— $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ 1.00

No. 73— $11\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{4}$.. 1.90

Shipping Weight:

Small size	8 oz.
Med. size	16 oz.
Large size	24 oz.



No. 64— $3\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$\$0.75



No. 74

4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x6 $\frac{1}{4}$. . . \$1.00

No. 75

7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x11 $\frac{1}{2}$. . . \$2.00

No. 76

12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x18 $\frac{3}{4}$. \$3.50

No. 77—3x5 . . \$0.80

No. 78—5x8 . . 1.00

No. 79—7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12 1.80

No. 80—4" dia.. \$0.30

No. 81—6" dia.. .50

No. 82—8" dia.. .90



No. 83—4" dia.. \$0.30

No. 84—6" dia.. .50

No. 85—8" dia.. .90



No. 86—4" dia... \$0.70

No. 87—6" dia.... .90

No. 88—8" dia.... 1.20



No. 89

5x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ \$0.40

No. 90

8x11 $\frac{1}{4}$ \$0.80

LOW PRICES ON EMBOSSED MOULDINGS

These mouldings are made by an improved embossing process and the design details are exceptionally sharp and clean. Furnished in "A" grade Red Gumwood only. Will take perfect finish of any wood. Illustrations show actual width, right hand illustration shows thickness. These mouldings are useful in every branch of woodcraft, and an assortment should be kept in your stockroom. You will save money by taking advantage of these low prices. 10% discount on orders of 100 ft.

Complete set of embossed mouldings, 4" long, 55c postpaid



No. 0136— $\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{16}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.15



No. 356— $1\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{9}{16}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.12



No. 175— $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.05



No. 160— $\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.05

Shipping weights—5 cent mldgs., 10 ft. 3 lbs.—6 to 9 cent mldgs., 10 ft. 4 lbs.—No. 356 per 10 ft., 4 lbs.—No. 0136 per 10 ft., 5 lbs.

EMBOSSED MOULDINGS—Continued

No. 161— $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.07No. 331— $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.05No. 3000— $\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.05No. 320— $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.05No. 457— $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.05No. 0393— $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.05No. 3065— $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.05No. 0318— $\frac{3}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.05

EMBOSSED MOULDINGS—Continued



No. 138— $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.08



No. 205— $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.07



No. 258— $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.07



No. 178— $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.05



No. 286— $\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.07



No. 3001-R— $\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ —per lineal foot, \$0.06



No. 432— $\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ —per lineal foot, \$0.09



ATTRACTIVELY DESIGNED LEGS

For old and new tables, stands and benches of every description. Designs are unusually pleasing. Made from perfectly clear lumber, kiln-dried, and sanded smooth, ready for finishing without additional preparation. An indispensable item to any wood-craftsman. All the legs illustrated are regular stock items. We cannot supply special sizes or designs. Prices shown are for single leg. Shipping weight about 5 lbs. per set of four.



Special discount of 25% if 50 or more legs, any style, are ordered at one time.

Style No.	Length	Shank Size	Price Per Leg	
			Birch	Walnut or Mahogany
L-101	28"	1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 4"	\$.43	\$0.62
L-103	16 1/2"	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 3"	.43	.71
L-104	19 1/2"	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 4"	.53	.81
L-105	23"	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 3/4"	1.00	1.40

Style No.	Length	Shank Size	Price Per Leg	
			Birch	Walnut or Mahogany
L-106	28"	1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 4"	\$.47	\$0.69
L-107	30"	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 5 3/4"	.69	1.06
L-110	30"	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 8"	1.13	1.44
L-111	17 1/2"	1 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 4"	1.19	1.50

PLAIN AND CARVED LEGS



F-200



F-202



F-201



F-203



F-204



F-205



F-206



F-207

Style No.	Length	Price Per Leg	
		Birch	Mahogany
F-200	5"-6"-7"	\$0.81	\$1.00
F-200-A	8"-9"-10"	.91	1.20
F-201	6"	.62	.80
F-201-A	8"	.67	.85
F-201-B	6" Plain	.50	.69
F-201-C	8" Plain	.55	.74
F-203	6"	1.25	1.45
F-205	5"-6"-7"	.50	.75

Style No.	Length	Price Per Leg	
		Birch	Mahogany
F-205-A	8"-9"-10"	\$0.70	\$1.00
F-206	6"	2.10	2.40
F-207	7"-8"-9"	1.15	1.30
Style No.	Length	Price Per Leg	
		Walnut or Birch	Mahogany
F-202	3 1/2"	\$0.50	\$0.62
F-204	6 1/2"	.37	.50

Center legs can be supplied at same price as corner legs.

EMBOSSED PICTURE FRAME MOULDINGS

These mouldings are made of Gumwood, the latest designs, details are well brought out, clean cut and all hand finished, highly burnished, ready for immediate use. The colors used are beautifully blended to meet all needs. Illustrations show actual width, right hand illustrations show thickness. Mouldings are priced per lineal foot. Discount of 10% on orders of 100 ft. When ordering, be sure to give number and size. Complete set of 25 samples, 4 in. long, sent postpaid for 75c or single sample sent free. On small orders mouldings will be cut to length ordered. On large orders moulding will be sent in stock lengths about 6 to 8 foot.



No. 2003—Gold Finish
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{9}{16}$ " \$.09 ft.— $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.11 ft.—1"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.12 ft.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.16 ft.—2"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.21 ft.



No. 2163—Gold and Gray Finish
 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.11 ft.—1"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.12 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.16 ft.



No. 2095—Gold and Deep Green Finish
 1"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.12 ft.



No. 2302—Gold and Brown Finish
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x1" \$.11 ft.



No. 2076—Gold and Black Finish
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{9}{16}$ " \$.09 ft.— $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.12 ft.

Shipping weights, per 10 ft., $\frac{1}{2}$ "x1", 5 lbs.— $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{9}{16}$ ", 4 lbs.— $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 4 lbs.—1"x $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 3 lbs.— $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 3 lbs.—2"x $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 4 lbs.— $\frac{5}{8}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 4 lbs.—1"x $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 4 lbs.— $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 4 lbs.

EMBOSSED PICTURE FRAME MOULDINGS



No. 2130—Silver Finish
1"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.12 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.16 ft.—2"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.21 ft.



No. 1015—Silver Finish
1"x $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$.09 ft.



No. 2221—Silver Finish
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{9}{16}$ " \$.09 ft.



No. 2019—Silver, Blue and Green Finish
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$.09 ft.



No. 1113—Gold and Blue Finish
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{9}{16}$ " \$.09 ft.



No. 1043—Black and Ebony Lacquer Finish	No. 1043W Unfinished Moulding
$\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{9}{16}$ " \$.07 ft.— $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$.08 ft.	$\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{9}{16}$ " \$.03 ft.— $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$.05 ft.
1"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.09 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.12 ft.	1"x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.06 ft.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$.08 ft.



No. 1001—Black and Ebony Lacquer Finish
 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{9}{16}$ " \$.07 ft.— $\frac{3}{4}$ "x $\frac{5}{8}$ " \$.08 ft.

CRAFTSMAN LIBRARY

FURNITURE OF YESTERDAY AND TODAY

By Earl Harmes

Based upon the fact that a vital interest in furniture making is possible only through an appreciation of design, this collection of pieces — new and old — is devoted to the best designs of early days and the modern pieces of our own day. Each piece is accompanied by a short historical sketch and a drawing so complete that the furniture of experienced craftsmen is now within the possibilities of the amateur.

No. B1. Cloth, 64 pages.....Postpaid, \$2.00

RUSTIC CONSTRUCTION

By W. Ben. Hunt



How to gather, preserve, and use the material needed for constructing things rustic. Full details given for making furniture (benches, chairs, and tables), gates and fences, bridges, railings, rustic stairs, arbors and pergolas, rustic swings, wayside stands, signposts, and signboards. They're all inexpensive, attractive and durable. Illustrated.

No. B2. Cloth\$1.25
No. B3. Paper75

MEASURED DRAWINGS OF EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE

By Burl N. Osburn and Bernice B. Osburn

Includes examples of some of the best early designs in colonial history, with many working drawings and photographs.

No. B3A. Cloth, 80 pages.....Postpaid, \$1.80

REPRODUCTIONS OF ANTIQUE FURNITURE

By Herman Hjorth

Detailed instructions for the construction of the most typical tables, small tables, card tables, miscellaneous pieces, chests of drawers, mirrors, chairs, bed-steads, etc., commonly accepted as antique furniture. One hundred and forty drawings and photographs.

No. B4. Cloth, 198 pages.....Postpaid, \$3.50

50 POPULAR WOODWORKING PROJECTS

By Joseph J. Lukowitz

Fifty new projects for both hand and machine work, ranging in difficulty from the very simple to the more complex. A working drawing, and a perspective sketch or photographic illustration accompanies each article, with a brief explanatory text where needed.

No. B5. Cloth, 80 pages,
Postpaid, \$1.25



SIMPLE COLONIAL FURNITURE

By Franklin H. Gottshall

Thirty-eight projects confined to authentic examples of colonial furniture makers. Drawings and text are designed to simplify construction, to assure accurate reproduction, and to suit the abilities and equipment of the average shop. Treats also the elements of good design and woodfinishing.

No. B6. Cloth, 124 pages.....Postpaid, \$2.50

COLONIAL FURNITURE

By Shea and Wenger

This remarkable book, developed from an entirely new angle, is a comprehensive collection of ninety-five of the finest, most exclusive Colonial reproductions and adaptations. Contains the actual pieces which have exemplified the Colonial style and popularized it throughout the country.

No. B7. Cloth, 180 pages.....Postpaid, \$3.50

FORTY PIECES OF FINE FURNITURE

By Herman Hjorth

A well-illustrated guide to good furniture-making which not only tells how to build almost any piece of furniture, but also gives clear, simple directions for finishing and beautifying it with veneer, carving, and upholstery.

No. B8. Cloth.....Postpaid, \$3.00



You will find these books very helpful.

CRAFTSMAN LIBRARY

A COURSE IN WOOD TURNING

By **A. S. Milton and O. K. Wohlers**

Prepared by two experienced teachers of wood turning, it is a complete guide to correct processes involved in wood turning. It is very inclusive in its scope and offers spindle turning, face plate turning, etc. Such little considered phases of turning as oval turning, duplicate grinding chisels and polishing of projects is included.

No. B18. Cloth, 200 pages.....Postpaid \$2.00

PROBLEMS IN ARTISTIC WOOD TURNING

By **E. W. Ensinger**

Arsenal Technical School, Indianapolis, Ind.

Furnishes teachers a wide variety of problems in wood turning, illustrating fundamental principles and common processes of the craft. Numerous excellent detailed drawings and photographic illustrations.

No. B19. Cloth, 72 pages.....Postpaid, \$1.75

WOOD CARVING MADE EASY

By **J. I. Sowers**

Carefully graded and organized units of presentation make this approach to the subject simple enough for the amateur craftsman. The material is arranged in logical sequence, simplest forms are worked out first to engender confidence and arouse the satisfaction of accomplishment. Many projects are included and a large number of suggestive designs are given in each chapter. Suggestions are given for the actual use of carvings shown them in place on common articles of furniture.

No. B20. Cloth, 96 pages.....Postpaid, \$1.50

PERMANENT BIRD HOUSES

By **Gladstone Califf**

Attractive and practical bird houses are described by Mr. Califf. He explains carefully how to build a bird house, how to finish it, and how to hold bird-house contests. Distinctive about his book are the many clear illustrations which demonstrate the principles to be used, and the splendid variety of artistic bird houses.

No. B21. Cloth, 64 pages.....Postpaid, \$1.25

PRACTICAL VENEERING

This book is for the practical man, the man who wants to do actual veneering.

Veneering is an essential feature of modern furniture making and construction. It is full of pitfalls for the man with little experience.

The author guides the reader through every stage of the work in sure, easy steps. There are 156 photographs and sketches and 6 practical designs with diagrams and instructions.

No. L22. Cloth.....Postpaid, \$1.75

FURNITURE FOR THE AMATEUR CRAFTSMAN

By **Earl Harmes**

Any craftsman, no matter how unskilled, can work "on his own" from these drawings and directions with absolute confidence. Every project has from two to three drawings to illustrate it in assembled, knock down, and detailed stages of construction.

No. B23. Cloth.....Postpaid, \$2.50

DESIGN FOR THE CRAFTSMAN

By **Franklin H. Gottshall**

The rules are presented in this volume so thoroughly by explanation and illustration that the beginner will have little difficulty in absorbing the underlying principles and will unconsciously apply them—with great satisfaction—to the making of the designs he knows to be good.

No. B24. Cloth.....Postpaid, \$3.25

45 INTERESTING PUZZLES IN WOOD

Here is a book, "Puzzles in Wood," that gives detailed instructions for making 45 fascinating puzzles such as "The Bewitching Cubes," Peg and Disc Puzzles, the "Cross" Plug Puzzles, the "Wedge" Plug Puzzles, Wood Fan, Battled Cross, Six-piece Burr, The Cross Burr, Jackstraws, Polyburr, Built-up Cube, Locked Links, Wooden Log Chain, Caged Balls, Magic Drawer, etc. Puzzles are easy to make and sell very rapidly. This 64-page book will give you scores of new original ideas in puzzle making.



No. B25.....Postpaid, \$0.60

CRAFTSMAN LIBRARY

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

By Charles W. Seager

The most complete work on modern upholstery published. No important operation of the craft has been omitted and many "trade secrets" and helps are hereto published for the first time. Directions and explanations are so clearly presented as to make the material practically self-explanatory. Only the best practices of the factory and custom upholsterer have been used and the entire process is gone through thoroughly.

No. B9. Cloth, 181 pages-----Postpaid, \$2.00

ESSENTIALS OF UPHOLSTERY

By Herbert Bast

Upholstery Instructor, Sheboygan Vocational School, Sheboygan, Wis.

Begins with simple upholstery jobs at the same time teaching tacking and stretching webbing, tying springs, cutting covers, etc. Part Two contains 16 elementary jobs ranging from the making of a pad seat on a stool to upholstering an overstuffed davenport.

No. B10. Cloth, 176 pages-----Postpaid, \$1.75

MASTER HOMECRAFT PROJECTS

George A. Raeth

Recognizing the trend toward the modern, the author of this book presents designs of twenty-four articles, strictly modern and embodying the best features which make for beauty, utility, and comfort. They range from a clothes rack which can be made in a few pleasant hours to a complete bedroom set which will occupy many evenings of leisure.

Cloth, 160 pages-----Postpaid, \$2.00

YOU CAN WHITTLE AND CARVE

Amanda Watkins Hellum and Franklin H. Gottshall

You can really get results in turning out all kinds of amusing and artistic little pieces by following the simple directions given in this book on how and what to carve. Complete directions, full-size detail drawings, and actual photographs guide in perfecting the carving to the sixteenth of an inch.

Cloth, 96 pages-----Postpaid, \$2.25

BOWS AND ARROWS

By George C. Decker

Brief manual on archery for boys and girls describing in detail the making of bows and arrows. Illustrated with photographs and working drawings.

No. B13. Postpaid-----\$0.75

LETTERING OF TODAY

By W. Ben. Hunt and Ed. C. Hunt

Modern ideas of good taste and correct letter construction have gone into the design of these thirty-two original alphabets which are intended expressly for modern purposes. The alphabets are all clever and illustrate how modernistic art can be made genuinely charming as well as extremely useful.

No. B14. Cloth, 38 plates-----Postpaid, \$1.00

PROBLEMS IN FURNITURE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

By J. J. Lukowitz and A. S. Madsen

Here is a series of fifty beautiful projects in modern furniture making. They combine artistic qualities with practicability, and are planned to hold the workers' interest to a high level. The projects include tables, lamps, chairs, desks, telephone stands, candlesticks, and other pieces of furniture which will enhance the furnishings of any room.

No. B15. Cloth, 132 pages-----Postpaid, \$3.00

FURNISHING THE HOME GROUNDS

By Ken F. Shepardson

A wealth of suggestions for increasing the attractiveness of yard and garden. Included are benches, gates, fences, trellises, arches, swings, garden seats, etc., to which Mr. Shepardson has cleverly adapted many of the most popular commercial designs. Planned specially for the beginner.

No. B16. Cloth, 45 pages-----Postpaid, \$1.00



THE FLAT BOW

By W. Ben Hunt and John J. Metz

The only book devoted exclusively to the flat bow, this manual of simplified easy-to-follow directions shows beginners how to make flat bows, bowstrings, arrows, etc. The methods used are those approved by America's foremost archers. Clever line drawings illustrate various construction processes. A section is devoted to instructions for shooting.

No. B17. Postpaid-----\$0.75

CRAFTSMAN LIBRARY

WOOD FINISHING

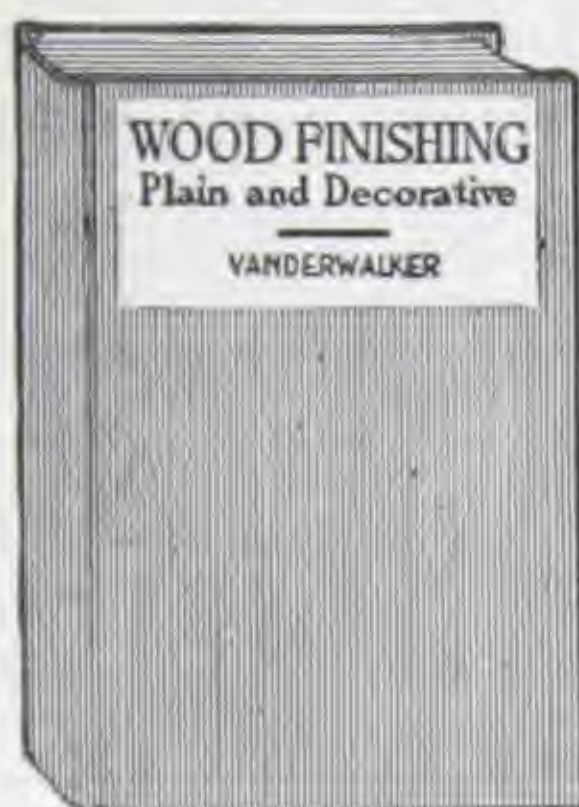
Plain and Decorative

By F. N. Vanderwalker

Wood Finishing in General; Preparation of New and Old Surfaces; Stains in General; Factory Prepared Stains; Water Stains; Aniline; Chemical Water Stains; Color Pigment; Dyewood; Spirit Stains; Oil Stains; Stain Mixing, Brushing and Procedure; Wood Fillers; Varnish and Shellac; Varnishing, Rubbing, Polishing; Varnish Defects; Lacquers; Wax and Oil Rubbed Finishes; Trim; Working Operations; Woods, Brush Grain-ing; Decorative Wood Finishes; Repairing Dam-aged Finishes.

A Book of Formulas and Detailed Instruction in Method, Tools and Materials. Period Finishes. Staining, Filling, Varnish, Painting, Enameling, Glazing, Lacquers. 360 Pages. Cloth.

No. 26D. Price-----Postpaid, \$2.00



Practical WOOD FINISHING

By A. B. Pattou

Tells you EVERYTHING you need to know about Wood Finishing. In-cludes types of unfin-ished furniture, choice of finishes, brushes, ac-cessories, precautions, natural finishes, stain-ing, filling and bleach-ing, varnish, enamel or paint finishes, finishing with a spray gun and many other fascinating practical subjects. Also includes complete sec-tion on furniture re-pairing and refinishing.

Four pages, 32 illustrations, of foreign and do-mestic woods in natural colors. Also 85 addi-tional illustrations.

Read These Chapter Headings
PART I—FURNITURE FINISHING

- Unfinished Furniture
- Furniture Woods
- Choice of Finishes
- Brushes, Accessories and Precautions
- Natural Finishes
- Staining and Bleaching
- Varnish or Oil Finish
- Enamel or Paint Finish
- Special Finish Effects
- Simple Decorative Methods
- Colors and Color Schemes
- Finishing With a Spray Gun

PART II—FURNITURE FINISH REPAIRING
Consisting of 10 Additional Chapters.

112 pages, 5 1/2"x8 1/4", fully illustrated, cloth.
No. 29C. Price-----Postpaid, \$1.25



WHAT TO MAKE

Over 600 Things to Build, 2,000 Pictures

You will never be at a loss for something to make if you have these volumes. You will find hundreds of ideas you can use around your home, and things that can be made in spare time for fun and profit.

You see exactly how everything is done because over half of each book is made up of pic-tures. Drawings and illu-strations show every detail.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Vanities, decorations, lighting fixtures, garden and porch furniture, bird houses, log cabins, tables, trays, benches, footstools, desks, lamps, book



New Vol. 4

ends, chairs, bookcases, wall cabinets, glass furniture, picture frames, gem cutting, wood carving, archery, quilting frame, miniature gardens, weather vanes, green-houses, dog houses, Dutch windmill, sundials, turned bowls, pier cabinets, coffee tables, clocks, book bind-ing, jigsawed novelties, photo equipment, toys, games, built-in fixtures, leathercraft, home modernizing.

Vol. 1, No. 28P—Price-----50c
Vol. 2, No. 29P—Price-----50c
Vol. 3, No. 30P—Price-----50c
Vol. 4, No. 31P—Price-----50c
Set of four books (there's no duplication of material)
Vols. 1 to 4, incl. Postpaid-----\$1.95

40 POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE

Shows and tells how to construct 40 practical home workshop machines from stock lumber, old auto parts, etc., such as lathes, drill presses, jig saw, band and circular saws, sanders, grinders, cutoff wheel. Full of illustrations.

No. 27P—Postpaid-----\$1.25

FURNITURE, FURNITURE FINISH-ING, DECORATION AND PATCHING

By A. B. Pattou and C. L. Vaughn



In five parts. I. Period Furniture and Modern Styles (Egyptian, Goth-ic, Renaissance, Geor-gian, French, Colonial, Modern). II. Furniture Decoration (Antique Shading, Glazing, Two-toning, Striping, Poly-chroming, Frosting, Sten-cils, Bronzing). III. Fur-niture Finishing (Woods and Veneers, Equipment, Stains, Fillers, Varnishes, Lacquers, Bleaches). IV. Furniture Patching (Ma-terials, Patching, Methods for Scratches, Dents, Packing Marks). V. Special Finishes (Blonde Maple, Bleached Modern, Radio Cabinets, School and Office Furniture, Pianos, Mirror Re-silvering, etc.).

Fully Illustrated. 550 Pages. Leatherette.
No. 30D. Price-----Postpaid, \$4.00

Know how to finish your work.

HOW TO FINISH VARIOUS KINDS OF WOOD

Practically any of our standard materials can be used on stock that has been bleached. The stains can be acid stains, or N. G. I. stains.

Our gloss varnishes, gloss lacquers, dull varnishes, and dull lacquers, our rubbing and polishing varnishes and lacquers can be used to produce the desired finished effect according to whether the recommendation is for a dull, rubbed, high gloss, or polished finish.

ASH, JAPANESE (TAIWAN) . . .

Finished in natural, or stained amber, fill with a light brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer, dull rubbed or polished finish. Bleaches fair.

BUYA OR ASPEN . . .

May be finished natural, or stained amber, fill with natural or light brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer, dull rubbed or polished. Bleaches well.

BIRCH, DOMESTIC AND CANADIAN . . .

Usually stained to imitate mahogany; wash coat, fill with light brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished.

BUBINGA . . .

Color with mahogany stain, filler to harmonize with stain, sealer, gloss lacquer. May be dull rubbed or polished. Will not bleach.

CEDAR, AROMATIC RED . . .

Left unfinished where sport is desired. For exterior usually finished natural. Shellac, varnish, polished.

CHERRY, AMERICAN (BLACK) . . .

Mahogany stain; wash coat, gloss with mahogany filler. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull or high polish. Filler not required. Will not bleach.

EBONY, WACASSAR (BLACK AND WHITE) . . .

Requires careful finishing because of oil. Wash surface with lacquer reducer before finishing. Customarily given a thin coat of lacquer and wax. May be stained, lightly filled and dull rubbed. Will not bleach.

GABOOK, EBONY (BLACK) . . .

Stain with mahogany color. Wash coat, fill with brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Rubbed. Will not bleach.

GUW (SELECTED RED) . . .

For furniture usually stain to imitate walnut or mahogany. Filler is not essential. Dull rubbed. Bleaches.

HOLLY . . .

Natural finish, or stain with amber color. Wash coat, fill with amber filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Rubbed or high polished. Bleaches.

IRONO . . .

Has strong yellow color, and high oil content. Stain with sassafras color; wash coat, fill with amber filler. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Will not bleach.

KELORA . . .

Stain with dark brown walnut color. Wash coat, double fill with dark brown walnut filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Will not bleach.

KOA . . .

Light brown walnut stain, fill with brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer, dull rubbed or polished. Bleaches.

LACEMWOOD . . .

Does not respond to tanning. Light oak or light walnut stains may be used. Filler to contrast. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Bleaches fair.

LAUREL (EAST INDIAN) . . .

Light walnut stain. Fill with brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Rubbed or polished. Bleaches.

MAHOGANY (AFRICAN) . . .

Stain with mahogany color. Fill with brown filler, wash coat, gloss with warm brown gloss. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed. Double bleaching stain with amber color, wash coat, fill with amber filler. Double bleach, wash coat, natural filler. Single bleach, wash coat, brown filler.

MAHOGANY (CUBAN) . . .

Naturally dark red in color. For colonial and old world finishes. Also finished modern. If desired may be finished like African Mahogany. Bleaches.

MAHOGANY (MEXICAN) . . .

Finished and treated same way as African. Bleaches.

HONDURAS MAHOGANY . . .

Finished in any mahogany shade. In some manner as African or Cuban. Bleaches.

MAPLE . . .

May be bleached for modern and blond maple effects, or stained in various shades of amber, buff, honey, or natural, or glazed with a transparent glass or silver grey effects to imitate hardwood. Glazes for antiquing processes are frequently used over the stain, to procure

walnut and mahogany colors. For bleached effects on modern designs where distressed maple, bird's-eye maple, curly maple, veneers are used, a water white lacquer is essential. Bleaches.

OAK BROWN ENGLISH . . .

Usually preferred for antique design where no filler is used, but only a pigment wiping stain, or stained with a nut brown color, wash coat of sealer, and glazed in a slightly darker color. Sealer, flat lacquer, waxed or dull rubbed. Will not bleach.

OAK, TASMANIAN (YUBA) . . .

May be filled and finished natural or stained with amber color, wash coat, fill with amber filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Bleaches fair.

ORIENTALWOOD . . .

Stain as amber or a nut brown color or finish natural. Wash coat, fill with brown filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Will not bleach.

PADOUK, VERWILLOW . . .

Stain with dark colonial color, fill with mahogany filler, wash coat, gloss with colonial red gloss. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull or rubbed or polished. Finished natural, mahogany filler, sealer, usually high polished. Will not bleach.

PEROLA . . .

Finished natural or stained with amber or nut brown colors. Wash coat, fill with natural and light brown fillers. Sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Bleaches successfully.

POPLAR . . .

Finished to imitate walnut, mahogany. Stain filler is not essential, wash coat, gloss, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished.

PRIMA YERA . . .

Single bleach, wash coat, fill with natural filler, sealer, water white gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Stained a light brown color, wash coat, fill with light brown filler. Stained, amber color, light brown filler. Bleaches successfully.

ROSEWOOD, BRAZILIAN . . .

Wash surface with lacquer reducer before finishing, due to the oil content in this wood. Stain with light red color, fill with mahogany filler. Also finished natural. Can not be bleached.

ROSEWOOD, EAST INDIAN . . .

Fill with dark red filler. Usually dull rubbed. This wood also to be washed with lacquer reducer before finishing. Can not be bleached.

SATINWOOD . . .

May be finished natural, or stained a light brown or orange-yellow color, wash coat, filled with natural or orange-yellow filler. Does not bleach.

SYCAMORE, DOMESTIC . . .

Finished natural or stained amber. Can be bleached for Moderns.

TEAKWOOD . . .

Before finishing wash surface with lacquer reducer due to the oil content. Stain with brown walnut color, fill with walnut filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Glaze to fill crack.

TIGERWOOD (BIENIN) . . .

Stain with brown walnut color, fill with walnut filler, sealer, gloss lacquer, dull rubbed or polished.

WALNUT . . .

When finished natural (for which absolutely no stain is applied), a filler darker than the wood is most effective. Although Walnut has a warm color all through the wood, it may be stained a light brown or dark brown color. For modern designs it is frequently bleached. While usually given a dull rubbed finish, this wood is susceptible to practically any treatment commonly used on other species, and may either be filled or left open-pored. It is also used for French Provincial. Bleaches.

ZEBRAWOOD . . .

May be finished natural, or stained with light oak color, fill with natural filler, sealer, gloss lacquer. Dull rubbed or polished. Does not bleach.

Brief suggestions prepared by the Superintendent of Finishes of a large furniture manufacturing company as to the type of color and finish that give best effects on various kinds of wood.

WOOD FINISHING

STAINING . . .

Most woods are very beautiful when finished natural but stains are desirable when woods should be darkened or to make the color of the wood more even. Heretofore water and oil stains were used almost exclusively but as both have their disadvantages the new type chemical non-grain-raising stains are fast replacing them. Water stains although very fast to light raise the grains so that sanding is a necessity while the oil stains keep the wood smooth but are not fade proof and dry slowly. Our new line of



non-grain-raising stains will not raise the grain—will not fade and dry very fast so that they can be coated over with shellac, varnish, or lacquer in thirty minutes. Colors can be lightened by reducing with special reducer. Before staining be sure surface is smooth, minus grease spots, finger marks, mill marks, surplus glue or other blemishes.

SHELLACKING AND SEALING . . .

Two or three coats of shellac thinned with alcohol are far better than one or two thick coats. Brush or spray on as quickly and evenly as possible and allow two hours to dry, using garnet paper or fine steel wool between coats.

When lacquer sealer is used as a seal it is only necessary to spray one coat not reduced—it is best to use a heavy pass coat—that is with the grain and then across the grain. Sand in about two hours with 6/0 sandpaper. Allow shellac about five hours to dry. Shellac can be used under either lacquer or varnish.

FILLING . . .

The pores or cells of the open grained woods must be filled to give an even and smooth surface when finished. It is not necessary to sand the stained surface before the filler is applied. Reduce the paste filler with turpentine or benzine to the consistency of thick cream and apply with a stiff brush—on real fine grain woods the filler can be made thinner. Brush filler both with and cross the grain in such a manner that the pores are filled flush—all surfaces can be coated more easily if horizontal. When the filler has begun to get light in spots or dull in appearance, begin wiping it off cross grain with seamoss, burlap, or cocoanut hair. Allow at least 24 hours to dry and sand lightly with 000 sandpaper.

WHITE PORE FILLER . . .

Silver, French or Kaiser Gray Oak finish can be made by staining first—then applying thin coat of shellac before filling with White Filler.

FINISHING . . .

The wood is now prepared for a variety of finishes either by varnishing, waxing or lacquering. No matter what the finish, plenty of rubbing and polishing adds to the final results. The greater the number of coats, the more fine sanding and rubbing return coats, the more exquisite the final results.

OIL FINISHING . . .

Is often done by a long process of soaking in linseed oil, wiping off surplus and allowing plenty of time to dry between coats. The surface becomes more beautiful as continuous rubbing and polishing continues.

NATURAL FINISH . . .

For walnut or mahogany cases. Sand carefully and dust off. Brush on a coat of walnut or mahogany filler, and rub off when filler appears flat. Allow to set 24 hours—sand lightly and apply coat of shellac. Sand shellac lightly in about two hours and apply Rubbing Varnish. Allow to dry thoroughly and then rub with pumice and oil. Wipe off, if desired, flow on finishing coat of varnish. For dull finish, rub down with pumice stone and water between coats. To repolish, after rubbing down, use rotten stone and rubbing oil, applied with a piece of felt.

Flat and rubbed effect varnishes or lacquers will give excellent results without any of the above rubbing and polishing.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD FINISHING PRODUCTS

We are now offering you the most complete line of high-grade wood finishing products on the market today—and every item has been carefully selected from products used by the largest furniture manufacturers and will give excellent results when used by the amateur or professional wood finisher. The items shown in this new catalog cover most of our line but we can also furnish you any special finish you desire.



CARE OF BRUSHES

It pays to get good brushes and keep them in good condition. Brushes should be cleaned in the proper solvent immediately after using.

The following procedure in caring for brushes will pay dividends:

1. Remove oil paint by cleaning in gasoline, naphtha, turpentine or benzine. Gasoline is cheapest and is fully satisfactory.
2. Varnish and enamel brushes should be cleaned with turpentine or benzine only. Never with gasoline or naphtha as these solvents cause the varnish gums to "curdle" or form into small solid particles which will work out of the brush on the next job.
3. Clean shellac brushes with alcohol.
4. Clean lacquer brushes with lacquer thinner. Clean casein paint brushes with clear water. If casein has set in heel of brush use some trisodium phosphate mixed in the water. When finished rinse in clear water.
5. Never use water paint brushes in oil paint or oil paint brushes in water paint.
6. Don't jab or press the brush into corners as this breaks off the flag end of the bristles.
7. Don't stand brushes on end as this tends to curl the bristles.
8. In cleaning, work the solvent well up into the heel of the brush, separating and working the bristles with the fingers. Shake the brush vigorously to remove the dirty solvent, then rinse with clean solvent. Don't pound the brush around a post to remove solvent. It is not good practice to clean paint brushes in soap and water but if this is necessary the bristles should not be allowed to become water soaked. After washing dry the brush carefully, straighten the bristles and wrap in paper.

Craftsman Clear Flat Brushing Lacquer

No. 604.	1 Pint	Weight 1 lb., 3 oz.	\$0.85	A specially prepared flat lacquer for brushing that will give excellent results. The drying is slightly retarded so that fairly large surfaces can be brushed evenly.
No. 605.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 6 oz.	1.50	
No. 606.	1/2 Gallon	Weight 5 lbs.	2.45	
No. 607.	1 Gallon	Weight 10 lbs.	4.30	

Craftsman Clear Gloss Brushing Lacquer

No. 608.	1 Pint	Weight 1 lb., 3 oz.	\$0.85	A heavy body gloss lacquer especially made for brushing. Dries in 30 minutes but allows time to brush evenly.
No. 609.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 6 oz.	1.50	
No. 610.	1/2 Gallon	Weight 5 lbs.	2.45	
No. 611.	1 Gallon	Weight 10 lbs.	4.30	

Craftsman Clear Gloss Spraying Lacquer

No. 612.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 6 oz.	\$1.30	A heavy body spraying gloss lacquer for furniture finishing. Can be rubbed. Same quality as flat spraying lacquer and is used by largest furniture manufacturers.
No. 613.	1 Gallon	Weight 10 lbs.	3.60	
No. 614.	5 Gallons	Wt. 41 lbs.	Price gal. 3.50	

Craftsman Clear Flat Spraying Lacquer

No. 615.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 6 oz.	\$1.30	A heavy body spraying flat lacquer made for all furniture finishing—can be rubbed. This is the same lacquer that thousands of large manufacturers are using today.
No. 616.	1 Gallon	Weight 10 lbs.	3.60	
No. 617.	5 Gallons	Wt. 41 lbs.	Price gal. 3.50	

Craftsman Clear Spraying Lacquer Sealer

No. 618.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 6 oz.	\$1.30	A heavy body lacquer sealer that fills the pores and sands as smooth as glass. Makes the ideal undercoat for the spraying lacquers. Can be sanded in 2 hours.
No. 619.	1 Gallon	Weight 10 lbs., 6 oz.	3.60	
No. 620.	5 Gallons	Wt. 41 lbs.	Price gal. 3.50	

Craftsman Alcohol Proof Clear Gloss Spraying Lacquer

No. 621.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 6 oz.	\$1.35	A beautiful gloss alcohol proof lacquer for use on table tops, trays, etc. The ideal finish for Trays No. 110, 120, 130.
No. 621A.	1 Gallon	Weight 10 lbs.	3.75	

LACQUER THINNER AND VARNISH

Craftsman Lacquer Thinner

No. 622.	1 Pint	Weight	1 lb., 2 oz.	\$0.50
No. 623.	1 Quart	Weight	2 lbs., 2 oz.	.70
No. 623A.	1 Gallon	Weight	10 lbs.	2.00
No. 624.	5 Gallons	Wt. 41 lbs.	Pr. Per Gal.	1.75

A very high grade thinner for reducing all types of lacquer. Gives a full flow to the finishing lacquer.

Craftsman Rubbing and Polishing Varnish

No. 625.	1 Pint	Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.	\$0.60
No. 626.	1 Quart	Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.	.90
No. 627.	1/2 Gallon	Weight	5 lbs.	1.55
No. 628.	1 Gallon	Weight	10 lbs.	2.80

Made expressly for dull rubbing and polishing. It is pale in color and produces a richness and depth of gloss comparable to the finish on the very finest pianos. Allow 24 to 48 hours to dry before rubbing.

Craftsman 4 Hour Rubbing Varnish

No. 629.	1 Pint	Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.	\$0.60
No. 630.	1 Quart	Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.	.90
No. 631.	1/2 Gallon	Weight	5 lbs.	1.55
No. 632.	1 Gallon	Weight	10 lbs.	2.80

Where a faster drying rubbing varnish is desired we feel this product is the best obtainable as it gives a good depth of film and rubs very easily.

Craftsman Rubbed Effect Varnish

No. 633.	1 Pint	Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.	\$0.60
No. 634.	1 Quart	Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.	.90
No. 635.	1 Gallon	Weight	10 lbs.	2.80

Saves the time and labor involved in procuring a rubbed effect by drying with the same dull finish. Dries free from all cloudiness even over mahogany stain. This varnish must be stirred thoroughly before using. Dries overnight.

Craftsman Quick Dry Flat Varnish

No. 636.	1 Pint	Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.	\$0.60
No. 637.	1 Quart	Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.	.90
No. 638.	1 Gallon	Weight	10 lbs.	2.80

Dries to a beautiful flat finish in 4 hours. Eliminates all rubbing and is excellent to use over gloss varnishes.

Craftsman Bar and Table Top Alcohol-Proof Varnish

No. 639.	1 Pint	Weight	1 lb., 3 oz.	\$0.65
No. 640.	1 Quart	Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.	1.00
No. 641.	1 Gallon	Weight	10 lbs.	3.50

A straight Bakelite base product that is not affected by alcohol, hot water, or hot dishes. Dries in 8 hours to a beautiful gloss finish that can be rubbed or polished. Very pale in color. Just the finish for Trays No. 110, 120, 130.

Craftsman Spar Varnish

No. 642.	1 Quart	Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.	\$1.00
No. 643.	1 Gallon	Weight	10 lbs.	3.25

Highest grade spar varnish for use on any surface exposed to the exterior. Excellent for window sills and exterior doors—will not turn white. Not affected by most acids or alkalies.

Craftsman Seat and Desk Varnish

No. 644.	1 Quart	Weight	2 lbs., 6 oz.	\$0.90
No. 645.	1 Gallon	Weight	10 lbs.	2.65

A varnish made to give the best results on school desks, seats, chairs, etc. Will not become tacky and stands hard abuse. Can be rubbed and polished. Dries overnight.

Diamond Tack Rag

For Factory Finish. On automobiles, refrigerators, furniture, interior finishes, etc. Non-combustible.

What is it? Here is a tack rag, especially prepared for professional finishers of the most particular type. . . . It is made of a good quality cheese cloth, and chemically treated to remove the last trace of dust and foreign particles from surfaces to be finished, as the final operation before applying finishing materials. IMMUNE TO SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION, which is an everlasting hazard in many paint shops. Directions with package. Plenty of "stick-um." Remains tacky indefinitely. Shipping weight, 8 oz. Big size. 18x36 inches. No. 36. Tack Rag. Price \$0.22



Diamond Dust Cloths

This is the finest and most efficient dust cloth made. Laboratory Tested and Approved. Unexcelled for varnished, lacquered or enameled surfaces on cars or furniture. Made of special woven, extra soft material. The EXACT chemical is impregnated into this material (BY AN EXCLUSIVE SECRET PROCESS) which makes it absorb several times its own weight in dust. . . . Yet . . . not a trace of oily film is left on the surface.

May be washed several times with soap and luke warm water. Jumbo size 24"x27". Shipping weight, 8 oz.

No. 39DC. Price \$0.28



Craftsman Floor Varnish

A varnish made especially for use on floors—will not scratch white and is waterproof. The finest varnish for the finest floors. Dries overnight.

No. 645A. 1 Qt. Weight 2 lbs., 6 oz. \$0.90

No. 645B. 1 Gal. Weight 10 lbs. \$2.75



Craftsman Non-Grain-Raising Stains (Quick Dry)

Maple — Walnut — Lt. Red Mahogany — Dk. Red Mahogany — Brown Mahogany — Silver Gray — Ebony

		Weight		
No. 646.	1 Pt.	13 oz.	\$0.60	Produces a non-fading—non-bleeding finish that will not raise the grain and can be coated over in 30 minutes to one hour. Use reducer to lighten shades if necessary.
No. 646A.	1 Qt.	3 lbs., 4 oz.	.90	
No. 647.	1/2 Gal.	7 lbs.	1.55	
No. 648.	1 Gal.	13 lbs., 10 oz.	2.80	

Be sure to mention color desired.

Craftsman Non-Grain-Raising Stain Reducer

		Weight		
No. 649.	1 Pt.	1 lb., 2 oz.	\$0.45	Special chemical reducer to lighten shades of Non-Grain-Raising Stain.
No. 650.	1 Qt.	2 lbs.	.65	
No. 651.	1 Gal.	9 lbs.	1.75	

Craftsman Liquid Oil Stains

Lt. Oak — Dk. Oak — Maple — Walnut — Lt. Mahogany — Dk. Mahogany

No. 652.	1 Pint	Weight 1 lb., 2 oz.	\$0.50	Produces a beautiful finish without raising the grain and dries in about eight hours for recoating. Reduce with Benzine or Turpentine if colors are too dark.
No. 653.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 2 oz.	.80	
No. 654.	1/2 Gallon	Weight 4 lbs., 4 oz.	1.32	
No. 655.	1 Gallon	Weight 8 lbs., 3 oz.	2.40	

Be sure to mention color desired.

Craftsman Paste Wood Fillers

Lt. Oak — Dk. Oak — Natural — Mahogany — White — Walnut

No. 666.	1/2 Pint	Weight 1 lb., 2 oz.	\$0.25	For use on all open grained woods—Dries hard in 12 to 24 hours depending upon drying conditions. Excellent for use on floors and woodwork as well as furniture.
No. 667.	1 Quart	Weight 4 lbs., 3 oz.	.70	
No. 668.	1 Gallon	Weight 13 lbs., 12 oz.	2.40	

Be sure to mention color desired.

Craftsman Paste Paint and Varnish Remover

No. 669.	1 Pint	Weight 1 lb., 2 oz.	\$0.45	Contains no alkalies, oils or water, will not raise grain or discolor any wood. Comes in semi-paste consistency so that it can be used on upright surfaces and will remain soft for 24 hours. Excellent for removing old finish from carvings, etc.
No. 670.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 2 oz.	.65	
No. 671.	1/2 Gallon	Weight 4 lbs., 4 oz.	1.10	
No. 672.	1 Gallon	Weight 8 lbs., 3 oz.	1.85	

Craftsman Liquid Paint and Varnish Remover

No. 673.	1 Pint	Weight 1 lb., 2 oz.	\$0.45	Contains no alkalies, oils or water, will not raise grain or discolor any wood. Finest type of liquid remover on the market.
No. 674.	1 Quart	Weight 2 lbs., 2 oz.	.60	
No. 675.	1/2 Gallon	Weight 4 lbs., 4 oz.	1.05	
No. 676.	1 Gallon	Weight 8 lbs., 3 oz.	1.75	

No. 677. Craftsman Bleach Assortment — Complete Assortment \$3.00

Shipping Weight 11 Lbs., 3 Oz.

Composed of 1/4 Gal. No. 1 Solution

1/16 Gal. No. 2 Solution

CRAFTSMAN BLEACH, The Perfect Wood Bleach, has astounding properties in Bleaching all kinds of woods. Walnut, Mahogany, Hickory, and other woods, difficult to bleach, can be bleached white with CRAFTSMAN BLEACH.

In mixing CRAFTSMAN BLEACH "USE ONLY GLASS, ENAMEL WARE, OR HARD RUBBER CONTAINERS." Add 1 part of Solution No. 2 to 4 parts of Solution No. 1. Stir thoroughly with Glass or WOOD Rod — "DO NOT USE ANY METAL FOR MIXING OR STIRRING."

1. Be sure the wood is sanded thoroughly and dusted before applying CRAFTSMAN BLEACH.
2. Apply a full wet coat of CRAFTSMAN BLEACH with a small mop, clean soft rag, cotton waste, or brush.
3. If a whiter bleaching is wanted allow the first application to dry 3 hours before repeating.
4. If CRAFTSMAN BLEACH is too strong it may be weakened by adding DISTILLED WATER to the final mixture. The strength may be controlled by the amount of Distilled Water added.
5. Allow CRAFTSMAN BLEACH to dry thoroughly (not less than 12 hours after last application) then sand lightly using 7 naught paper and follow with desired finish.

Craftsman Lemon Oil Polish

- No. 678. Weight 1 lb. 8 oz. 16 oz. Bottles...\$0.50
No. 679. Weight 12 oz. 8 oz. Bottles... .30

A product well known in all furniture and piano shops for cleaning and preserving the finish. Not injurious to anything and simple to use. Cleans off, dries and leaves no film. We consider this the finest furniture polish on the market.



Craftsman Amalgamator (Brushing)

- No. 680.
Weight 2 lbs. 1 Pt. ...\$0.95
No. 681.
Weight 4 lbs. 1 Qt. ... 1.50

Ready to use on varnished, lacquered or enameled surfaces. Dries dust free in a few minutes and hard in 12 hours. One coat will restore color and finish and make old surfaces look new, sand lightly and apply rubbing varnish or flat varnish as finish coat. Be sure to remove all wax or polish before applying.

Craftsman Mahogany Neutralizer

- No. 682. Weight 3 lbs. 1 Pint\$0.75
No. 683. Weight 4 lbs. 1 Quart 1.25

This stain is used after removing the old varnish or lacquer finish to neutralize the tone of red mahogany and change the shade to a brown. Ready to use and dries so as to coat over in two or three hours.

Craftsman Paste Finishing Wax

- No. 684. 1 lb. Can.....\$0.50

A very high grade polishing wax for use on furniture, woodwork and floors. Protect your finish with a coat of this rubbing wax.

Craftsman Liquid Wax

- No. 685. Weight 3 lbs. 1 Pint\$0.50
No. 686. Weight 4 lbs. 1 Quart80

Same material as the paste wax but reduced to liquid form for ease of application. Polishes to a beautiful finish.

Craftsman White Rubbing Felt

Medium Hard — 100% Wool

- No. 687. $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Price per piece...\$0.95
No. 688. $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $11\frac{3}{4}$ " x $11\frac{3}{4}$ ". Price per piece... 3.00

Craftsman Steel Wool

- 12 oz. pkg. — 16 pads.
No. 689. Fine — per pkg.....\$0.65
No. 690. Med. — per pkg..... .40

Craftsman Coarse Fibre Brush

For Paint, Varnish Remover and Casein Glue
Non Rotting Bristles — Paint Brush Style
Weight 6 oz.

- No. 701. 1"\$0.22
No. 702. $1\frac{1}{2}$ "30
No. 703. 2"37

Furniture-Patching Shellac

A combination outfit composed of 12 sticks of pure shellac, colored to enable one to match the finish of any wood perfectly. Kit contains light mahogany, med. dark mahogany, brown mahogany, light and dark walnut, light golden oak, golden oak, transparent oak, French walnut, very light transparent, regular transparent and dark transparent. Each stick $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 6".

- No. 704. Weight 2 lbs. Price for complete outfit of 12 sticks "assorted"\$1.20
Weight per dozen 2 lbs.—one color..... 1.10

Heat flat blade knife and apply to shellac, smooth over scratched surface. Polish with pumice and rottenstone.

Craftsman — Rubbing Oil

- No. 691. Weight 2 lbs. 1 Pint\$0.49
No. 692. Weight 4 lbs. 1 Quart73

Beeswax

Beeswax, sold in cakes. Used for lubricating jig-saw blades.

- No. 705. Per lb., \$0.70; No. 706. Per $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. \$0.40

Craftsman White Shellac

- No. 693. Weight 2 lbs. 1 Pint\$0.70
No. 694. Weight 4 lbs. 1 Quart 1.25
No. 695. Weight 11 lbs. 1 Gallon 3.25

Craftsman Rottenstone

- No. 707. 1 Pound Can\$0.20
No. 708. 5 Pounds84

Craftsman — Orange Shellac

- No. 696. Weight 2 lbs. 1 Pint\$0.60
No. 697. Weight 4 lbs. 1 Quart 1.15
No. 698. Weight 11 lbs. 1 Gallon 3.10

**Craftsman Italian Pumice
(American Ground)**

- No. 709. 1 Pound Can\$0.20
No. 710. 5 Pounds84

RELATED BRUSHES



Related Brushes are built of the finest raw materials obtainable to the specification of what the manufacturer considers the ideal brush of each type and size. Made of pure bristles set in vulcanized rubber and guaranteed to give absolute satisfaction if given proper care. This is a mechanic's tool and should not be confused with ordinary paint store brushes.

No. V-45. For paint, lacquer, varnish or enamel. Nickel plated ferrule—pure black Chinese bristles.

Shipping weights	8 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb.
Width of brushes	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
Length of bristles	2 3/8"	2 5/8"	2 7/8"	3 1/8"
Price each	\$0.90	\$1.30	\$2.00	\$3.00

Set in Rubber, Nickel Plated Ferrules, Colored Handle. A popular priced brush for average use.

Shipping weights	6 oz.	6 oz.	6 oz.
Number	V25	V25	V25
Width	1"	1 1/2"	2"
Length	1 7/8"	1 7/8"	1 7/8"
Thickness	1/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Price each	\$0.20	\$0.25	\$0.35



No. 98. Flat Varnish Brushes

Pure black Chinese bristles, square tops vulcanized in rubber, nickel plated ferrules, emerald flat handle. A low priced brush, well made.

Shipping weight	5 oz.	5 oz.	6 oz.	6 oz.	6 oz.	9 oz.	14 oz.
Width	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
Length of Bristles	1 3/8"	1 1/2"	1 7/8"	1 7/8"	1 7/8"	1 7/8"	1 7/8"
Price each	\$0.15	\$0.17	\$0.18	\$0.26	\$0.35	\$0.54	\$0.63



No. 6903. Flat Goat Hair Lacquering Brushes

Soft black goat hair, lacquered handles, tin ferrules. A popular priced brush for average use.

Shipping weight	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	5 oz.
Width	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	1"
Length of Hair	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1 1/8"
Price each	\$0.15	\$0.16	\$0.18	\$0.35



No. 2186. Fitch Hair Signwriter Brushes

Red polished handles, nickel plated ferrules, vulcanized setting, chiselled end. Used for muslin sign painting and fill-in work. Also used as a lacquer brush.

Shipping weight	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Width	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Length of Hair	3/4"	7/8"	1 1/8"	1"
Price each	\$0.47	\$0.71	\$0.84	\$1.18



No. 601. Grey Hair Counter Brush

All grey horsehair, staple set, natural polished handle. A low priced duster for general use. Ideal for cleaning work bench. Shipping weight 3 lbs.

Length of brush part	7"
Length of brush overall	12"
Length of hair	1 3/4"
Price each	\$0.75



MAKE YOUR OWN VENETIAN BLINDS AT A FRACTION OF THE USUAL COST



FIGURE EACH WINDOW AS FOLLOWS:

HEAD RAIL—full width at 10c per lineal foot.
Size $1\frac{3}{8}$ "x2" clear poplar, nicely sanded and channeled for pulleys and cord.

TILT RAIL—nicely sanded at 4c per lineal foot.
Size $\frac{3}{4}$ "x2" poplar.

SLATS— $\frac{1}{8}$ "x2" with Rounded edges, clear basswood, sanded, width of window opening less $\frac{1}{2}$ " for clearance of $1\frac{1}{4}$ " per foot.

Slats 48" and longer at 2c per foot.

Figure eight slats to each foot in height. Figuring full height of windows, this should give you one extra slat for safety. Slats are clear Basswood the best wood for the purpose. Inferior woods often give trouble from warping, splitting, checking and sagging.

FOOT RAIL—same length as slats at 4c per lineal foot. Nicely sanded clear poplar $\frac{3}{4}$ "x2".

TAPES—figure two times total height at 6c per lineal foot. For windows wider than 36" figure 1 tape for every 18". Tape furnished in colors—No. 3 Mingled (Green gray), No. 5 Cream and No. 13 Chocolate.

CORD (braided)—figure six times height of window 1c per foot.

Figure for windows wider than 36" add twice the extra inches in width.

Cords No. 13 buff and No. 8 chocolate.

All wood parts are finished smooth and are unpainted.

HARDWARE—The price below covers those parts necessary on any sized window consisting of 2 head brackets (A-C) Equalizer (H) two ivory tassels (Rubber) (F) Two head pulleys (lignum vitae) (E) 1 cord stop (M) one hanging bracket (N) three Gudgeon pins (K) one worm gear tilting device (B) two hold down brackets (L) (J) one tilting bracket (D). Weight of hardware—16 oz. Price for complete hardware including screws for one window, rust proof finish—

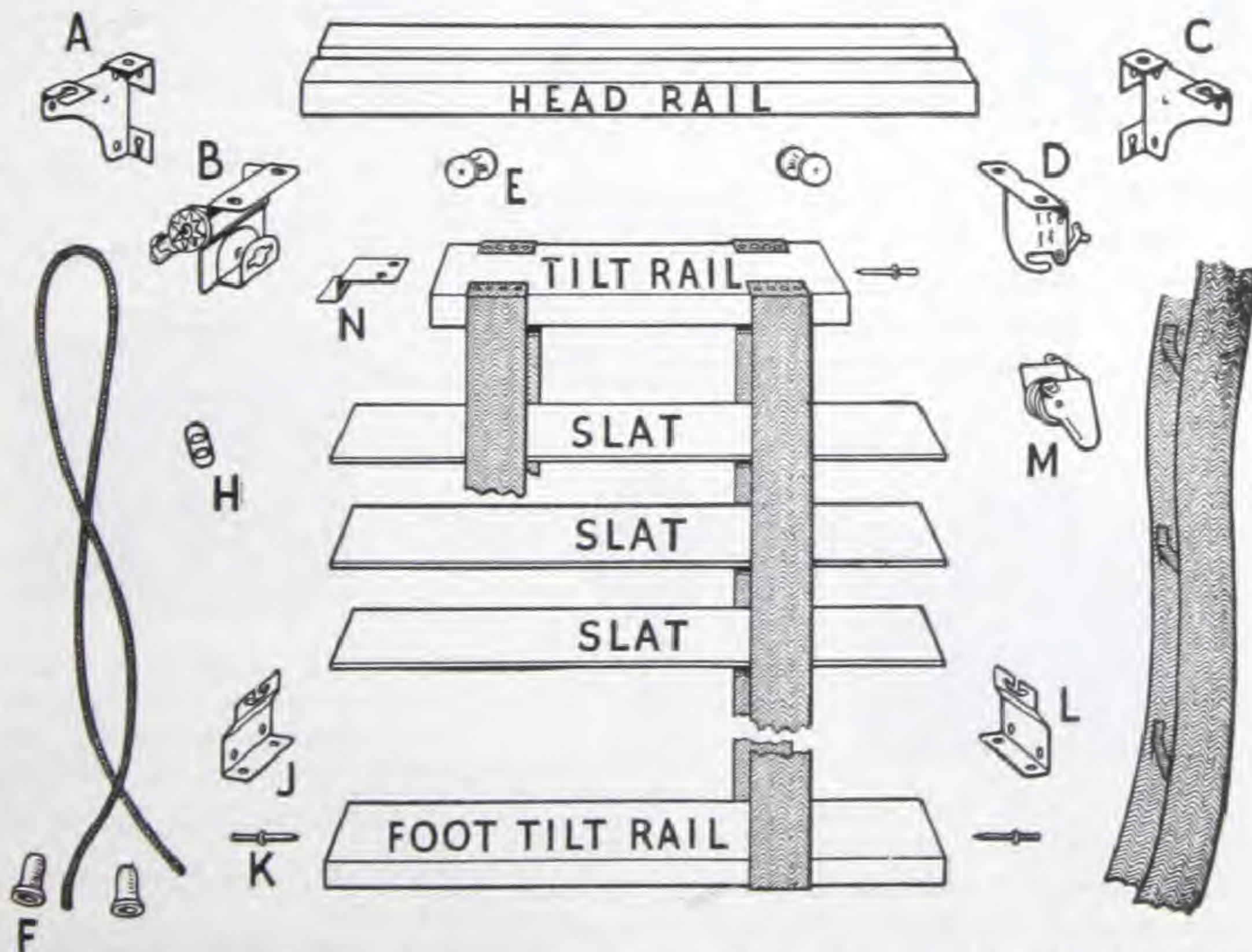
\$1.00

Shipping weight on complete material for a window 36"x60"—14 lbs.

COSTS FOR PARTS

Hardware (Complete) \$1.00
Tape --- ft. .06
Cord --- ft. .01
Slats --- ft. .01 $\frac{1}{4}$
Head Rail (grooved for pulleys and cord) _ft. .10
Tilt Rails _ft. .04

Heretofore Venetian Blinds have only been used in the finest homes, offices and banks.



Craftsman parts now make these beautiful blinds so low in price that any person handy with screw-driver, tack hammer, saw, and paint brush can equip a window at small cost.

Full Installation Instructions Sent With Every Order.

Send for quotations on your window openings.

EAGLE CHEST LOCKS

One-Half Size



No. 166

No. 64. $2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Selvedge to key pin $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Can be used on wood $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Price each, \$0.45; Price per doz.-----\$4.05

No. 160. 3×3 in. Selvedge to key pin $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Can be used on wood $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Price each, \$0.58; Price per doz.-----\$4.10

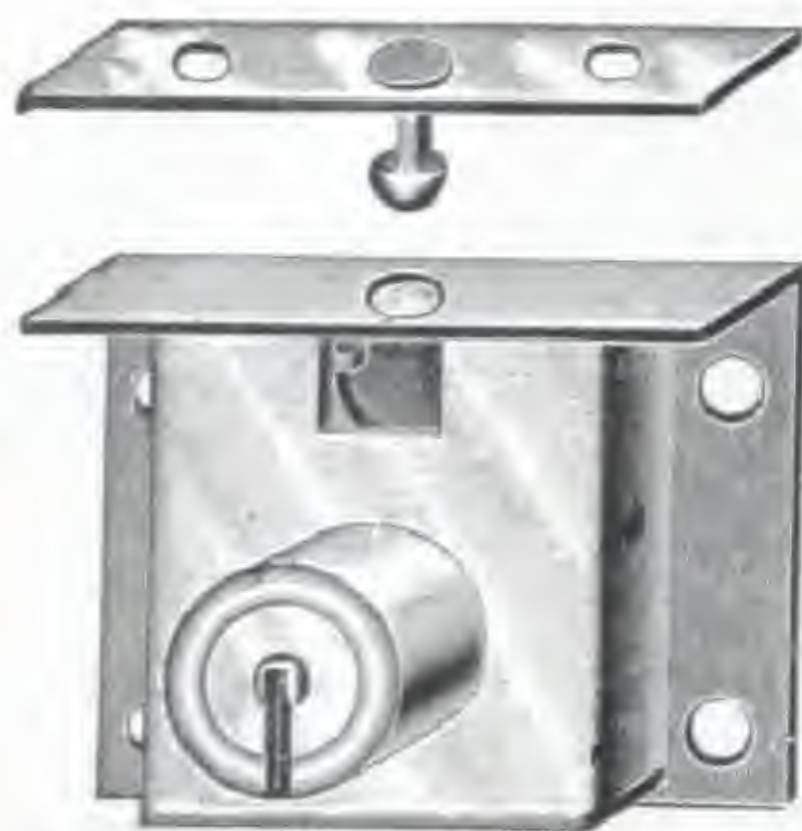
No. 166. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Selvedge to key pin $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Can be used on wood $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Price each, \$0.50; Price per doz.-----\$4.50

No. 167. $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Selvedge to key pin $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Can be used on wood $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Price each, \$0.45; Price per doz.-----\$4.05

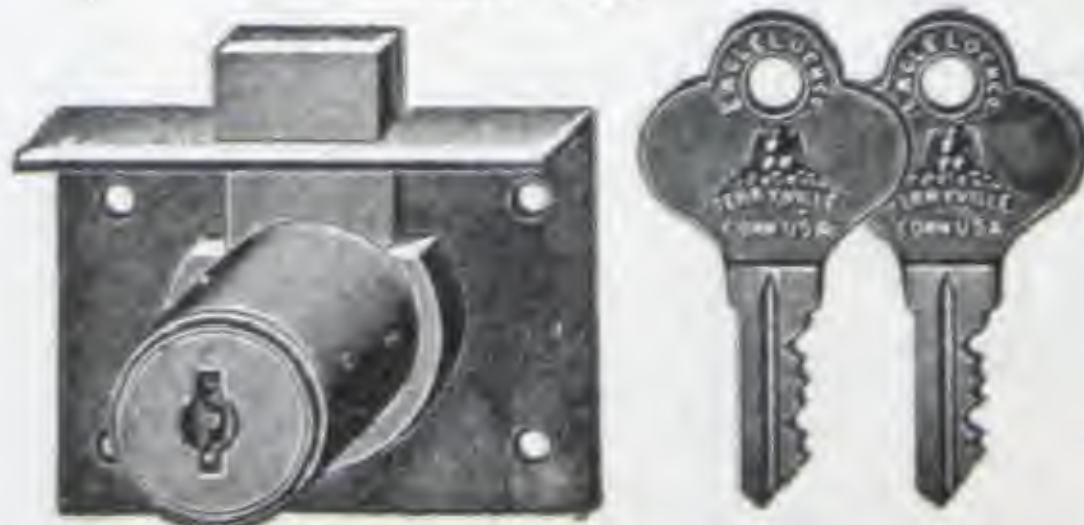
Full Size



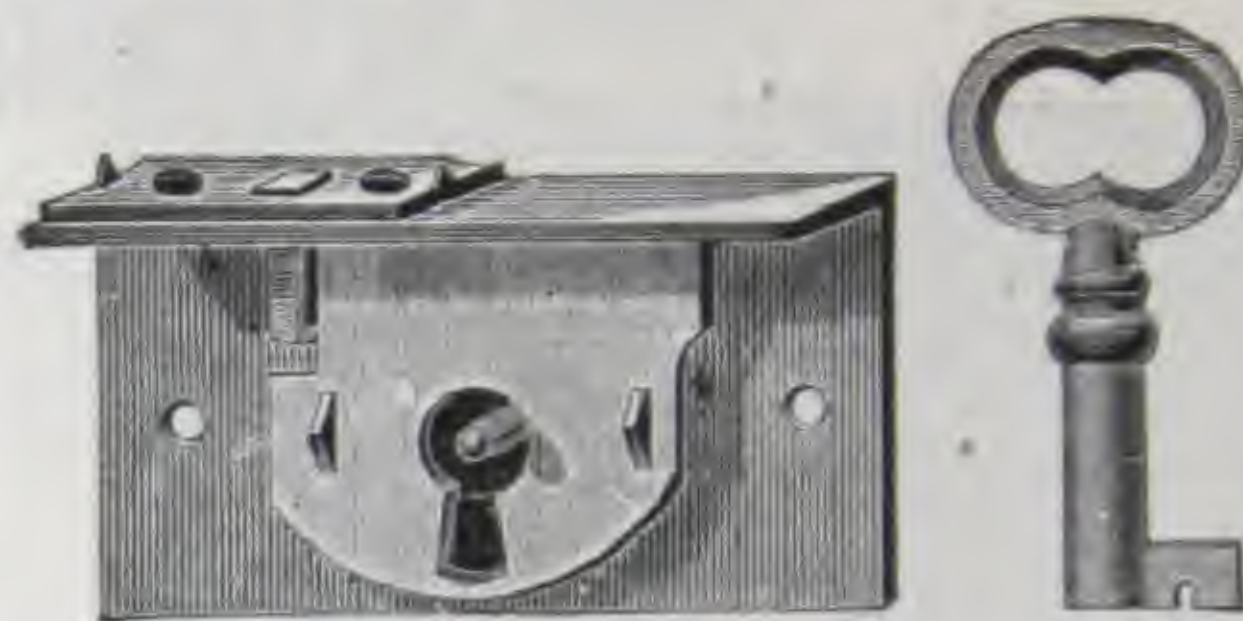
No. 02156. $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in. Brass. Square selvidge. Solid square box. $\frac{1}{8}$ in. from selvedge to center of cylinder. Regular for $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wood. 1 polished and nickel plated steel key. Keyed alike.

Price each, \$0.80; Price per doz.-----\$8.00

Half Size



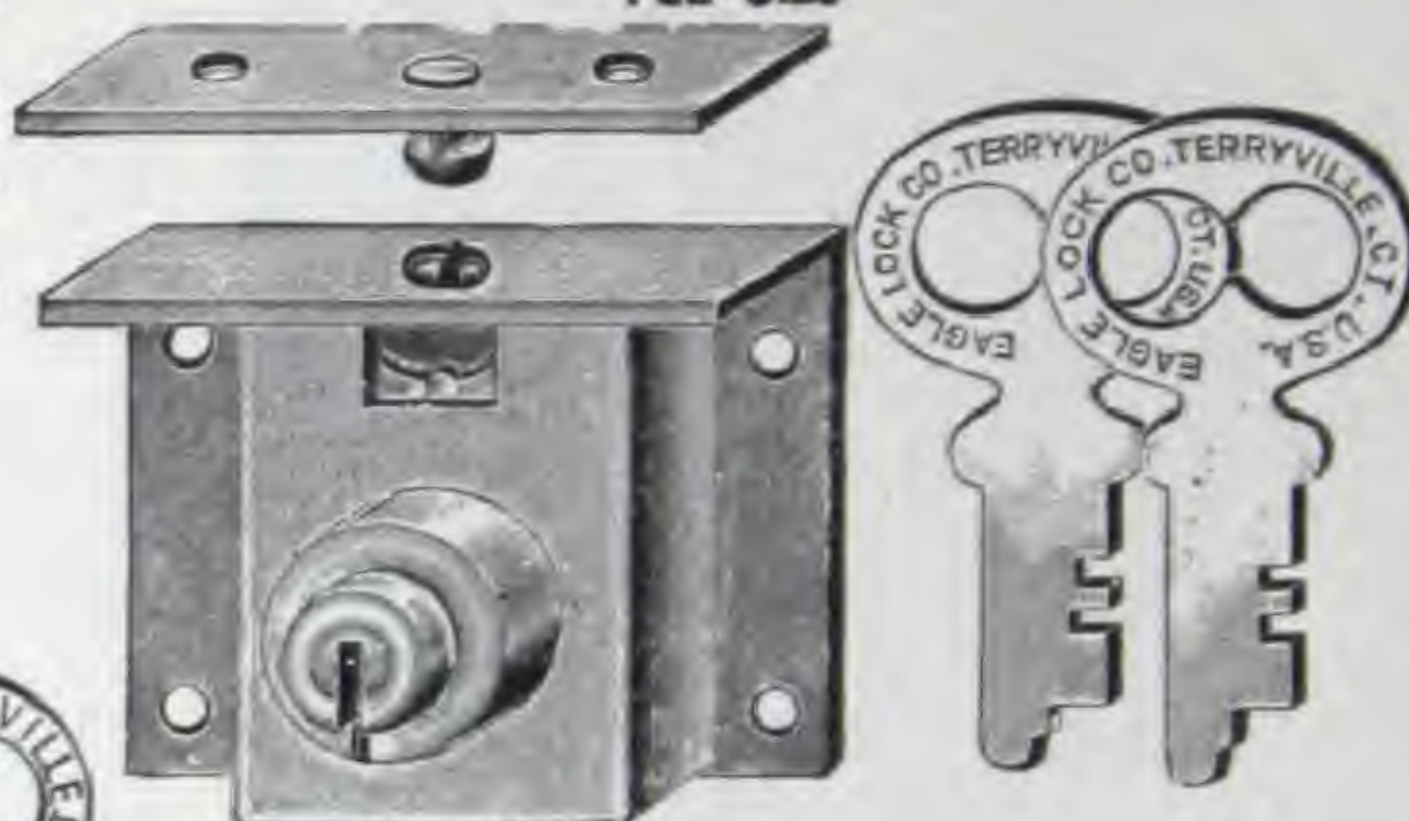
No. 0701. $2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inch. Brass plate. Solid cast cap and cylinder. Screwed. 5 disc tumblers. Heavy brass bolt with $\frac{1}{2}$ inch throw. $\frac{3}{4}$ inch from selvedge to center of cylinder. Cylinder $\frac{7}{8}$ inch in diameter. Regular for $\frac{7}{8}$ inch wood. 2 milled brass keys each. 240 changes of keys. Price each, \$1.00 Prize per doz.-----\$10.00



No. 139

No. 139. $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1$ in. Steel. Selvedge to key pin $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 1 key can be used for $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wood. Price each, \$0.20; Price per doz.-----\$2.00

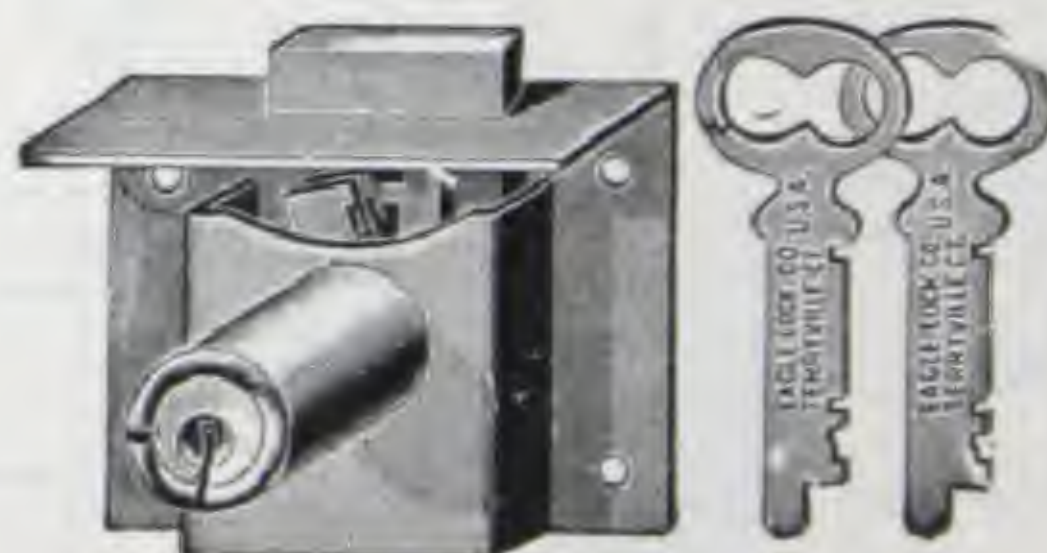
Full Size



No. 01817. $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in. Brass. Self-locking. Square selvedge, solid square box. $\frac{1}{8}$ in. from selvedge to center of cylinder. Regular for $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wood. 2 polished and nickel plated steel keys each. When unlocked may be used as a catch and unlatched by pressing end of cylinder. Keyed alike.

Price each, \$0.90; Price per doz.-----\$9.00

Half Size



No. 01816. $2 \times \frac{1}{8}$ inch. All brass. Broad bolt. 2 secure levers. 12 changes of keys. $\frac{7}{8}$ inch from selvedge to center of cylinder. Regular for $\frac{7}{8}$ inch wood. 2 nickel plated steel keys.

No. 01816. Price ea, \$0.95; Price per doz. \$10.00

No. 01921. All brass. Same as 01816 size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inch.

Price each, \$0.65; Price per doz.-----\$6.75

No. 1921. Steel. Same as 01816 size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inch.

Price each, \$0.52; Price per doz.-----\$5.15

CASE CORNERS, LOCKS AND ESCUTCHEONS

ESCUTCHEONS



No. 08296. Brass, nickel plated. $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch. Flush hasp. Spring thumb push. 1 key each. Price each, \$0.55; Price per doz.-----\$4.95



No. 1714. Dipped Brass. Price each-----\$0.04 Per dozen----- .30

No. 701. Polished Brass. Price each-----\$0.04 o. shrdlu shrdl shrdlu nu nu Per dozen----- .34



No. 862. Cast Brass. Dead Brass Finish. Shown actual size. Comes complete with pins. Price each-----\$0.04 Dozen ----- .30



No. 2252. Cast Brass. Dead Brass Finish. Sets in key hole flush with pane. Price each -----\$0.05 Per doz.----- .40



Half Size
No. 0851 $1\frac{1}{2}$ F. Brass, buffed; nickel plated. $1\frac{3}{4}$ "x $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Lock and bolt combined. 1 key each. Price each-----\$0.75 Price per doz.----- 6.75

No. 2011. Dipped brass. Price each -----\$0.14 Price per doz.----- 1.26



No. 470. Cast Brass. Shown actual size. Antique old English finish. Comes complete with pins. Price each-----\$0.07 Dozen ----- .60



No. 34. Dipped brass. Price each-----\$0.06 Price per doz.-----\$0.72



SAMPLE CASE CORNERS



No. 01791. $1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. Brass, buffed and lacquered. No. 01792. Nickel plated. Price each -----\$0.06 Price per doz.----- .60



No. 01794. Nickel plated. Price each-----\$0.07 Price per doz.----- .75



No. 05801. $1\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ inch. Brass, dipped and lacquered. Price each-----\$0.08 Price per doz.----- .85

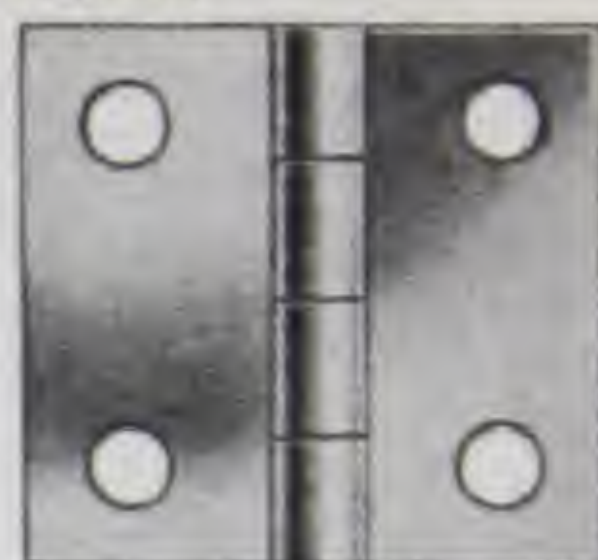
POLISHED HINGES — ACTUAL SIZE



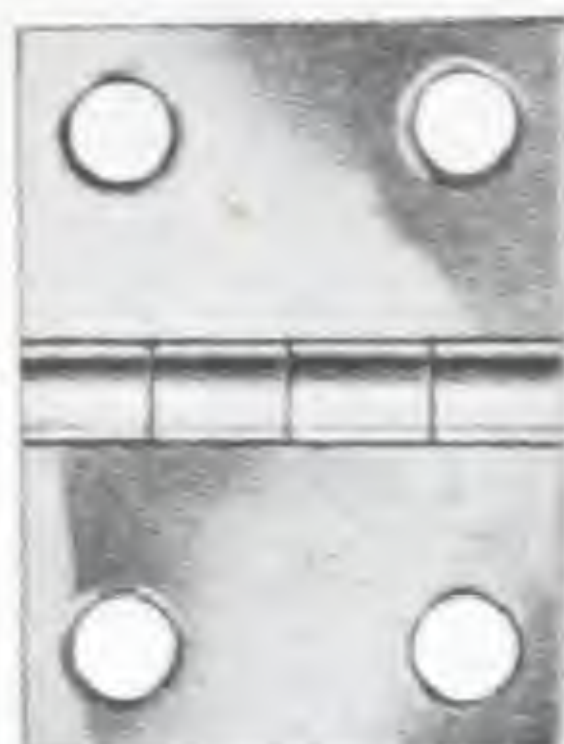
No. 110. Brass plated.
No. 110½. Nickel plated.
Use No. 5 R. H. screws.
Price per pair.....\$0.13
Price per dozen pair.... 1.30



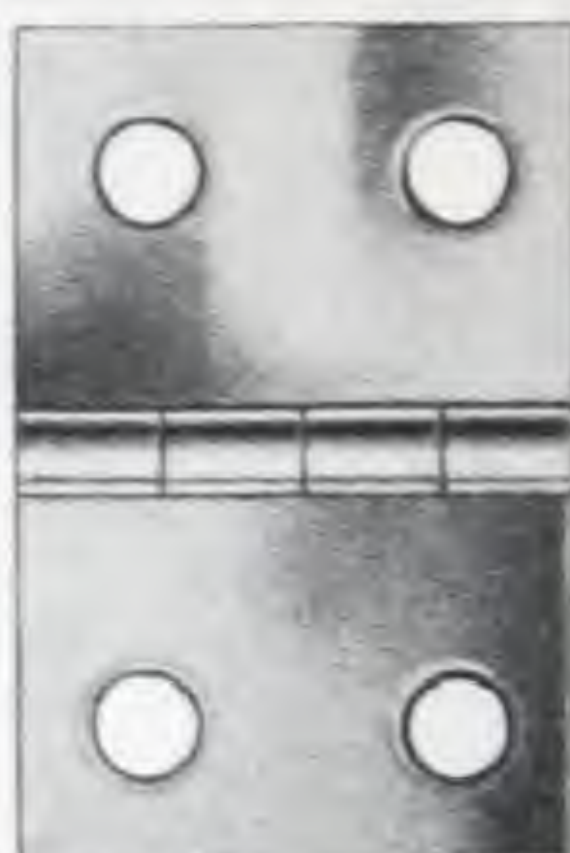
No. 420. Brass plated.
No. 420½. Nickel plated.
Use No. 3 F. H. screws.
Price per pair.....\$ 0.18
Price per dozen pair.... 1.80



No. 414. Brass plated.
No. 414½. Nickel plated.
Use No. 3 R. H. screws.
Price per pair.....\$ 0.18
Price per dozen pair.... 1.80



No. 441. Brass plated.
No. 441½. Nickel plated.
Use No. 5 F. H. screws.
Price per pair.....\$ 0.22
Price per dozen pair.... 2.20



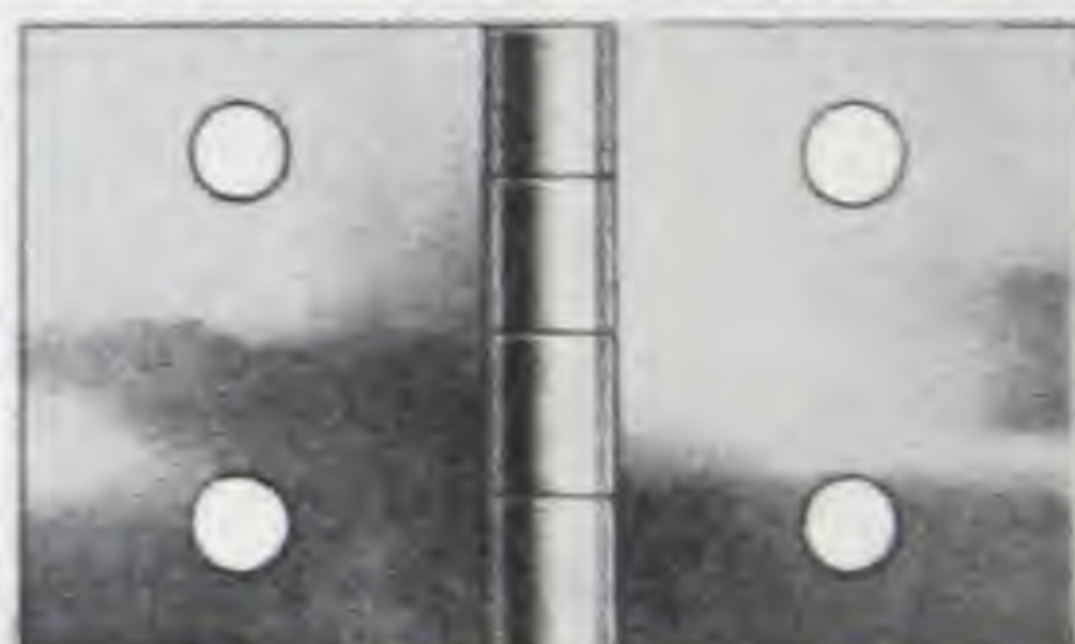
No. 440. Brass plated.
No. 440½. Nickel plated.
Use No. 4 F. H. screws.
Price per pair.....\$ 0.22
Price per dozen pair.... 2.20



No. 410. Brass plated.
No. 410½. Nickel plated.
Use No. 5 R. H. screws.
Price per pair.....\$ 0.20
Price per dozen pair.... 2.00



No. 451. Brass plated.
No. 451½. Nickel plated.
Use No. 5 R. H. screws.
Price per pair.....\$ 0.20
Price per dozen pair.... 2.00



No. 605. Brass plated.
No. 605½. Nickel plated.
Use No. 5 R. H. screws.
Price per pair.....\$ 0.20
Price per dozen pair.... 2.00



Hinge Hasp.
Sheet Brass, polished.
No. 2039½. Polished
nickel.

Use No. 1 R. H. Screws.
Price without screws,
each\$0.11
Dozen95



No. 613.
Cadmium
plated.
Use No. 5
F. H.

screws.
Price

Pair\$0.23
Doz. pair.... 2.30

When F. H. screws are mentioned, holes are countersunk

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL LEAF HINGES

Illustrations Actual Size



No. 0110. Round. Just drill two holes to install. Fasten in place with brads.
Price per pair.....\$0.52
Per dozen pairs.....4.70



No. 0110



No. 0102. Blunt type, polished, buffed and plated. Complete with screws.

Price per pair.....\$0.76
Per dozen pairs.....6.85

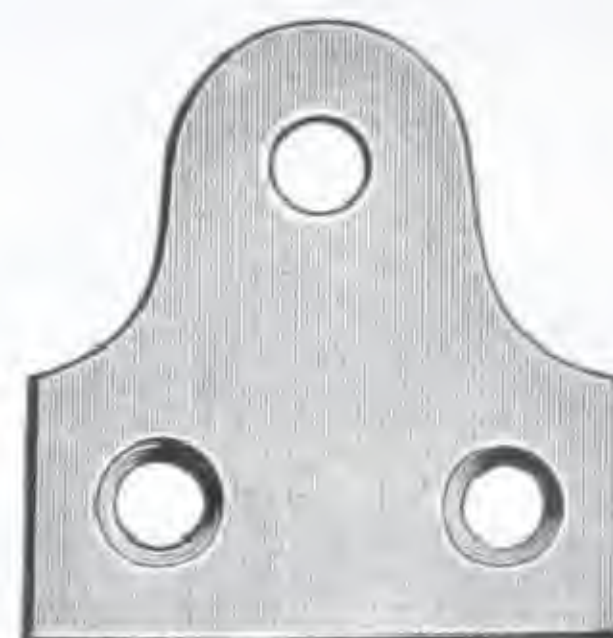
Soss Invisible Hinges
No. 0100. Soss hinges are known the world over, for strength and quality. Complete with screws.
Price per pair.....\$0.52
Per dozen pairs.....4.70



Book Shelf Hangers
No. 603. Steel. Brass plated. For hanging wall cabinets, mirrors, book shelves, etc., with screws.
Price for 2.....\$0.06
Price per doz. .20
Price per gross without screws .50
Use No. 6 R. H. Screws



No. 1276
Polished brass.
No. 1276 1/2
Polished nickel.
Use No. 2 Fl. H. Screws.
Per pair.....\$0.15
Doz. pair.....1.26



Hangers

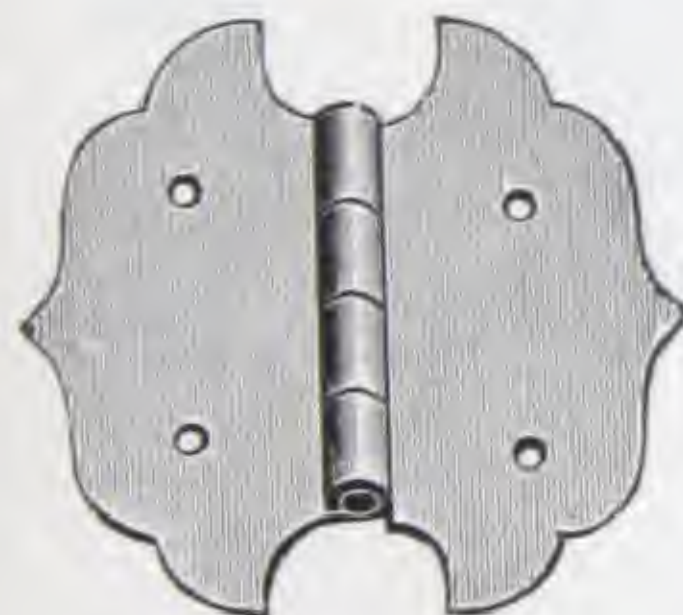
No. BR5436. Steel, brass plated.
Use No. 3 Fl. H. Screws

Price per dozen.....\$0.10
Price per gross......95

No. BR5467. One-half the size of BR5436,

Use No. 0 R. H. Screws

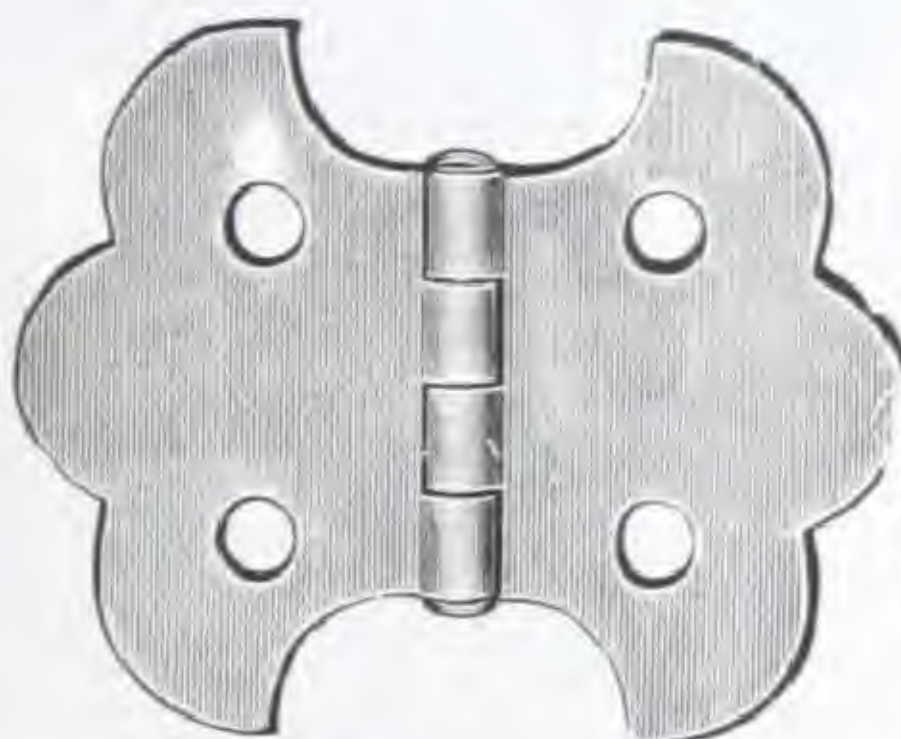
Price Per dozen.....\$0.08
Price per gross......48



No. 228

Use No. 1 R. H. Screws.
polished brass.

Per pair.....\$0.13
Dozen pair.....1.20



No. 2294. Polished brass.

Use No. 5 R. H. Screws.

Price per pair.....\$0.15
Per dozen pair.....1.30



No. 1224. Polished brass.
No. 1224 1/2. Polished nickel.
Use No. 3 Fl. H. Screws

Price per pair.....\$0.13
Per dozen pair.....1.15



No. 100P. Brass plated
24" and 48" long—no holes.

Price each, 24".....\$0.35
Price per dozen, 24" 3.15

No. 100P 1/2. Nickel plated.

Price each, 48".....\$0.65
Price per dozen, 48" 6.00

BOX HINGES, Etc.



No. 875 Double Acting Screen Hinges

Black Plated

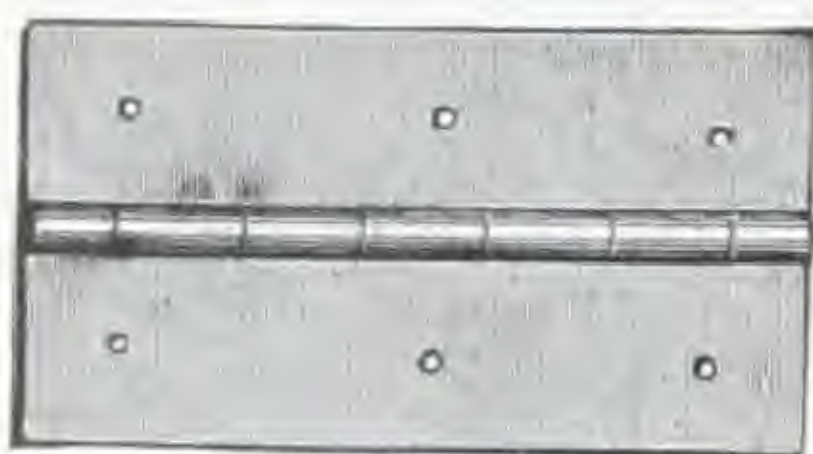
Size closed ----- $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$
 For wood ----- $\frac{3}{4}''$
 Price per pair ----- \$0.50
 Price per doz. pair ----- 5.30

Flush Riveted

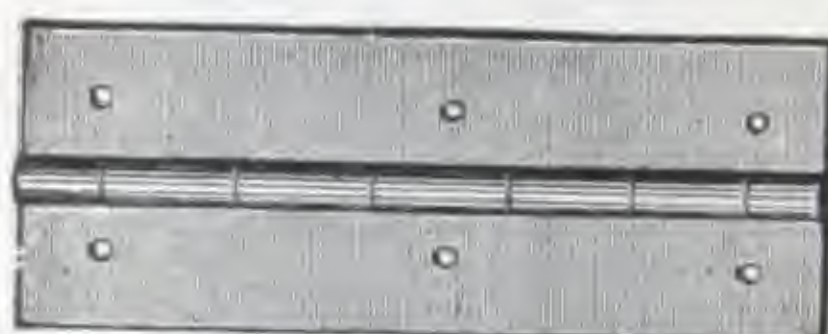
No. 810 Table Leaf Hinges

Bright Steel

Length of joint ----- $1''$ $1\frac{1}{4}''$
 Width when open ----- $2\frac{5}{8}''$ $2\frac{7}{8}''$
 Price per pair ----- \$0.20 \$0.30
 Price per doz. pair ----- 1.80 2.20

No. 210. $\frac{3}{4}''$ wide. Dipped brass.

Price each, 18" long ----- \$0.48
 Price each, 9" long ----- .25

No. 209. $\frac{1}{2}''$ wide. Dipped brass.

Price each, 18" long ----- \$0.46
 Price each, 9" long ----- .24

Use No. 3 Fl. H. Screws.
Stop Hinge.No. 1271. $1\frac{1}{4}''$ for $\frac{1}{2}''$ wood.
Dipped brass.

Price per pair ----- \$0.18
 Price per dozen pair ----- 1.62



No. K1777. Leaf Hinge.

English antique finish. Length overall 5". Screws furnished.

Price per pair ----- \$0.90
 Price per dozen pair ----- 8.10

No. K2234. Plain Colonial Hinge.
English antique finish. Size $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$. Screws furnished.

Price per pair ----- \$0.50
 Price per dozen pair ----- 5.00

Length	Price Each	Length	Price Each
8" -----	\$0.30	24" -----	\$0.70
12" -----	.40	32" -----	.90
16" -----	.50		



No. WK610. Desk Hinge.

Extra heavy. English antique finish. Length overall $6\frac{7}{8}''$. Screws furnished.

Price per pair ----- \$0.80 Price per dozen pair ----- \$7.20
 Weight per pair, 14 oz. Weight per dozen pair, 11 lbs.

HINGES FOR DOORS, CABINETS, ETC.



*No. 1237JI. Thumb Latch. Length of handle 5 1/4". Length of grip 4". Length of latch bar 4 3/4".
Price each ----- \$0.74



*No. 1249 1/2 JI. Thumb Latch. Length of handle 8 3/8". Length of grip 4". Length of latch bar 4 3/4".
Price each ----- \$1.01



*No. 557JI
Door Hinge

Size of door leaf, 7"x1"; size of leaf of jamb 3 1/2". Price per pair ----- \$0.84



No. 295JI
Cabinet Butt Hinge

Size Open (inches)
1 1/2 x 1 3/8. Pair ----- \$0.17
2 x 1 9/16. Pair ----- .18
2 1/2 x 1 11/16. Pair ----- .19
3 x 2. Pair ----- .25



*No. 558JI
Hinges

Size of door leaf 7 x 4 1/8".
Size of leaf of jamb 3 1/2".
Price per pair ----- \$1.00



*No. 858JI
HL Hinges

Hinge illustrated r.h. top or l.h. bottom.
Size open (inches)
2 x 1 1/8". Pair ----- \$0.32
3 x 3 7/8". Pair ----- .56
4 x 3 7/8". Pair ----- .66
7 x 6 7/8". Pair ----- 1.20
9 x 9". Pair ----- 1.94
HL Hinges ordered in pairs are reversible.



*No. 1278JI. Colonial Door or Drawer Pull. Length 5 1/4", projection 1".
Price each ----- \$0.22
Price per dozen ----- 2.20



No. 1248JI. Thumb Latch. Length of handle 7 1/4". Length of grip 4". Length of latch bar 4 3/4".
Price each ----- \$0.62



No. 241JI Butt Hinges
F.B.T. Brass

For medium weight doors receiving infrequent service.
Size Open (inches)
2 x 2". Price per pair ----- \$0.31
2 1/2 x 2 1/2". Price per pair ----- .31
3 x 3". Price per pair ----- .31
3 1/2 x 3 1/2". Price per pair ----- .32
4 x 4". Price per pair ----- .40
5 x 5". Price per pair ----- 1.00
6 x 6". Price per pair ----- 1.86
Furnished with non-rising loose pin except 2 x 2" size.



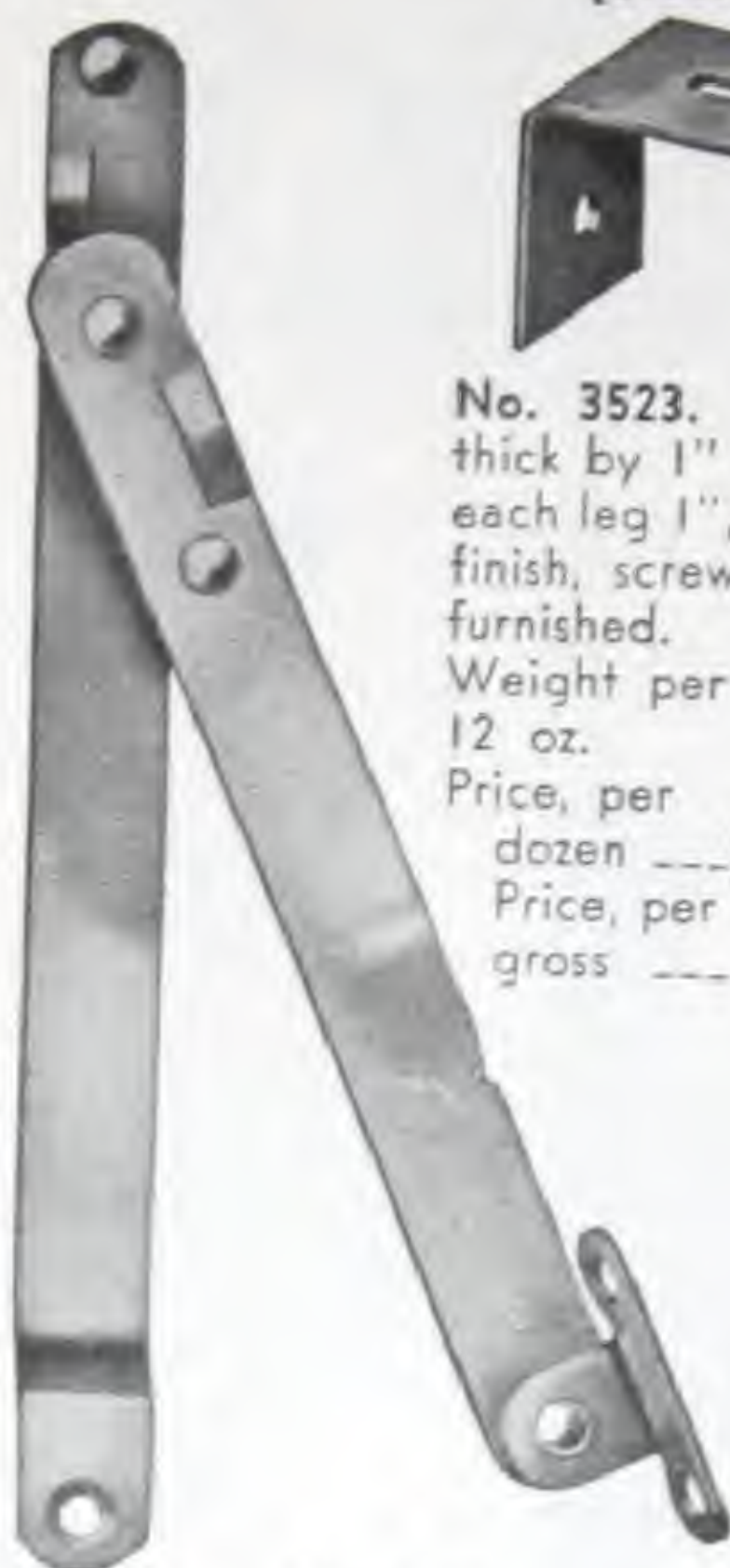
*No. 857JI H Hinges

Size Open (inches)
2 x 1 1/8". Price per pair ----- \$0.44
3 x 1 3/4". Price per pair ----- .52
4 x 1 7/8". Price per pair ----- .56
7 x 2 7/8". Price per pair ----- 1.00
9 x 2 1/8". Price per pair ----- 1.62

*Furnished with Pyramid head wood screws to give the appearance of hand hammered nails. The finish on all of the items above is DEAD BLACK, screws furnished.

CARD TABLE BRACES and LID SUPPORTS

(Steel Brass Plated)



No. 927

One-Half Size
(Left Hand Only)

Price each ----- \$0.15

Weight per doz. 3 lbs.

Furnished with screws.

No. 3523. $\frac{1}{8}$ "
thick by 1" wide,
each leg 1", steel
finish, screws not
furnished.Weight per doz.,
12 oz.Price, per
dozen ----- \$0.10Price, per
gross ----- .90

No. 928

One-Half Size
(Left Hand Only)

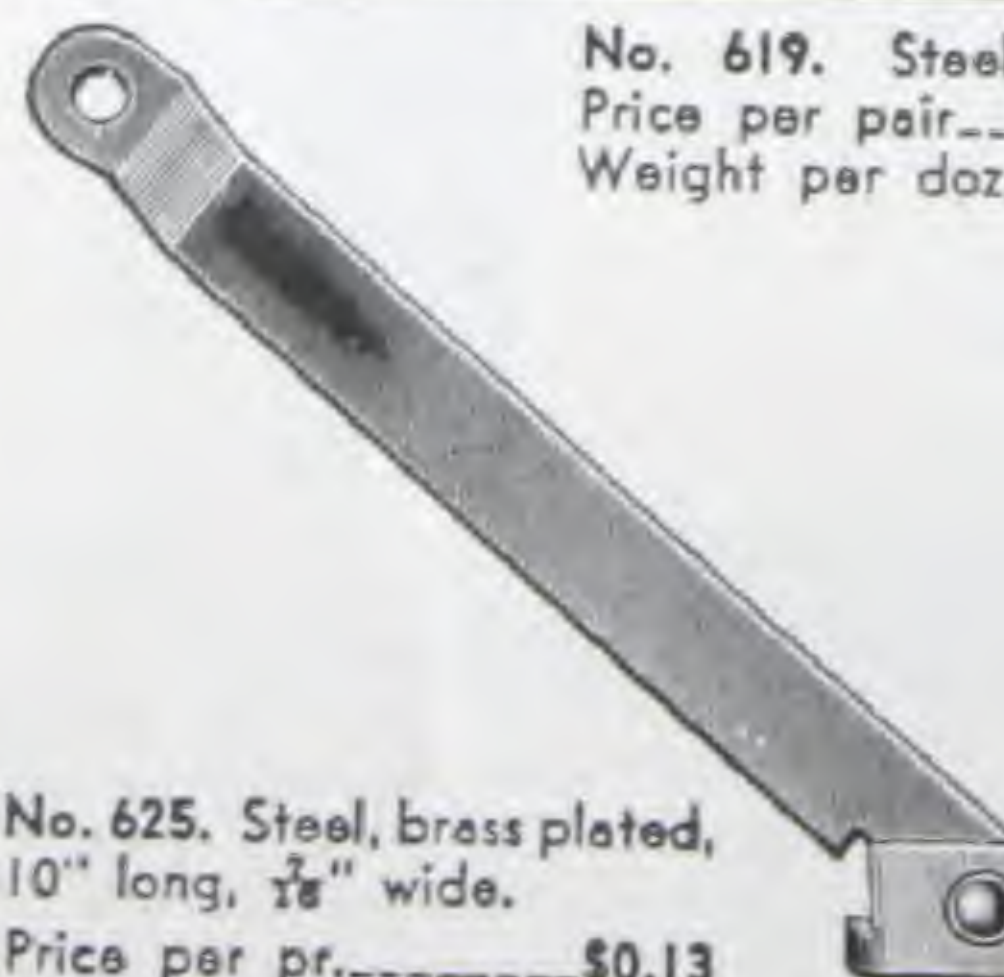
Price each ----- \$0.13

Weight per doz. 3 lbs.

Furnished with screws.

No. 1EB. Scraper $7\frac{1}{2}$ ". Beautiful
rosewood handle. Clip point
blade. Tubular rivets. With bolster.
Blade length $4\frac{3}{8}$ ". Blade width $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ----- \$0.85 $3\frac{1}{2}$ " ----- \$0.95

3" ----- .90 4" ----- 1.10

Weight $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", 3", $3\frac{1}{2}$ " each 8 oz.
4", 1 lb.No. 1EB. Elastic putty knife. Same
construction as scraper. Blade width
 $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", overall $7\frac{1}{4}$ ". Ship. weight
6 oz. Price ----- \$0.75No. 619. Steel, zinc plated, slotted piece 7" long.
Price per pair ----- \$0.20
Weight per doz. pair 4 lbs.No. 625. Steel, brass plated,
10" long, $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide.

Price per pr. ----- \$0.13

Weight per doz. pr. 3 lbs.

No. 620. Steel, brass plated, 6" long, $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide.
Price per pair ----- \$0.20
Weight per dozen pair 3 lbs.

ILLUSTRATIONS ACTUAL SIZE



Friction Catches

No. 3 1/2. Brass Shell, 1 5/8" with 5/8" steel strike.

Price per dozen.....\$0.20

Price per gross.....1.90

No. 4 1/2. Brass Shell, 1/4" with 5/8" steel strike.

Price per dozen.....\$0.20

Price per gross.....1.90



Brass Door Stop and Catch
No. 4201.

Price per doz.\$0.38
Price per gross3.40



Drawer Roller

No. 46. Plain steel.
Price each...\$0.09 Per doz...\$0.80



Shop Apron 26"x36"

No. 3-266. Ideal for the home craftsman and the manual training student. Made of heavy frock cloth, salt and pepper gray. Will not show soil easily and is washable. Neatly sewn, reinforced sewing on neck band and tie strings. Every one should have at least two at these bargain prices.

Price each.....\$0.45

Per dozen, each......35



Concealed Cabinet Hinge

No. 327. Dull black finish.

Price per pr.....\$0.11

Price per doz, pr.....1.00



Leg Socket

*No. 1821 1/2. Steel nickel plated 1 1/8" square.

Price each...\$0.10 Doz.....\$0.90

No. 1821. Brass plated.

Each\$0.13 Doz.....\$1.20



Elbow Catch

No. 2532. Spring Elbow Catch and Plate. Steel.

Price for catch and plate.....\$0.05

Price per dozen......45

No. 2537. Half size. Brass plated.

Price each.....\$0.12

Price per doz.1.08

Wt. per doz. 3 lbs.



No. 1423. Half size. Brass plated.

Price each.....\$0.06

Price per doz......60

Wt. per doz. 2 lbs.



Door Catch

No. 3599. Brass plated spring. Complete with screws.

Price each.....\$0.06

Price per dozen......50

PICTURE FRAME HARDWARE, HANGERS, CASTERS, ETC.



No. 1038A, Dipped Nickel.
Price per dozen.....\$0.25
Per gross.....1.90
No. 1038 1/2 A, Dipped Brass
Price per dozen......25
Per gross.....1.90
Per 1000.....6.65



No. 1038, Dipped Nickel.
Price per dozen.....\$0.25
Per gross.....1.90
No. 1038 1/2, Dipped Brass.
Price per dozen......25
Per gross.....1.90
Per 1000.....6.65



No. 1038B, Dipped Nickel.
Price per dozen.....\$0.25
Per gross.....1.90
Per 1000.....6.65



No. 1010 1/2, Dipped Brass.
Price per dozen.....\$0.11
Per gross......65
Per 1000.....2.28



No. 105 1/2, Dipped Brass.
Price per dozen.....\$0.10
Per gross.....0.60
Per 1000.....2.28



Tea Wagon Casters

No. 4430, Nickel finish. Diameter of wheel 2".
Price per set of four.....\$0.75
Wt. per set 2 lbs.



No. 1011, Dipped Nickel.
Price per doz. \$0.11
Per gross......65
No. 1011 1/2, Dipped Brass.
Price per doz. .11
Per gross......65
Per 1000.....2.28



No. 1015, Dipped Nickel.
Price per doz. \$0.15
Per gross.....1.20
No. 1015 1/2, Dipped Brass.
Price per doz. .15
Per gross.....1.20
Per 1000.....4.20



Faultless Double Ball Bearing Caster

Has two full rows hardened ball bearings, swiveling freely in uninterrupted, hardened, double raceways. This inexpensive caster is very easy swiveling and can be furnished with either Ruberex (cushion tread) wheels, for use on linoleum, tile, hardwood and cement floors, or Rockite (hard tread) wheels, for use on rugs, carpets and other similar floor coverings.

Copper Oxidized Finish

Style No.	Diam. Wheel	Kind of Wheel	Weight Set	Price Set
MG478.	1 5/8"	Ruberex	1 lb.	\$1.25
MG778.	1 5/8"	Rockite	1 lb.	1.25
MG779.	2"	Rockite	1 lb. 5 oz.	1.50

Packed one set in a box.



Rockite Wheel

Style Number	Dia of wheel	Wt. Per Set	Price, Set of Four
No. 5733	1 3/8"	1 lb.	\$0.45
No. 5735	1 1/4"	1 lb.	.50
No. 5738	1 3/4"	2 lbs.	.60

Actual Size

No. 1012 1/2, Dipped Brass.
Price per doz. \$0.10
Per gross......60
Per 1000.....2.28



No. 107 1/2, Dipped Brass.
Price per doz. \$0.12
Per gross......70
Per 1000.....2.45



No. 102, Dipped Nickel.
Price per doz. \$0.35
Per gross.....3.45
Per 1000.....11.07



No. 1037, Dipped Nickel.
Price per doz. \$0.25
Per gross.....2.30
Per 1000.....8.05



No. 215 1/2, Brass.
Per doz. \$0.20
Per gross.....1.40
No. 215, Steel.
Per doz. \$0.10
Per gross......58



No. 216 1/2, Brass.
Per doz. \$0.20
Per gross.....1.40
No. 216, Steel.
Per doz. \$0.10
Per gross......58



No. 217 1/2, Brass.
Per doz. \$0.20
Per gross.....1.40
No. 217, Steel.
Per doz. \$0.10
Per gross......58
No. 17, Brass, Nickel plated, 1/2 size No. 217.
Price per doz. \$0.15
Per gross......90
Per 1000.....3.05



No. 1, Grip Neck Track Plate. 3/8 x 1 5/8" bore size. Open head, plain steel finish.
Price per set of 4.....\$0.05
Price per 100 sets of 4. 1.50



Rockite Wheel

Style Number	Dia of wheel	Wt. Per Set	Price, Set of Four
No. 4733	1 3/8"	1 lb.	\$0.45
No. 4735	1 1/4"	2 lbs.	.50
No. 4738	1 3/4"	2 lbs.	.60

Boxes for Auger Bits

These boxes are made of hardwood, nicely finished, fitted with brass plated hardware. Cover folds over in center.

	Weight	Price
No. 6. Holds 6 bits.	1½ lbs.	\$1.20
No. 8. Holds 8 bits.	1¾ lbs.	1.35
No. 9. Holds 9 bits.	1¾ lbs.	1.40
No. 13. Holds 13 bits.	2¼ lbs.	1.55



Stanley Bit Gauge

Adjustable to any bit up to 1" in diameter and to any depth required. Nickel plated. Weight each, ¾ lb.

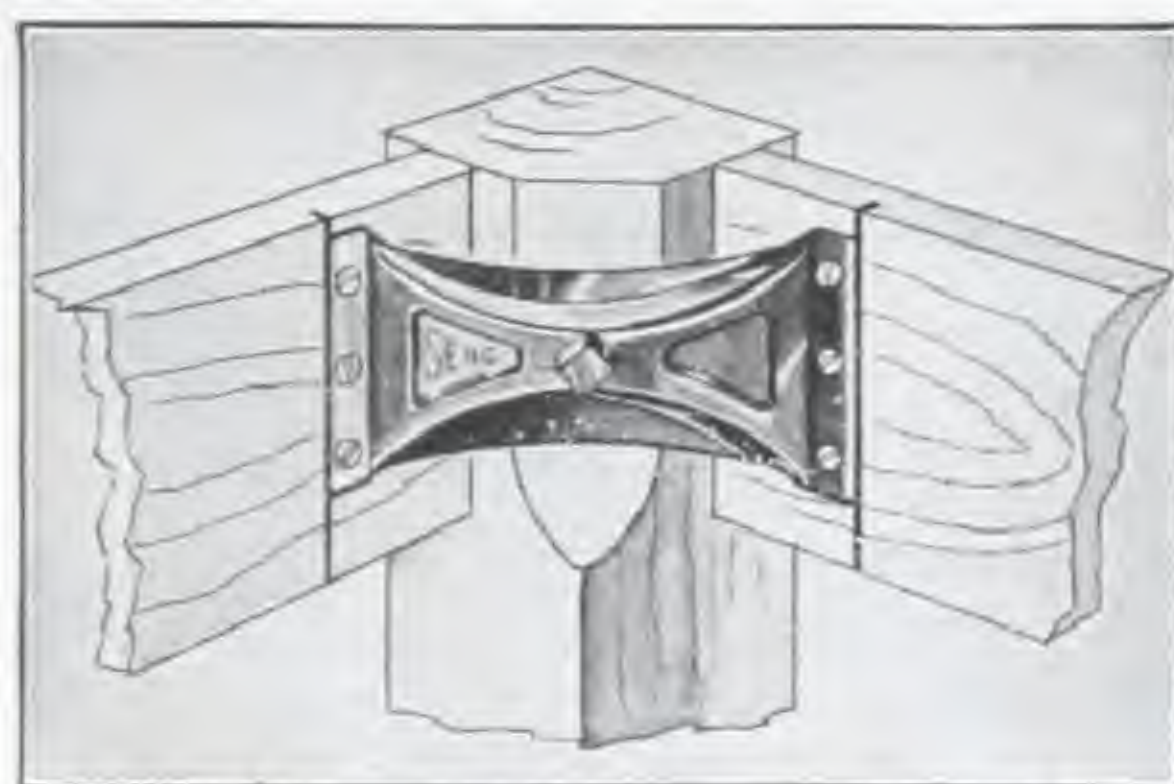
No. 49. Each—\$1.00



CHAIR BRACE

This chair brace will restore the most wobbly box seat chair to its original rigidity. Easily and quickly installed. Directions furnished.

No. 416. Shipping weight 8 oz. Price each—\$0.35
Price per doz.—3.15



No. 417. Reduced Cut Corner Brace for Legs

Scientifically shaped to supply maximum strength and rigidity.

Price each complete with bolt and screws—\$0.08

Price per dozen with lag bolts—0.85

Weight per doz. 4 lbs.

Price per 100 without bolts and screws—2.50

Corner Braces

No. 215. — 1¾" x ¾"

Actual size illustration. Used for all kinds of reinforcing. Die stamped of steel. Holes are accurately punched and countersunk.

Price per dozen —\$0.15

Price per 100 —1.10

Price per 1000 —8.50



No. 215.

No. 61. Price per dozen —\$0.11

No. 61. Price per 100 —.75

No. 61. Price per 1000 —5.50



No. 61.—¾" Wide Table Top Fastener

Reduced Cut



No. 85. — Arm When Open 3½"

Folding Bed Spring Support. Fastened to side of bed rails, eliminating the use of bed slats. Either 4 or 6 can be used.

Price each—\$0.15

Price per dozen—1.40

Weight each, 8 oz.



No. BF38.

Bed Fasteners

Made of Cast Iron. Cut ½ size. Post Plate 4⅝" x 1⅜". Hook Plate 4" long. Set of 4 Post Plates and 4 Hook Plates at \$0.80 per set. Shipping weight 3 lbs. per set.

GLIDERS — ESCUTCHEON PINS

Faultless Cushion Glides



Faultless Cushion Chair Glides are made of hardened steel with rubber insulation. The center pin is flexible so the glide can fit closely to the chair leg. The glide is braced by an inner frame construction. Drive onto chair with hammer. Finished in Oxidized Copper.

Approximate weight per box 5 oz.

No. C27NRS. $\frac{7}{8}$ " dia. Set of four.....\$0.28
No. C28NRS. $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. Set of four......34
No. C29NRS. $1\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. Set of four......38

Leather-Like Nails



Points sharp — securely fastened to heads. Color warranted not to chip under hammer. Colors, 2003, light maroon; 2004 maroon; 2005, green; 2006 regular black; 2007, gray; 2008, ivory.

Price per 100 pkg.....\$0.35

Price per 1000 pkg..... 3.00



No. 1009

Hammered steel antique finish.

Per 100.....\$0.24

Per 1000..... 1.75



No. 1010

Hammered steel antique finish.

Per 100.....\$0.22

Per 1000..... 1.55

Keystone Glides

Nickel Plated

Four to a Set

Per Set Doz. Sets

K-1. $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam. \$0.05 \$0.45

K-2. $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. .06 .47

K-3. $\frac{5}{8}$ " diam. .07 .52

K-4. $\frac{3}{4}$ " diam. .08 .60

K-5. $\frac{7}{8}$ " diam. .10 .90



Faultless Cushion Guides

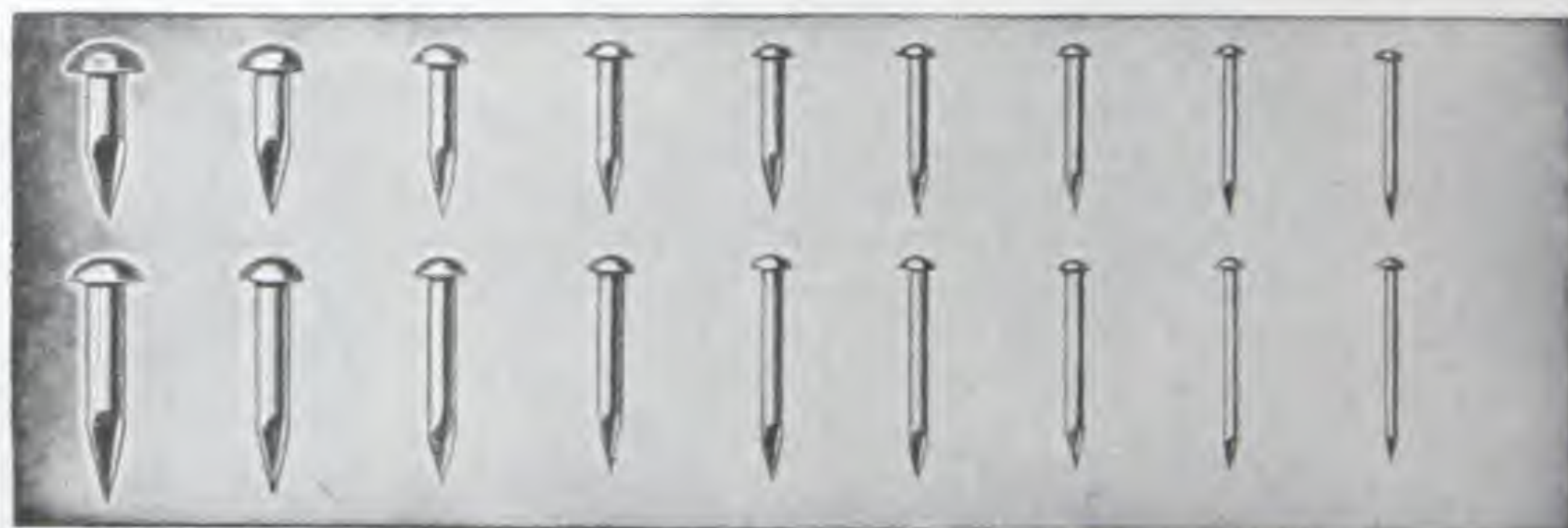
Glide base hardened. Cushion made of tough live rubber compound, insuring long life. Supplied in high nickel finish. Drive onto chair with hammer. No holes to drill.

No. CNS7/8. Dia. $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Weight per box 5 oz. Per set of 4.....\$0.20

No. CNS1-1/16. Dia. $1\frac{1}{16}$ ". Weight per box 6 oz. Per set of 4.....\$0.25

$\frac{3}{8}$ "

$\frac{1}{2}$ "



12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Brass Escutcheon Pins

Wire Gauge No.	Price Per 1/4-lb. Pkg.			Price Per Lb. Pkg.			No. to lb.			Actual Dia.
	Length $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Length $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Length $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Length $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Length $\frac{3}{8}$ "	Length $\frac{1}{2}$ "				
12.....	-----	\$0.35	\$0.34	-----	\$0.98	\$0.93	-----	720	650	.109
13.....	-----	.38	.35	-----	1.03	.98	-----	1120	948	.095
14.....	-----	.38	.36	-----	1.05	1.00	-----	1312	1100	.083
15.....	-----	.39	.38	-----	1.15	1.07	-----	1820	1376	.072
16.....	\$0.46	.40	.38	\$1.45	1.20	1.10	3100	2240	1720	.065
17.....	.50	.45	.41	1.60	1.40	1.25	3540	2700	2076	.058
18.....	.58	.48	.44	1.90	1.50	1.35	4972	3175	2550	.049
19.....	.64	.54	.50	2.15	1.75	1.60	7303	5140	4130	.042
20.....	.74	.68	.59	2.35	2.10	1.95	9932	8419	6374	.035



No. F514. Shelf Support, 1/2" stem. Plated.
Price per dozen-----\$0.14
Price per gross-----1.35



No. 508. Shelf Rest. Plated. 1" rests. Price per doz.---\$0.13
Price per gross----- .90



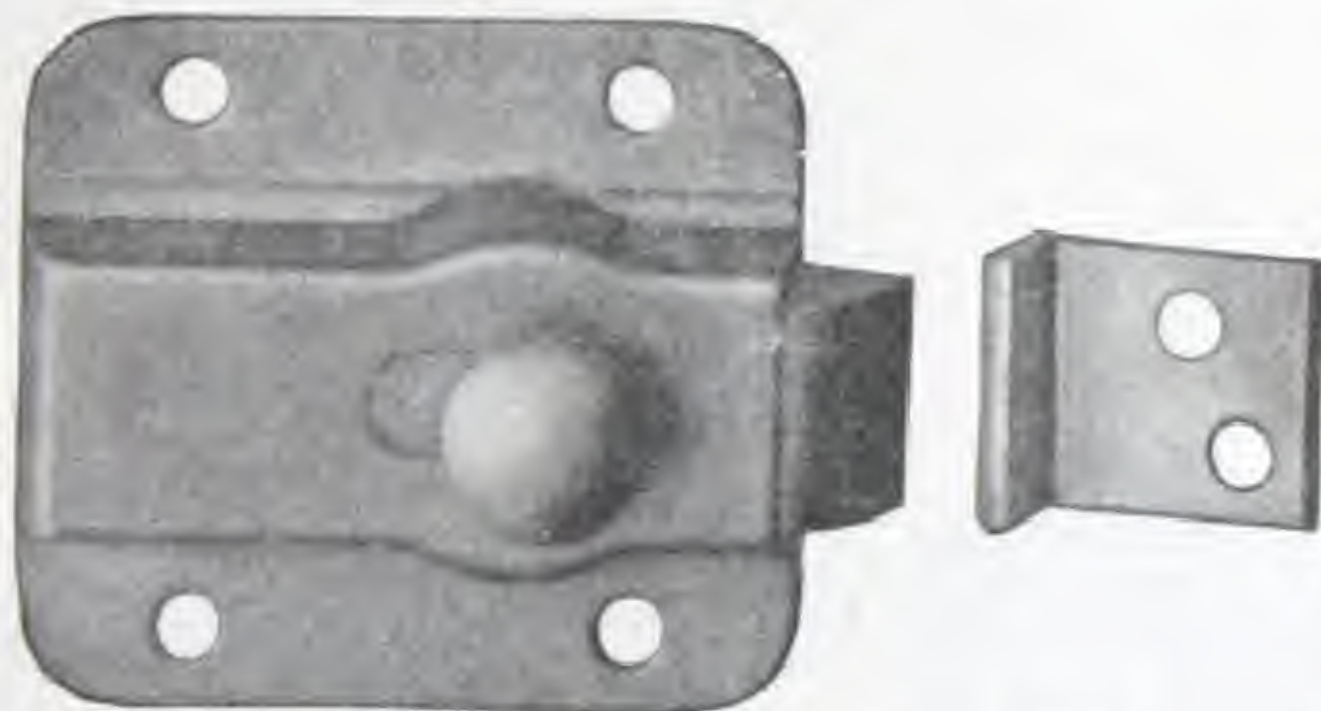
No. 881
Cast Brass. Antique brass finish. Price each \$0.13.
Per dozen -----\$1.15



No. 629. Shelf Support, 1/4" stem. Plain steel.
Price per dozen-----\$0.10
Price per gross ----- .75



No. 0311. Countersunk for flat or round head screws number 6, 7 and 8.
Price per 100-----\$0.24
Per 1,000 ----- 2.00



No. K1372. Tilt-top catch. Ox. brass finish.
Price each-----\$0.20
Price per doz.----- 1.80



No. 4471. Cast Brass. Old brass finish.
Price each ----- \$0.16



Brass Drawer Pulls

No. 2327. Sheet brass plate with cast brass pull. English antique finish. 2" boring.
Price each-----\$0.24 Price per dozen---\$2.20
No. 2328. Same as above. 2 3/8" boring.
Price each-----\$0.30 Price per dozen---\$2.50



Brass Drawer Pulls

No. 887. Same as above. 2 1/2" boring.
Price each-----\$0.26 Price per dozen---\$2.35

PERIOD FURNITURE TRIMMINGS

All Illustrations are Actual Size
Period Drawer Pulls

No. 3465. Cast Brass, English Antique finish. 2" boring.

Price each.....\$0.26

Price per doz.....2.35

No. 3467. Same as above, 2 1/4" boring.

Price each.....\$0.29

Price per dozen.....2.55

No. 3469. Same as above, 2 1/2" boring.

Price each.....\$0.30

Price per doz.....2.70

No. F418. Cast brass, English Antique finish.

Price each.....\$0.17

Per doz.1.50

No. F420. Same as above, 2 1/8" diameter.

Price each.....\$0.22

Per doz.1.95

No. K2812. Same as above, 2 1/2" diameter.

Price each.....\$0.27

Per doz.2.40



Wood Knobs (Maple, Walnut or Mahogany)

No. 3560. For doors, drawers and Radio Cabinets. Come complete with screw and spur washer to prevent turning.

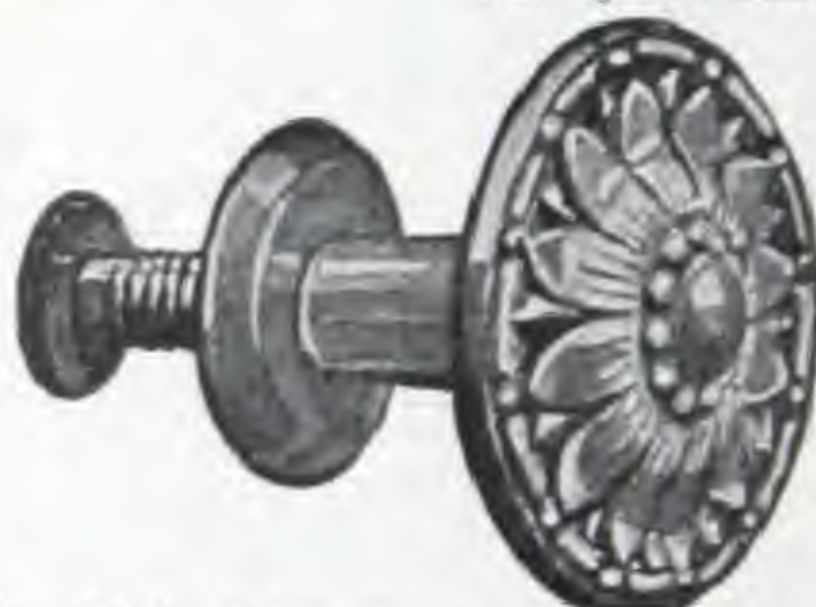
Size	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	2"
Price, each	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.06	\$0.07
Per dozen	.32	.34	.40	.44	.51	.59
Per gross	2.88	3.06	3.60	3.96	4.59	5.31



No. 903. Cast Brass, Antique finish.

Price each.....\$0.10

Per dozen90



No. 3440. Cast Brass, Antique finish.

Price each\$0.10

Per dozen90



No. 4090. Cast Brass, Antique finish.

Price each.....\$0.10

Per dozen85



No. K3038. Stainless steel. Chromium finish.

Price each\$0.06

Price per doz......55



No. K366. Dipped brass, antique finish.

Price each\$0.06

Price per dozen......54



No. F622. Brass knob. English antique finish.

Price each\$0.10

Price per doz......90



No. K859. Dipped Brass, antique finish.

Price each.....\$0.06

Price per dozen......54

PERIOD FURNITURE DRAWER PULLS

All Illustrations are Actual Size



No. 6447.
No. 6447. Nickel plated handle.
Price each -----\$0.05 Price per doz.-----\$0.40



No. 3652.
No. 3652. Cast brass, English Antique finish. 2" boring.
Price per doz.-----\$2.35 Price each-----\$0.26
No. 3653. Same as above. 2 1/2" boring.
Price per doz.-----\$2.53 Price each-----\$0.30
No. 3654. Same as above. 3" boring.
Price per doz.-----\$3.00 Price each-----\$0.34



No. K1458.
No. K1458. Cast brass, English Antique finish.
Price each-----\$0.11
Price per doz.-----1.00



No. K1746.
No. K1746. Cast brass, English Antique finish. 2" boring.
Price per doz.-----\$2.20 Price each-----\$0.24
No. K1747. Same as above. 2 1/2" boring.
Price per doz.-----\$2.55 Price each-----\$0.30



No. H19.
No. H19. Cast brass, English antique finish.
Price each_\$0.13
Per dozen-- 1.15
No. H21. Same as above. Plate 1 3/4" diameter. Handle 2".
Price each_\$0.15
Per dozen-- 1.40



No. K3886

No. K3886. Cast brass, English Antique finish. 2 1/2" boring.
Price per doz.-----\$2.20 Price each-----\$0.24
No. K3887. Same as above. 3" boring.
Price per doz.-----\$2.55 Price each-----\$0.30

*No. F806.
Sheet brass
plate. Cast
brass pull,
Oxid. silver
finish.

Price,
each ---\$0.11
Price,
per doz. .99



Illustrations are
Actual Size.



*No. F123.
Sheet brass
plate. Cast
brass pull,
Oxid. silver
finish.

Price,
each ---\$0.11
Price,
per doz. .99



*No. F808.
Same as
above.
Price ---\$0.13
Per doz. 1.15



*No. F125. Same as above.
Price, each ---\$0.13 Per dozen ---\$1.15



*No. 4105. Cast
brass handle.
Oxid. silver fin-
ish.
Price, each \$0.15
Per dozen --- 1.35



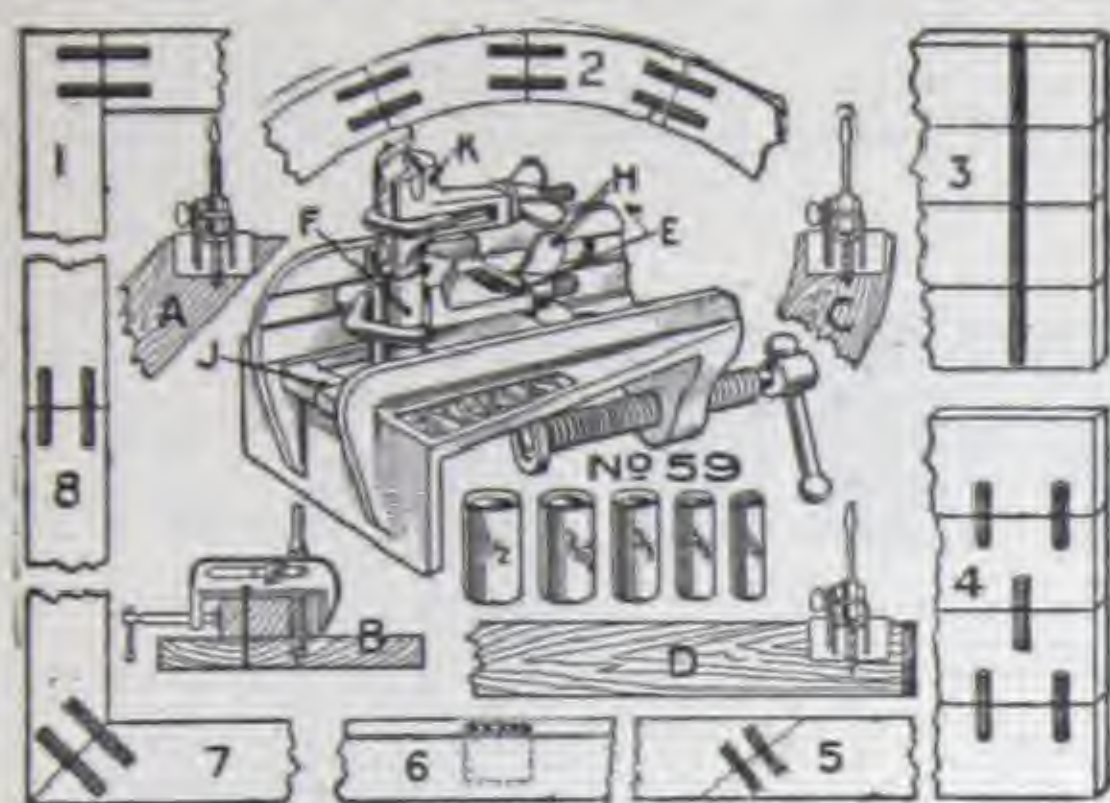
Duncan Phyfe Feet
Wrought brass stamped. Meas-
urements given inside.

	Width	Price Each	Price, Per Doz.
K1069.	1 3/8"	\$0.10	\$0.90
K970.	1 1/8"	.14	1.45



No. G/916
Cast Brass, beautiful English
antique finish.
Price each ---\$0.14
Per dozen --- 1.26

STANLEY DOWELING JIG



Enables user to bore dowel holes in the edge, end or surface of work with ease and accuracy. Capacity up to 3 in. It is also an excellent bit guide for mortising. Furnished with a depth gauge. Nickel plated. Weight, 1 1/2 pounds.

No. 59. 5 Guides, in., 1/4, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1/2. Price-----\$3.00

Brass Wood Screws

Furnished in Flat Head and Round Head.
Price per Gross

1/4 Inch		3/8 Inch		1/2 Inch	
No.	Price	No.	Price	No.	Price
2 @	\$0.28	0 @	\$0.27	1 @	\$0.31
4 "	.32	1 "	.28	2 "	.34
		2 "	.30	3 "	.36
		3 "	.31	4 "	.38
		4 "	.34	5 "	.42
		5 "	.38	6 "	.43

5/8 Inch		3/4 Inch	
No.	Price	No.	Price
2 @	\$0.36	2 @	\$0.39
3 "	.38	3 "	.41
4 "	.41	5 "	.43
5 "	.42	6 "	.50
6 "	.44		
7 "	.51		

All 3/4" and 5/8" Screws, Price-----Doz., \$0.10

Nickel Plated Wood Screws

Furnished in Flat Head and Round Head.
Price per Gross

1/4 Inch		3/8 Inch		1/2 Inch	
No.	Price	No.	Price	No.	Price
0 @	\$0.25	0 @	\$0.26	1 @	\$0.28
1 "	.25	1 "	.26	2 "	.28
2 "	.25	2 "	.26	3 "	.28
3 "	.26	3 "	.27	4 "	.30
4 "	.27	4 "	.28	5 "	.31
		5 "	.29	6 "	.32

5/8 Inch		3/4 Inch	
No.	Price	No.	Price
2 @	\$0.28	2 @	\$0.30
3 "	.28	3 "	.30
4 "	.28	4 "	.30
5 "	.29	5 "	.32
6 "	.32	6 "	.33
7 "	.32	7 "	.37

All 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" Screws, Price-----Doz., \$0.05

GARNET PAPER



GARNET PAPER

Garnet Cabinet Paper—9"x11"

Number	Price per Quire (24 Sheets)	Wt. per Quire	Price per Ream (20 Quires)
4/0 -----	\$0.90	2 lbs.	\$12.78
3/0 -----	.90	2 lbs.	12.78
2/0 -----	.90	2 lbs.	12.78
1/0 -----	1.01	3 lbs.	13.50
1/2 -----	1.12	3 lbs.	15.66
1 -----	1.26	4 lbs.	17.82
1 1/2 -----	1.44	4 lbs.	20.25
2 -----	1.58	5 lbs.	22.68

10 sheets assorted (as follows): 2 sheets 4/0, 2 sheets 3/0, 2 sheets 2/0, 2 sheets 1/0, 1 sheet 1/2, 1 sheet 1-----\$0.53

Garnet Finishing Paper—9"x11"

Number	Price per Quire (24 Sheets)	Price per Ream (20 Quires)
7/0 -----	\$0.70	\$8.95
6/0 -----	.70	8.95
5/0 -----	.70	8.95
4/0 -----	.70	8.95
3/0 -----	.70	8.95
2/0 -----	.70	8.95

12 sheets assorted (2 of each)-----\$0.48
Weight per quire 1 lb.

Garnet Waterproof—9"x11"

Number	Price per Quire (24 Sheets)	Price per Ream (20 Quires)
7/0 -----	\$0.84	\$15.50
6/0 -----	.84	15.50
5/0 -----	.92	16.75
4/0 -----	1.04	19.00
3/0 -----	1.12	21.00
2/0 -----	1.24	23.00

12 sheets assorted (2 of each)-----\$0.55
Weight per quire 2 lbs.

Sandy Package

Sheets 4 1/2"x5 1/2".

20 sheets Garnet paper assorted size (12 sheets of waterproof paper, 8 sheets of cabinet paper).
Price per package -----\$0.10
Price per dozen packages-----1.00

DOWEL CENTERS

Cabinet Makers' Greatest Time Saver



Indispensable in any work where dowel pins are used. These dowel centers save all the time

wasted in measuring, eliminate guess work, and insure a perfect job. Simply drill two holes in one of the pieces to be joined, drop in proper size dowel centers with points out, press opposite piece against points and tap with mallet. Points mark exact center for opposite holes. Furnished in seven sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{5}{16}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{7}{16}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{9}{16}$ " and $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Price, set of 14 centers (1 pair of each size)-----

\$0.75

Price per set of 7 (one of each size)-----

\$0.40

Price per dozen— $\frac{1}{4}$ " **\$0.32**, $\frac{5}{16}$ " **\$0.36**, $\frac{3}{8}$ " **\$0.38**, $\frac{7}{16}$ " **\$0.54**, $\frac{1}{2}$ " **\$0.58**, $\frac{9}{16}$ " **\$0.67**, $\frac{5}{8}$ " **\$0.87**. Shipping weight per set of 14, 8 oz.

Sold separate, 5c each.

Selected Hardwood Dowels, Well Seasoned, 36" Long. Made of Birch



WOOD DOWELS

Stanley Dowel Sharpener



No. 22

For use in brace to sharpen wood Dowel pins. Tapers ends of Dowel and makes a tighter fitting job. Has keen cutting edge and can be readily resharpened. Nickel plated. Price each.---**\$0.60**
Shipping weight 4 oz.

Weight per 1000 pcs.....	11	25	45	70	100	135	180	220	285	390	530	680
Diameter.....	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	1"	
Pcs. per bundle.....	2000	1000	500	500	200	200	200	100	100	100	50	50
Price per dozen.....	.15	.15	.20	.25	.30	.40	.50	.55	.60	.70	.85	1.10
Price per 100.....	.85	1.15	1.35	1.70	2.10	2.70	3.70	3.30	3.65	4.95	6.40	7.90
Price per bundle.....	12.65	8.40	5.00	6.20	3.10	4.00	5.50	3.30	3.65	4.95	3.20	3.95

$\frac{3}{8}$ " Spiral Hardwood Dowel Pins



Iron Dowel Screws

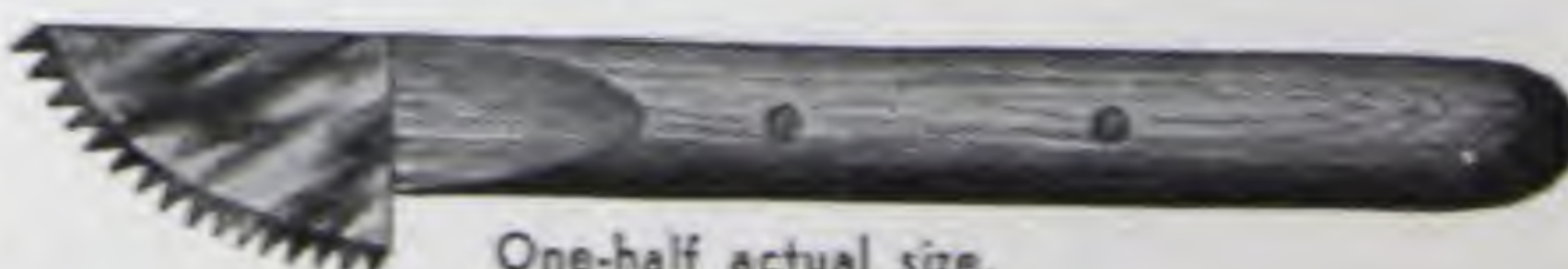


Actual Size of No. 12—2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch

Length	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	3"	Weight Per Gross	
Price per 10024	.28	.30	.35	.40	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, No. 8, 1 lb.	\$0.15
Price per 1,000.....	1.15	1.35	1.50	1.90	2.25	2 inch, No. 10, 2 lbs.	\$1.00
Weight per 100.....	1 lb.	1 lb.	1 lb.	2 lbs.	2 lbs.		.17
							1.40

Craftsman Veneer Cutting Knife

Cuts the thinnest or heaviest veneers clean and sharp either across, with, or diagonal to grain. Sharpens like any knife. The steel is high carbon saw quality that retains its keen edge amazingly long. Shipping weight 4 oz.-----**\$0.60**



One-half actual size.
No. 1136.
\$0.60

STANLEY ROUTER-SHAPER

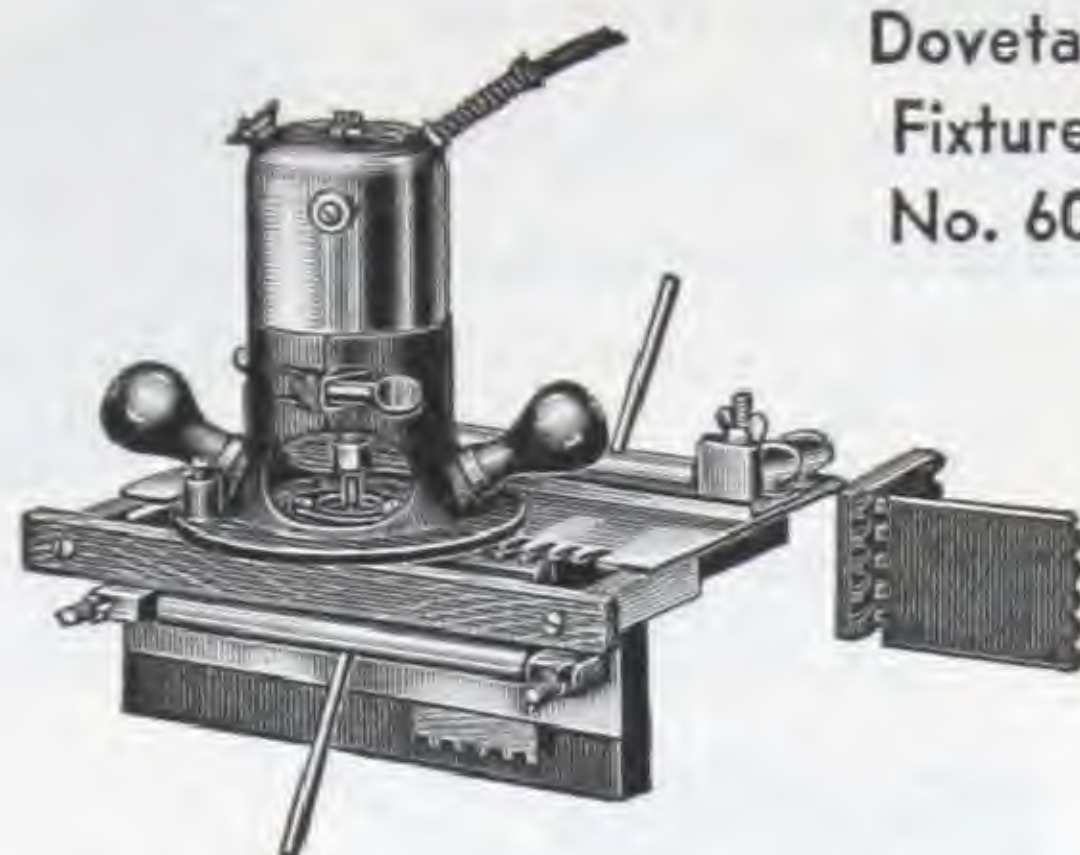
For a long time woodworkers have asked for an inexpensive machine that would permit them to give a professional finish to their work. Here is your answer. With the Stanley Router-Shaper it is easy to do beautiful inlay work, corner beading, fluting, carving; panel work, veining, mortising and hundreds of other difficult cuts. Several exclusive and patented features are incorporated in this versatile equipment.



Hand Router

No. 10

Straight and Circular
Gauge No. 42



Dovetail

Fixture

No. 60

Ideal for carving, beading, fluting, mortising, etc. With Templet tips Nos. 48 and 49, templet and inlay work are easy. Depth of cut is regulated by raising or lowering the power unit in the Router Base.

No. 10. Power Unit, Router Base, Chuck, Wrenches and No. 208 1/4" Bit. Weight, 8 1/2 lbs.

Price\$36.30

No. 42. Straight and Circular Gauge for parallel routing. Price\$1.65

With this equipment it is possible to cut a perfect blind or open dovetail up to 8" wide. Both sides are cut at the same time on open dovetails. Takes stock up to 3/4" thick. Made of electro plated, cold rolled steel.

No. 60. Weight, 16 lbs. Price.....\$23.50

Templet Guide No. 49—Price \$0.40, and Dovetail Bit No. 1012—Price \$3.50, are also needed for dovetail work.

Shaper Cutters



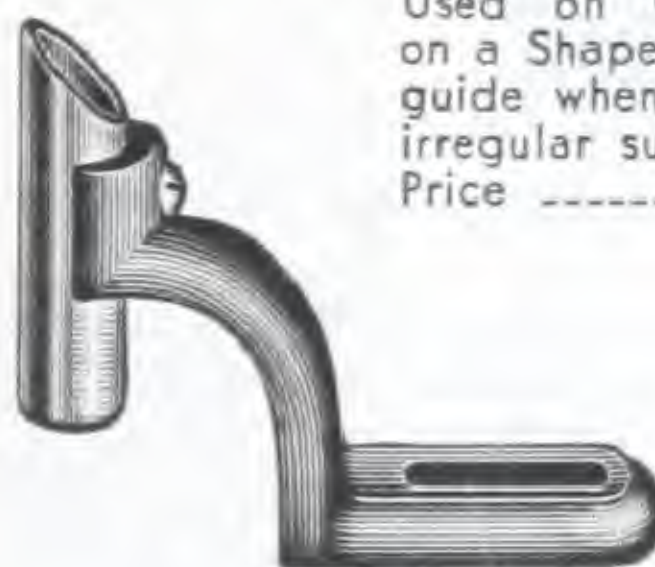
4112 4210 4310 4708

Made from finest high speed steel, carefully tempered and accurately ground. All have 1/8" arbor holes.

No.	Cutter	Price	No.	Cutter	Price
4112	Straight Face	\$2.50	4310	Convex	\$2.50
4210	Concave	2.50	4708	Rabbeting	3.70

Folder on other cutters and bits sent on request.

Circular Guide No. 44



Used on Overhead Router Arm or on a Shaper Table in place of straight guide when making moulding cuts on irregular surfaces.

Price\$1.75

Straight Guide No. 43



Used with Shaper Units for moulding cuts or for jointing work. All bearing surfaces machined. One side is fully adjustable. Price.....\$3.75

Router Bits



212 303 512 608 712 1012

Made from finest high speed steel and carefully tempered to hold their keen cutting edges. All have 1/4" shanks.

203. 3/8" Straight Router Bit\$0.45	512. 3/8" Rounding Over Bit with Pilot.....\$2.75
204. 1/8" Straight Router Bit75	608. 1/4" Beading Bit with Pilot..... 3.25
208. 1/4" Straight Router Bit75	712. 3/8" Cove Bit with Pilot 3.50
212. 3/8" Straight Router Bit 1.25	1012. Dovetail Bit... 3.50
303. 1/2" Veining Bit60	

Templet Pin No. 46

Used in Router Units Nos. 30 and 20 when routing to templets. Price\$0.40

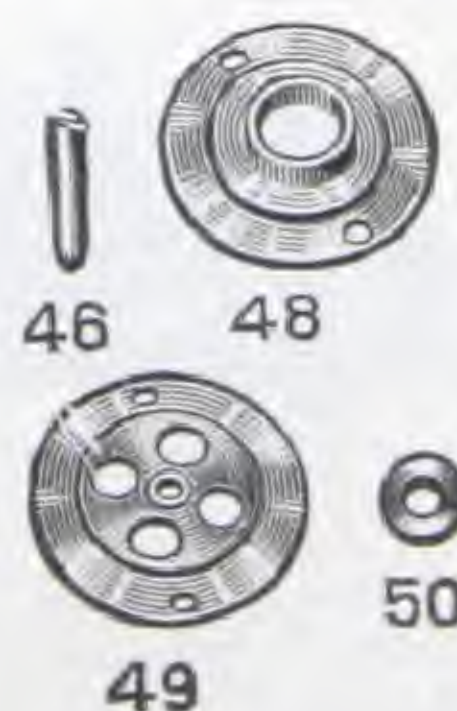
Templet Tips

Used with Hand Router No. 10 when supPLICating work from Templets.

No. 48. Large. Price.....\$0.50

No. 49. Small. Price..... .40

No. 50. Ring for Small Templet. Price\$0.30



CRAFTSMAN SELECTION OF STANLEY PLANES

These tools are from the factory of one of America's largest and best tool makers.



Beginners should read pages 2 and 3.

Block Planes



Tempered tool steel cutter. Hardwood finger knob. Bottom is milled true. Blue lever cap; rest of tool Japanned. Weight 3 lbs.

No. 1248. 7" long, 1 3/4" cutter. Each-----\$0.65

Model Makers Non-Adjustable



Handy, little planes.

Sides and trimmings japanned. No. 100 has an iron handle.

No. 100. Length 3 1/2 inches, width of cutter 1-inch, weight 1/2 lb. Price each-----\$0.60

No. 101. Length 3 1/2 inches, width of cutter 1-inch, weight 1/2 lb. Price each-----\$0.50



Stanley Router Plane

No. 71. For surfacing the bottom of grooves or other depressions. Cutters are adjustable. Open throat. Nickel plated, with Maple knobs. Length 7 1/2", with a 1/4" and 1/2" cutter.

Price each-----\$4.50
Weight 4 lbs.

Stanley Rabbet and Fillister Plane



No. 78. Iron Frame. Has two seats for the cutter, one for regular and the other for bull nose work. Also a

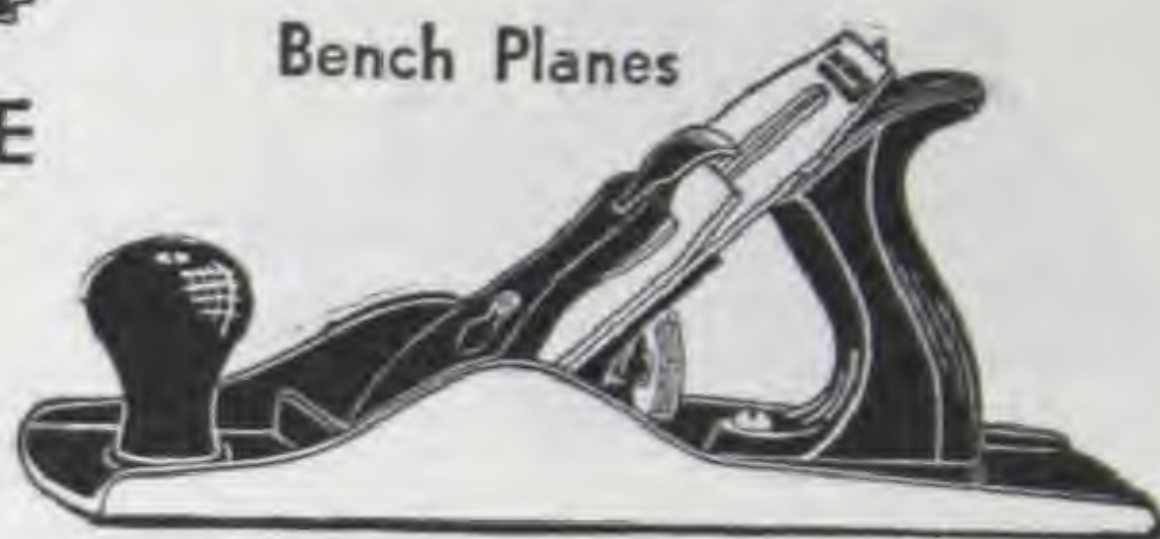
spur and removable depth gauge. The adjustable fence can be used on either side of the Plane and slides under the bottom for regulating the width of the cut.

The rear cutter is adjustable endwise. Length 8 1/2". Cutter 1 1/2". Weight 2 3/4 lbs.

Price each-----\$3.00

DEFIANCE BRAND

Bench Planes



Adjustable Jack Plane

Double plane iron, fully adjustable. Tempered tool steel cutter. Bottom and sides ground. Comfortable hardwood handle and knob.

No. 1205. 14" long, 2" cutter. Each-----\$2.45
Weight 6 lbs.



Model Makers Plane

No. 100 1/2. This new Plane is offered with pride, as our answer to the repeated demands from boat model makers. The curvatures of the bottom are right for planing a hull near the keel and for many other applications too numerous to mention. It will prove to be a valuable addition in any woodworker's, pattern maker's or model maker's Kit.

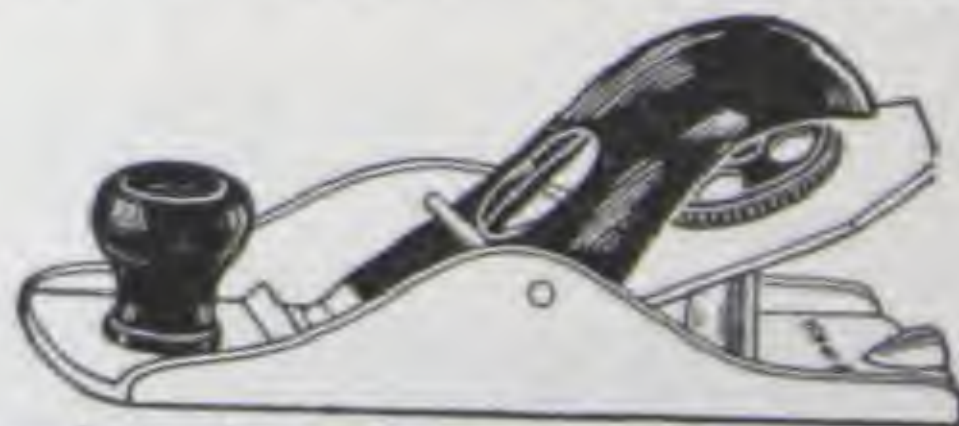
Length 3", width of cutter 1", wt. 3/8 lb. Price \$1.20



A double plane iron, fully adjustable. Tempered tool steel cutter. Bottom and sides ground smooth and true. Weight 4 lbs.

No. 1203. 9" long, 1 3/4" cutter-----\$2.20

No. 1204. 9" long, 2" cutter-----2.30



Tempered tool steel cutter. Hardwood finger knob. Bottom milled true. Sides polished. 7" long, 1 3/4" cutter. Weight 3 lbs.

No. 1247. Japanned-----\$0.75

No. 1247C. Cadmium plated-----.85



A REAL BUY in an inexpensive brace.
Sturdy 10" steel sweep.
Steel ratchet—ring operated—ratchets right or left.
Machined and steel chuck.
Alligator Jaws hold taper shank bits.
Red hardwood head and handle.

No. 1253. Polished\$1.40
No. 1251. Nickel Plated 1.60
Weight 3 lbs.



No. 1262. New design! Low priced! Latch pawl made of malleable iron assembled in steel ratchet. Steel shell, and sturdy steel bow. Pin alligator jaws. Hardwood head and handle finished red. Polished finish. 10 in. sweep. Weight 2 lbs. Price each.....\$1.25

Jointer Gauge

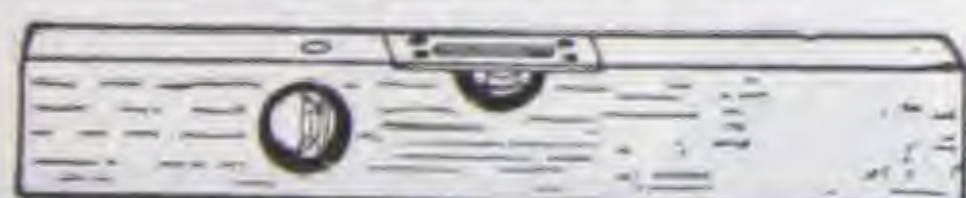


Can be used with all sizes of metal jack or jointer planes. It is used to plane bevels of any angle, between 30 and 90 degrees or to square up the edges of boards with extreme accuracy. It can be used either right or left hand. A wooden face of any desired size may be attached to increase the bearing surface of the gauge.

Nickel plated, rosewood knob.

No. 386. Length 11 inches, weight 2 1/2 lbs.
Price\$3.00

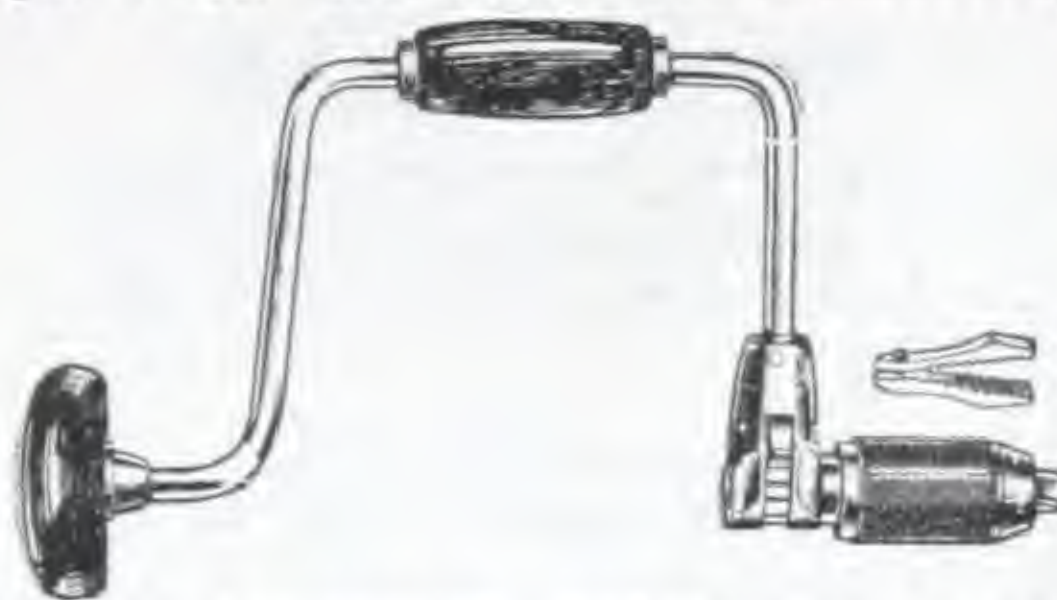
18" Plumb and Level



No. 1294. Seasoned light wood (2 3/8"x1 1/8"x18") weather-proofed with orange lacquer. Accurate proved glasses set solid plaster. Weight 2 lbs.
Each\$0.55
No. 1294A. Same as 1294, 24" long. Each67



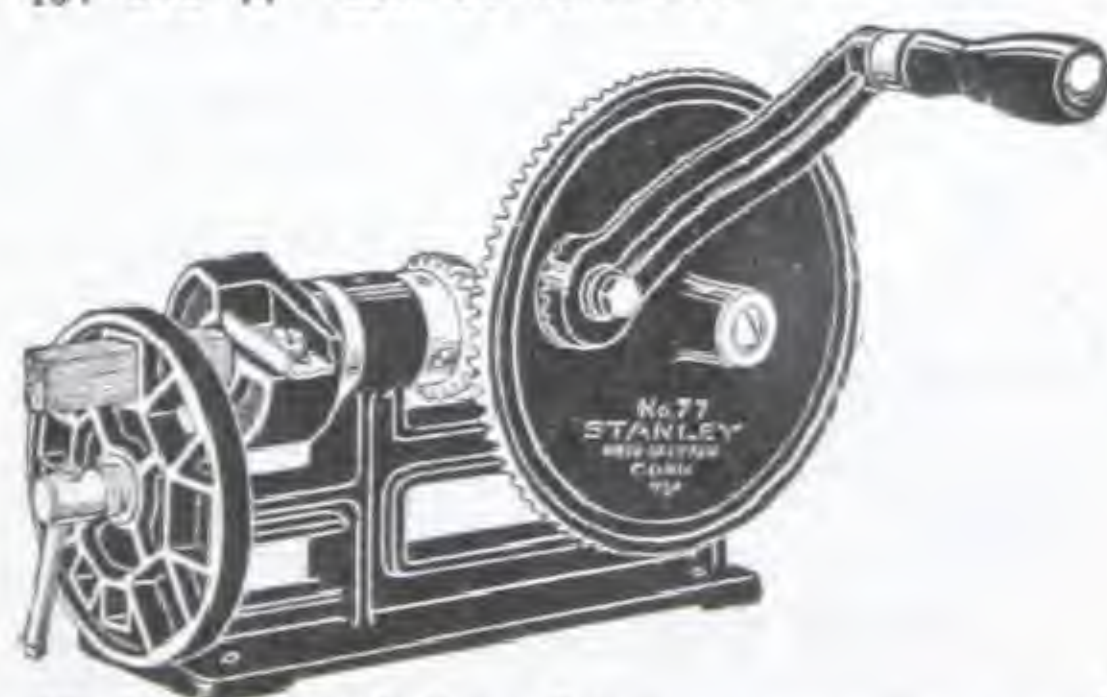
Steel clad ball bearing head.
Large steel chuck with hardened alligator jaws holds taper shank bits as well as small and medium size drills.
Strong steel ratchet—ratchets right or left.
Sturdy 10" steel sweep.
Nickel plated. Ask for No. 1250—10".
Weight 4 lbs. Each.....\$2.75



No. 1266. Inexpensive, non-ratchet sleeve type brace. Pin alligator jaws. Steel shell. Hardwood head and handle finished red. Polished finish. 10 in. sweep. Weight 2 lbs.
Price each.....\$1.30

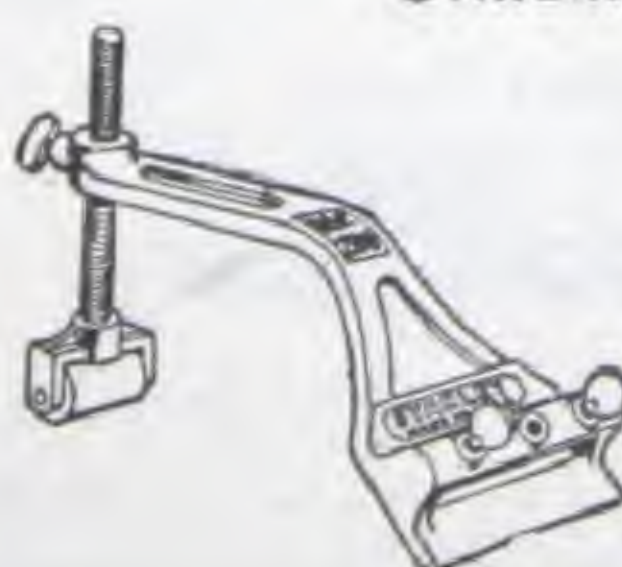
STANLEY DOWEL AND ROD TURNING MACHINE

It will cut dowels of various sizes and lengths to perfect dimensions. It can also be used to form rods of practically any length.
The crank can be adjusted for a long or short throw to give power or speed as desired.
One Cutter Head complete for making dowels or rods 3/8" in diameter is furnished with each.
Additional Cutter Heads with cutters 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 5/8", 1 1/8", and 3/4" can be furnished.



No. 77. Weight, 15 lbs. Price.....\$10.00
Extra Cutter Heads, each..... 1.50

Stanley Chisel and Cutter Grinding Fixture



No. 200. For holding chisels, plane irons and similar cutting tools so they may be ground or honed to any desired angle or bevel. Made entirely of metal.
Weight 3 lbs.
Price each.....\$2.50

STANLEY TOOLS

Try and Mitre
Adjustable Square

No. 1221. A DEPENDABLE ACCURATE SQUARE. With a heavy 12" steel blade graduated in 8ths on one side and 16ths on the other. Blade can be removed and used as a straight edge. Iron head finished in black. No. 204. Weight, 5 oz. Price.....\$0.80

Boxwood Caliper Rules



For inside and outside calipering. Graduated in 16ths. 4-inch brass slide graduated in 32nds for 3 3/4 in. Wt. 3 oz.

No. 136. Each.....\$0.50



Six inches long, 2 folds, 1 in. wide. Extra strong square joint. Graduated in 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths. Weight 2 oz.

No. 36. Each.....\$0.75



1 foot, 2-fold, 1 3/8 in. wide. Graduated 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths. Strong square joint. Weight 3 oz. No. 36 1/2. Each.....\$1.00



OPEN END WRENCH SET

Round head type made of good quality steel, cyanide hardened. A bolt through the center of the wrenches holds the set together when not in use. Opening same accurate and sizes are stamped on the ends. Sizes: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 3", 3 1/2", 4", 5", 6", 8", 10", 12". Nickel plated. Weight 12 oz. No. 1235C. Each.....\$0.50

Stanley Marking Gauge



No. 90. All steel, nickel plated. Length 6". Single bar. Weight 5 oz. Price each.....\$1.00

Goodell-Pratt Glass Cutter



No. 979. For window and plate glass. Wheels honed and tested. Famous "Red Tip" handle.

Price each.....\$0.18
Price per dozen.....2.00



Concealed joints. Hardwood sticks. Graduated in 16ths. 6-inch folds, 5/8 in. wide. Weight 5 oz.

No. 86. Yellow. Length 6'. Each.....\$0.25

No. 96. White. Length 6'. Each......25



A high quality, popular priced Extension Rule. The first leg is extra thick and has a 7 inch brass extension slide graduated in inches by 16ths. First leg is finished white, others are yellow, with baked on enamel and coatings of clear lacquer—a lustrous, crackproof, water resistant finish. Strike plates, concealed joints and tips are brass plated.

No. 204. Weight 8 oz. Each.....\$0.80

Flexible-Rigid Rules
Removable Blade 1/2 inch Wide

A real value! Bright steel, six-foot blade, manually operated. Clear, accurate graduations and large, easy to read figures. Graduated in inches and 16ths for six feet and in 32nds for six inches on upper edge. Nickel plated steel case 2 in. in diameter. Blade can be removed for end-to-end measurements. Hook on end of blade is for measuring beyond arm's reach. Wt. 5 oz. No. 1261. 6 ft. Each.....\$0.30

Automatic Rule with Spring Return Blade
1/2 inch Wide

No. 1260. 6 ft. Weight 5 oz. Each.....\$0.33

Stanley Marking Gauge



No. 61. Made of Beech with Boxwood Screw. Square head. Rule is 6 inches, graduated in 16ths. Wt. 5 oz. Price, each.....\$0.40

STANLEY TOOLS

Hand Drills

New! Big values! All steel hexagon frames. 3-jaw steel chucks— $\frac{1}{4}$ in. capacity. Smooth running gears and single pinions. Bright red gears. Natural color handles and side knobs. Bright steel parts.



No. 1214. With crank handle. Length 12"
Weight $1\frac{1}{8}$ lb. Each.....\$1.10



No. 1217. Hollow handle with screw cap. Side knob and handle. Length 12". Weight $1\frac{1}{4}$ lb.
Each.....\$1.30

"Defiance"



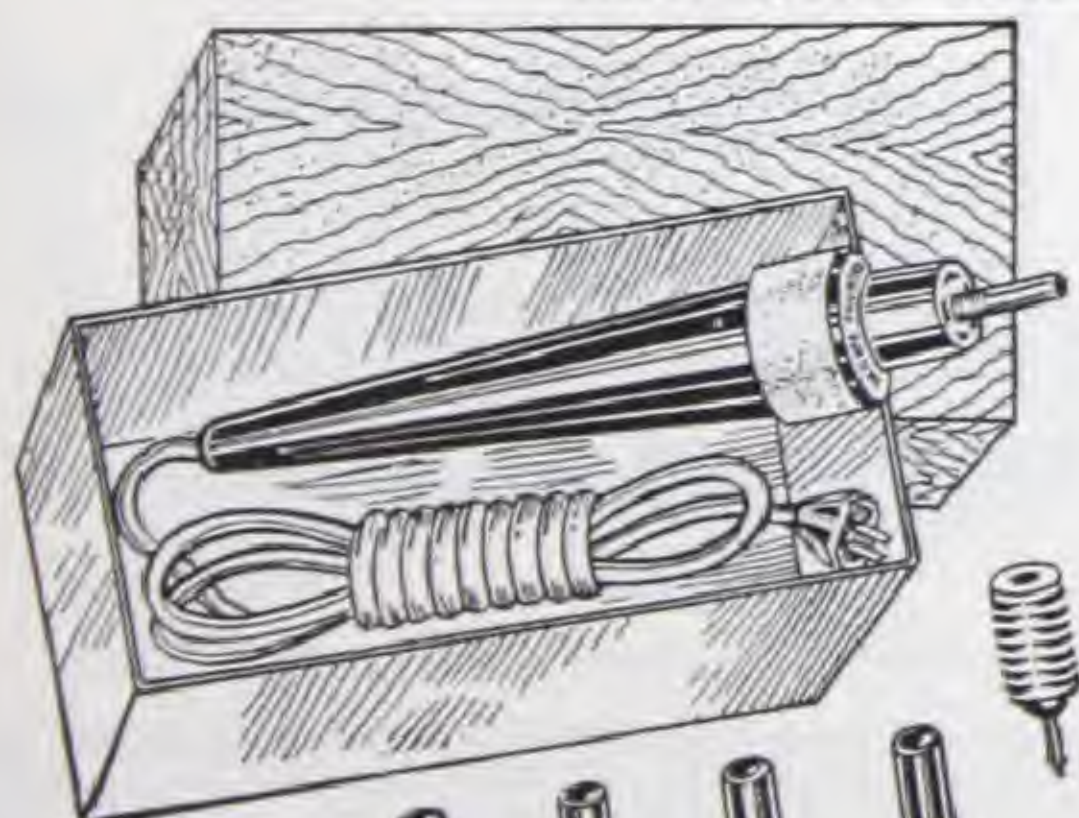
Natural wood color knobs, handle and screw cap, red gear and bright steel parts. A very attractive tool. 3-jaw steel chuck— $\frac{1}{4}$ in. capacity. Solid gray iron gear and steel pinion with machine cut teeth. All steel frame. 8 drill points in handle. Detachable side knob. Weight $1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

No. 1220. $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. Each.....\$2.40



Steel Bench Stop

No. 207. Size $3\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ ".
Priced special at.....\$0.50



No. B.B. 101

Special Wood Burning Pen and Points

Here is a new thrill for the wood burning enthusiasts! A special Air-Flow Wonder Pen with 5 screw-type points for creating special effects in wood burning, all packed in an attractive wood-grain case. AC or DC current. Shipping weight 1 lb. Price.....\$1.50

Cornering Tools

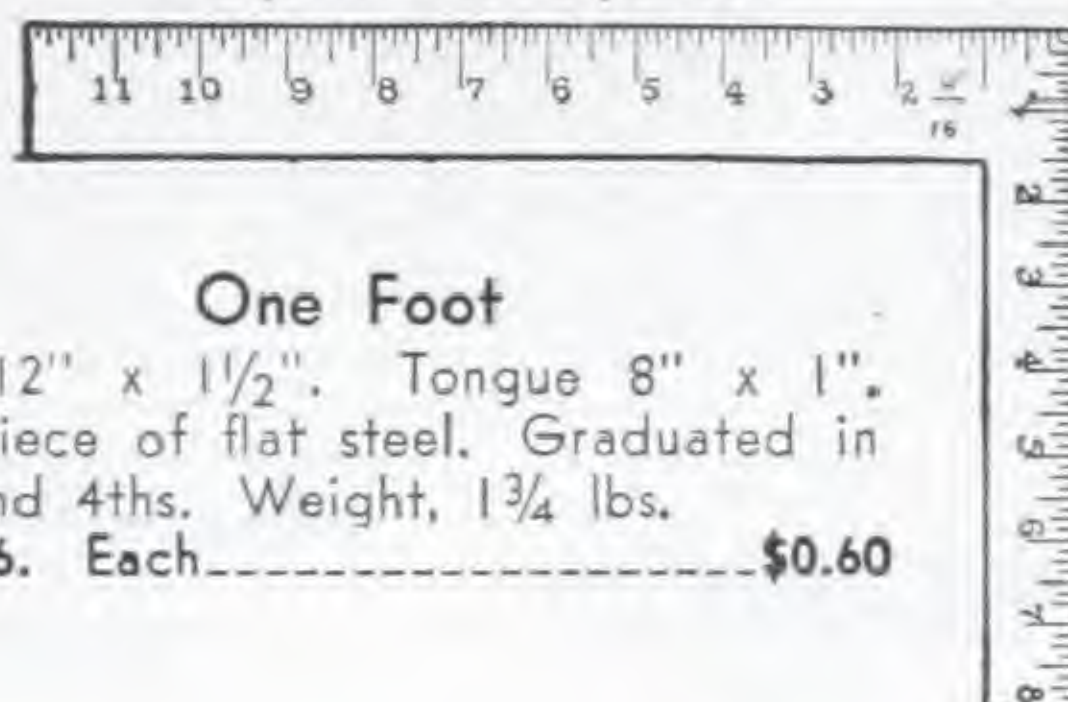


These tools are used by pattern-makers and all wood-workers for rounding sharp edges. They have a different size cutter at each end. Their form is such that no depth gauge is required.

No. 28. Cutter $\frac{1}{16}$ "— $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Length $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight 3 oz. Each.....\$0.40

No. 29. Cutter $\frac{3}{8}$ "— $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Length $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight 3 oz. Each.....\$0.40

Steel Squares Carpenters' Squares



One Foot

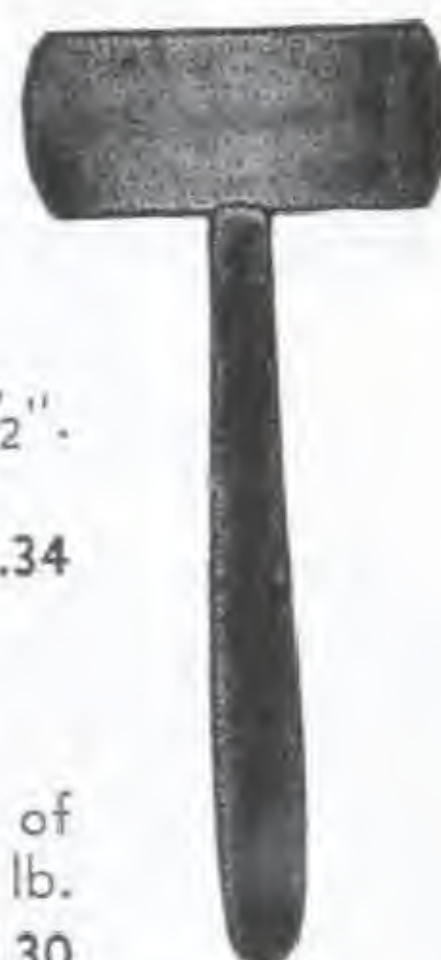
Body 12" x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Tongue 8" x 1". One piece of flat steel. Graduated in 8ths and 4ths. Weight, $1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

No. F6. Each.....\$0.60

Wood Mallet

Solid hardwood. Head $5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight 2 lbs.

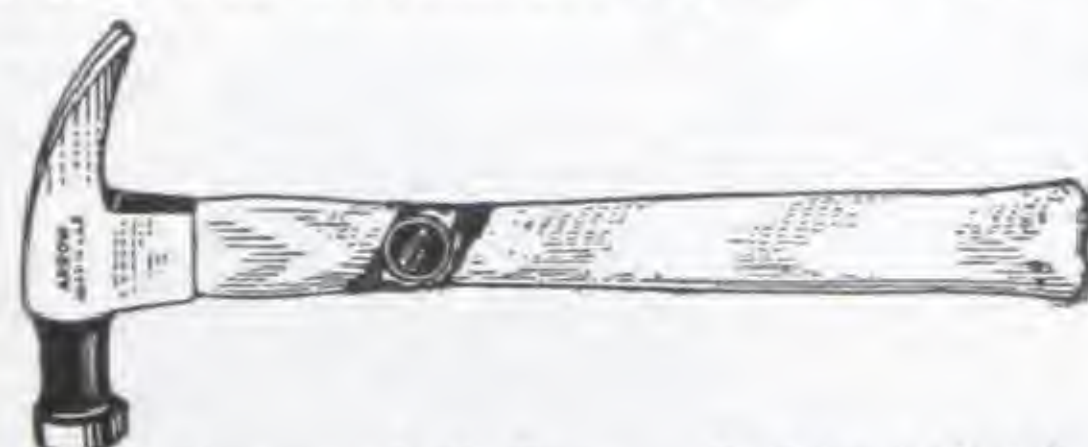
No. 4. Price each.....\$0.34



Hardwood Mallets

A nicely turned mallet. Size of head 2" x 4" long. Weight 1 lb.

No. 5. Price only.....\$0.30



Ripping Claws. Bell Face. Polished finish with black enamel on neck and under claws. 16 oz.

No. 121 $\frac{1}{2}$. Each.....\$0.85



Bell Face. Polished finish with black enamel on neck and under claws. 16 oz.

No. 111 $\frac{1}{2}$. Each.....\$0.85

STANLEY TOOLS



No. 1270. Sturdy Screw Drivers for use around the car or home. Tempered steel, nickel plated blades. Bright colored, comfortable hardwood handles protected by steel ferrules. With 3", 4" and 5" blades. Each—\$0.13
No. 1270. 6"—\$0.15 8"—\$0.20 10"—\$0.25
Weight about 6 oz.



Stanley Replaceable Bit Screw Driver For Production Use

To Drive Phillips and Slotted Head Screws

Chuck or bit holder is an improvement on the well-known principle of the taper shank engagement. Insert proper bit in chuck and tap it on piece of wood to secure bit in place. Rap bar near the tip lightly to release bit. Chuck is forged as an integral part of the tempered alloy steel bar. Hardwood handle is securely fastened to the bar and provides a comfortable grip for easy handling.

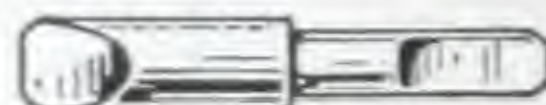
No. 8. Tool Holder. Overall 8 1/4". Weight 1/4 lb. Each ————— \$0.50



No. 82.



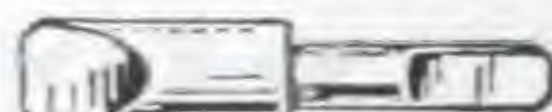
No. 8030.



No. 8035.



No. 83.



No. 8040.

Bits For Use With No. 8 Tool Holder

These Bits are made of high quality alloy steel. They are specially tempered and hardened to give the maximum wear resistance for driving case-hardened screws. Precision made, they will prove entirely satisfactory where exact fit of bit to screws is necessary.

No. 82. Fits Phillips Screws No. 5 to 9 (No. 2 Phillips Recess). Each ————— \$0.25

No. 83. Fits Phillips Screws No. 10 to 16 (No. 3 Phillips Recess). Each ————— \$0.25

No. 8030. Fits Slotted Head Screws Nos. 5-7 (actual thickness of Bit, .030"). Each ————— \$0.15

No. 8035. Fits Slotted Head Screws Nos. 7-9 (actual thickness of Bit, .035"). Each ————— \$0.15

No. 8040. Fits Slotted Head Screws No. 9 and larger (actual thickness of Bit, .040"). Each ————— \$0.15

Weight, 1 oz.



Center Punch

No. 1210 3/4. 1/8" Tip. Sturdy punch with point accurately centered. High grade tempered steel. Machine knurled. Weight 2 oz. Each ————— \$0.10



Nail Sets

No. 1211 3/4. For driving nail heads down into wood, to be puttied over. Point sizes: 1/32—2/32—5/64—3/32—4/32—5/32". Price each ————— \$0.10
Set of six, weight 1 lb. ————— .55



Narrow Blade and Tip

No. 1277. THE IDEAL HOUSEHOLD SCREW DRIVER. With 3" blade \$0.13 Weight 3 oz. With 6" blade \$0.15



Scratch Awl

Tempered steel blades anchored in the tough hardwood handle by two ears swaged on the shank. Polished blade, nickel plated ferrule, bright red handle.

No. 1202. Blade 2 3/4". Weight 5 oz. Each ————— \$0.30



Brad Awl

Tempered steel blades anchored in the hardwood handles by two ears swaged on the shank. Polished blades, nickel plated ferrules. Bright red handles.

No. 1201. Blade 1 1/4". Weight 3 oz. Each ————— \$0.15

Composition Handle Drivers

Tough and shockproof. Handles are made of a non-metallic substance which is practically breakproof. Blades are hardened and tempered and firmly anchored in the handles by heavy wings on the tang of the blade. Tips are machine cross ground. Nicked blades with buffed tips.



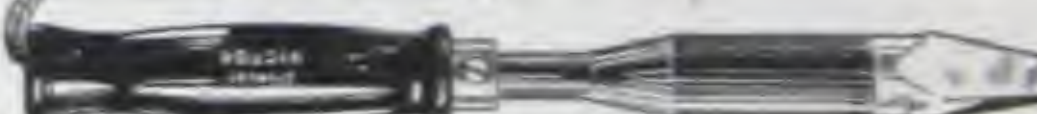
Electricians' Round Blade

No. 3008—Blade 6", Diam. 3/16", Wt. 6 oz. Each ————— \$0.40



For cutting rubber, paper, cloth, linoleum, leather, cardboard, etc. Japanned perforated iron handle shaped for a comfortable grip. Magazine in handle contains 5 razor edge blades. Wt. 11 oz.

No. 1299. 5 1/2" long. Each ————— \$0.75



Stanley "Victor" Soldering Irons

Well made, dependable electric irons at popular prices for light soldering jobs. Compressed pure copper tip. AC or DC current. Brass clad, ni-chrome heating element solidly embedded in electrical insulating materials. Heating element extends into and within one inch of end of tip. Lead wires protected by thick asbestos tubing. Attractive stream-lined design with black handle and gun black finish on heating head. Cool comfortable hardwood handle. Six-foot approved heat-ecord with rubber plug. Adjustable length—12 to 14 inches. Three sizes.

No. 435. 80w. Tip Diam. 3/4". Wt. 1 1/8 lb. Each ————— \$2.90

No. 450. 140w. Tip Diam. 1". Wt. 1 3/8 lb. Each ————— 3.90



Stanley Marsh No. 400

Mitre Vise, Weight 19 Lbs.

The Mitre Vise meets every requirement of a picture frame clamp for square corners. The jaws hold the two sides of the frame firmly in position for nailing. Provision is made for re-sawing the joint if it does not make up tight. It will clamp any type or width of moulding less than 4 inches wide and join any frame larger than 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches. It has the universal base of the miter machine. Price each.....\$9.00



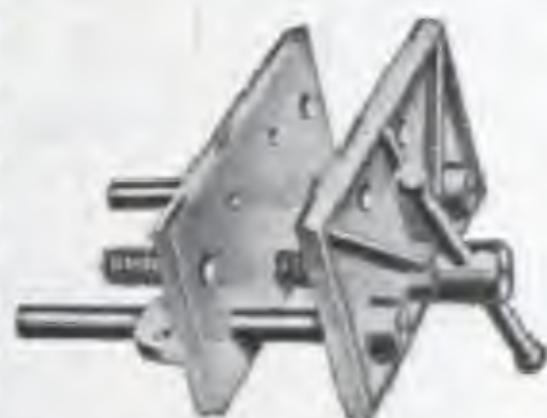
No. 149

Grey iron, fine grain, unexcelled for ordinary jobs about the home, garage or farm. Jaws are accurately machined, polished and lacquered. Screw parts nickel plated—they will not rust or tarnish when displayed. Finished in Red Baking Enamel. Packed in individual set-up box.

No. 149. Width of jaws, 1 3/4". Opens up 1 3/4". Weight 3 lb. Price each.....\$0.90

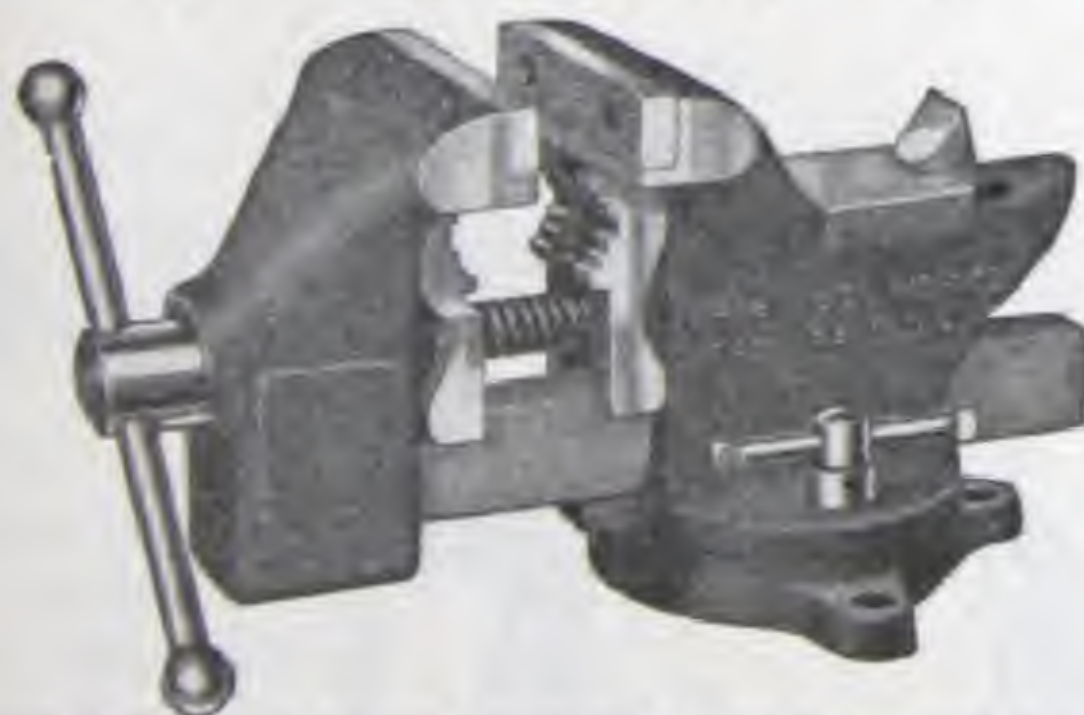
No. 150. Width of jaws, 2 1/2". Opens up 2 1/2". Weight 5 lbs. Price each.....1.20

No. 176. Woodworkers' Vise. A practical outfit for the home, farm, garage, or shop. Substantially built. Made to save time and labor. Guides are of cold rolled steel finely machined. Jaws made of gray iron; faces ground and finished in green enamel. Screw 5/8" in



diameter, 6 threads per inch, sturdy steel handle.

No.	Width Jaws	Depth Jaws	Open	Weight Packed	Price
176.	6 1/2"	3 1/2"	4 1/2"	lbs.	\$1.70



Swivel Base—The finest Machinist Vise type, viz, a wedge-shaped locking bolt with a swivel handle and nut, insuring positive locking in any position.

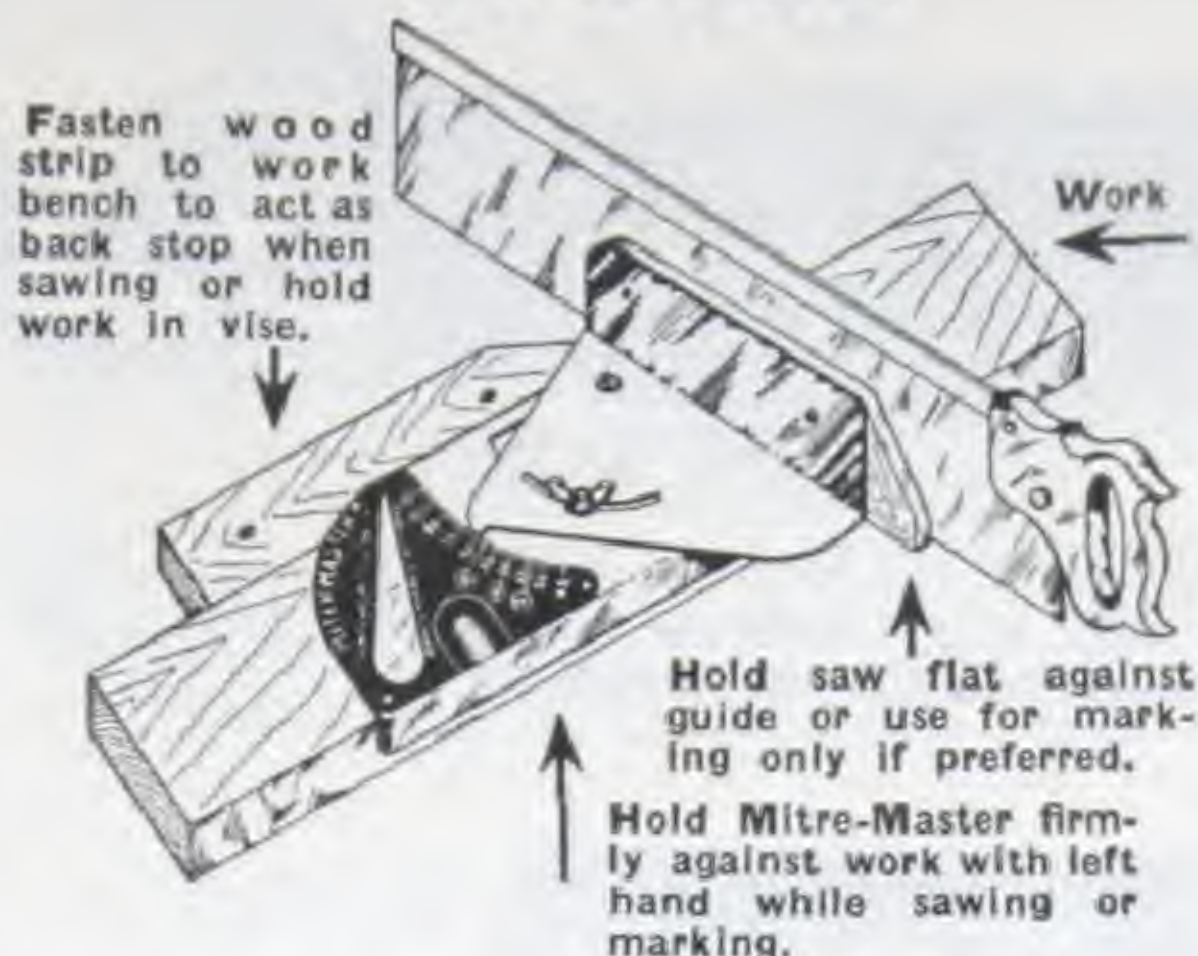
Pipe Jaws—Similar to those employed in Pipe Vises and Combination Vises, and include a small third jaw between the double jaws to prevent bending of pipe.

Facings—Tool steel and removable, with deep die cut corrugations.

Cut-Off Tool—Of tool steel. A valuable cutting device.

Vise No.	Each	Width Jaws Inches	Jaws Open Inches	Pipe Capacity Inches	Weight Pounds
44	\$6.30	4	4 1/2	1/8 to 1 1/2	28

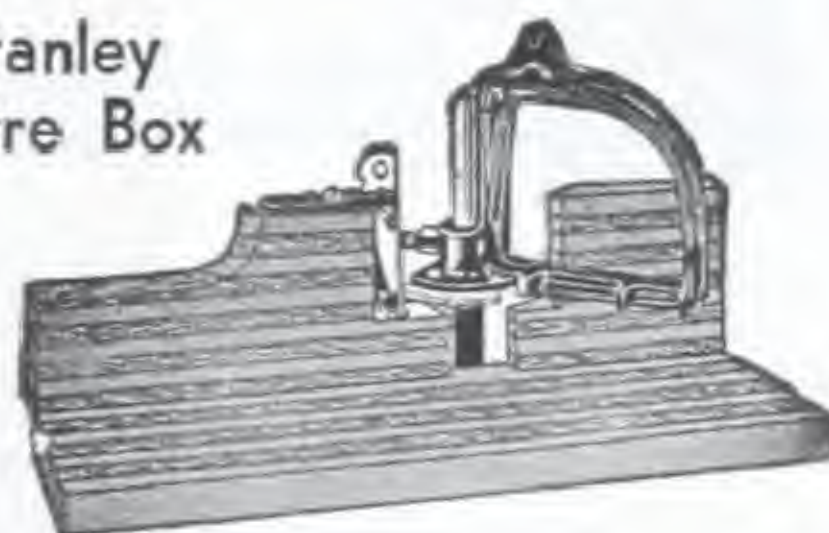
MITRE-MASTER



This tool is designed to take the place of the conventional mitre box and it has many other uses which make it very desirable. When fitting corners on 5, 6 and 8 sided figures the pointer is set to the required shape on the scaleplate. This setting will then give the correct angle at which to cut the work. Holes in the lower edge of the scaleplate are used as marking guides whereby lines may be marked along the edge of a board anywhere from 1/16 to 1 inch from the edge. A slot in the scaleplate where diameters of rods, bolts, drills and dowels may be measured. Constructed of heavy gauge steel. Shipping weight, 2 lbs. Saw not furnished.

No. 5157M. Price.....\$1.35

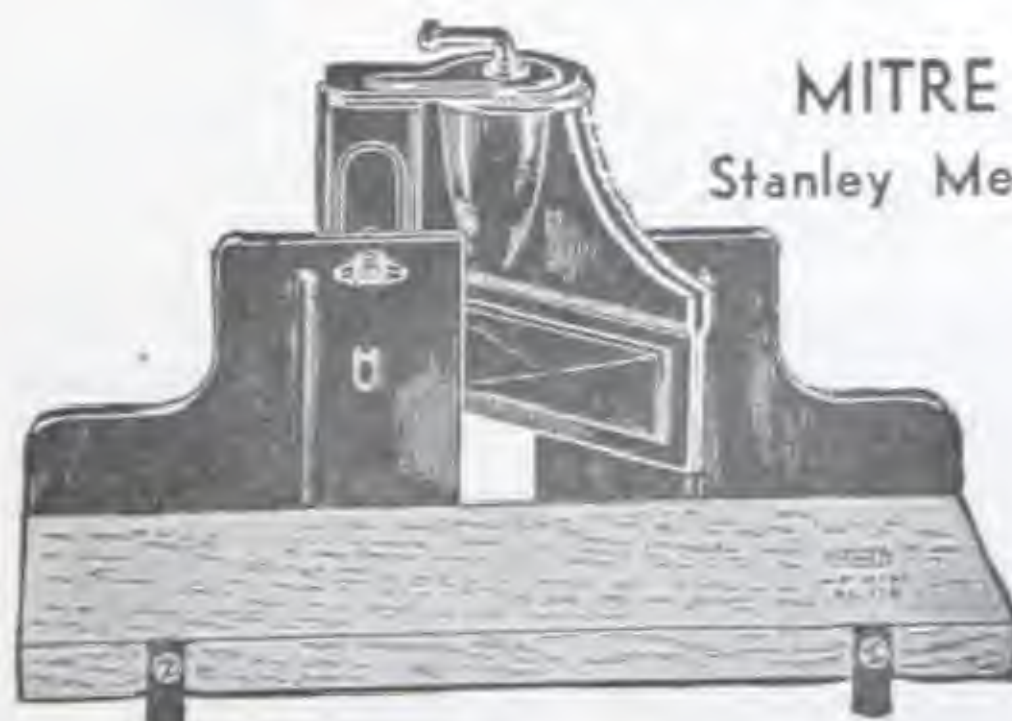
Stanley Mitre Box



No. 115. Laminated hardwood frame. Index Plate, Index Lever and Center Point made of steel. Quickly set. Takes either back or panel saw. Guide determines depth of cut as well as angle.

Price, without saw, each.....\$4.50
Weight 10 lbs.

MITRE BOX Stanley Metal Frame



Strong and sturdy. Simple construction, few and easy adjustments. Can be used with either back or panel saw. Takes stock up to 3" in height. Saw guide can be set and quickly locked at any point between 45 and 95 degrees. Index plate is marked for angles 0 to 50 degrees. Back, saw guide and index plate made of heavy pressed metal, spot welded and ribbed for strength. Blued finish. Board is hard maple with clear lacquer finish. Weight, 5 lbs.

No. 116. (No Saw). Price.....\$3.00



MITRE SAW

No. 1006. 12"—12 teeth per inch. Price.....\$1.05
 No. 1007. 14"—12 teeth per inch. Price.....1.10
 Fits mitre box No. 115. Weight 2½ lbs.



No. 50 CABINET SET

1—12" Mitre — 12 teeth per inch.
 1—16" Panel — 9 teeth per inch.
 1—12" Compass — 8 teeth per inch.
 1—Closed handle, adjustable.
 Mitre saw fits mitre box below.

Complete Set, Three Saws and Handle.....\$1.50
 Weight 3 lbs.



WOOD CLAMPS



These clamps are made of hard maple, well made and finished. Handy and fast, will not mar the most delicate work. Gives a firm grip on any surface, from 40 to 100 lbs. pressure. Indispensable for all wood working.

No.	Jaw Opening Width-Length	Shipping Weight	Price Each	Price Per Doz.
4.	2"x4"	6 oz.	\$0.50	\$5.40
6.	2½"x6"	8 oz.	.60	6.65
8.	3"x8"	12 oz.	.75	8.10
10.	3¾"x10"	16 oz.	1.00	10.80
12.	4¼"x12"	1 lb. 4 oz.	1.25	13.50



Band Saw Blades (Endless)

Supreme Nickel Alloy Steel Band Saws — For Wood Cutting

Packed One Saw to a Box. Order by Stock No. and Give Width Desired — Weight 8 oz.

Sears Roebuck Craftsman & Companion

No.	Dia.	Wheel Length	Width	
All	10"	5' 3"	1/8"	—3/16"—1/4"—3/8"
A7-A	12"	6' 6"	3/16"	—1/4"—3/8"—1/2"
A15-A	16"	9' 6¾"	3/16"	—1/4"—3/8"
A15-B	16"	9' 6¾"	1/2"	—3/4"

Montgomery-Ward's Power Kraft

A4-A	9"	5'	1/8"	—3/16"—1/4"—3/8"
A7-B	12"	6' 6"	3/16"	—1/4"—3/8"
A14-A	16"	9' 3"	3/16"	—1/4"—3/8"
A14-B	16"	9' 3"	1/2"	—3/4"

Delta

A11-A	14"	7' 9"	1/8"	—3/16"—1/4"—3/8"
A11-b	14"	7' 9"	1/2"	—3/4"
A12-A	14"	8' 9"	1/4"	—3/8"
A12-B	14"	8' 9"	1/2"	—3/4"
A7-C	12"	6' 6"	3/16"	—1/4"—3/8"
A7-D	12"	6' 6"	1/2"	—3/4"

Delta No. 785 Band Saw Machine

A6-A	5' 6"	1/8"	—3/16"—1/4"—3/8"
A6-B	5' 6"	1/2"	—3/4"
A6-C	6' 2"	3/16"	—1/4"—3/8"
A6-D	6' 2"	1/2"	—3/4"

Walker Turner (Driver)

A5-A	10"	5' 2½"	1/8"	—3/16"—1/4"—3/8"
A5-B	10"	5' 2½"	1/2"	—3/4"
A7-E	12"	6' 5½"	3/16"	—1/4"—3/8"
A7-F	12"	6' 5½"	1/2"	—3/4"
A13-A	16"	9' 6¾"	1/4"	—3/8"
A13-B	16"	9' 6¾"	1/2"	—3/4"

Duro

A4-B	10"	5'	1/8"	—3/16"—1/4"—3/8"
A7-G	12"	6' 6"	3/16"	—1/4"—3/8"

Malleable Iron Clamps



Unbreakable malleable iron clamps, nickel plated, swivel head, sliding bar.

No.	Opens	Wt. Per Doz.	Each	Dozen
No. 141.	1"	2 lbs.	\$0.15	\$1.60
No. 142.	2"	4 lbs.	.20	2.11
No. 142½.	2½"x2½"	7 lbs.	.30	3.41
No. 143.	3"	9 lbs.	.35	4.00
No. 144.	4"	19 lbs.	.60	7.00

GREENLEE SHORT TURNING TOOLS

In order to provide turning tools especially suited to the home craftsman, a set of Short Turning Tools have been developed, which are ideal because of their convenient size and because they are capable of standing up under heavy work.

The blades are 4 to 5 inches long, depending on the size of tool, and the handles are 8 inches long, making the overall length from 13 to 14 inches. Handles are of maple. Weight each tool about 1 pound.



TURNING GOUGE

- No. 576-S. Turning Gouge, $\frac{1}{4}$ x4-in. blades...\$0.82
 No. 576-S. Turning Gouge, $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-in. blades... .82
 No. 576-S. Turning Gouge, $\frac{3}{4}$ x5-in. blades... 1.00



REGULAR SKEW

Price Each

- No. 476-S. Regular Skew, $\frac{1}{4}$ x4 inch blade...\$0.68
 No. 476-S. Regular Skew, $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-inch blade... .68
 No. 476-S. Regular Skew, $\frac{3}{4}$ x5-inch blade... .90
 No. 476-S. Regular Skew, 1x5-inch blade... 1.00
 No. 476-S. Spear Point, $\frac{1}{4}$ x4-inch blade... .68
 No. 476-S. Spear Point $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-inch blade... .68
 No. 476-S. Round Nose, $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-inch blade... .68



PARTING TOOL

- No. 596-S. Parting Tool, $\frac{1}{2}$ x4-inch blade...\$0.75

PROFESSIONAL GREENLEE TURNING CHISELS



Right Skew Left Skew Square Point Spear Point Round Point

No. 476. With Handles.

Very finest quality steel blades, ground on both sides of cutting edge. The following width blades may be had with any cutting edge shapes shown. Be sure to specify shape of cutting edge wanted. 18" overall.

Size	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1"
Price each	\$1.36	\$1.36	\$1.36	\$1.78	\$1.98

GREENLEE PARTING TOOLS

18" Overall — Weight 2 lbs. each



No. 596. With Handles.

Blade size	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Point size	$\frac{5}{32}$ "	$\frac{6}{32}$ "	$\frac{7}{32}$ "
Price each	\$1.24	\$1.32	\$1.38

GREENLEE TURNING GOUGES



No. 576. With Handles.

Blade size	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "
Price each	\$1.44	\$1.44	\$1.44	\$1.50	\$1.68
Blade size	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	1"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	2"
Price each	\$1.84	\$1.98	\$2.55	\$2.95	\$3.95

Nos. 200, 220 and 230 Greenlee Socket Chisels have beveled edge blades, and are fitted with three ply leather tipped handles of hard wood. Blades, socket, and handles including leather tips are carefully polished. Weight about 8 oz. each.



Greenlee No. 200 Socket Butt Chisel. Bevel Edge—Leather Tip. The overall length is 9", both handle and socket being short in keeping with the balance of the tool.

$\frac{1}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Each	\$0.90
$\frac{5}{8}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Each	1.02
$\frac{7}{8}$ " and 1". Each	1.16



Greenlee No. 220 Short Socket Firmer Chisel. Bevel Edge—Leather Tip. The overall length is $11\frac{1}{2}$ ", measuring $4\frac{1}{2}$ " from cutting edge.

$\frac{1}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Each	\$0.90
$\frac{5}{8}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Each	1.02
$\frac{7}{8}$ " and 1". Each	1.16



Greenlee No. 230 Socket Firmer Chisel. Bevel Edge—Leather Tip. The overall length is 13", blade $6\frac{1}{4}$ " long.

$\frac{1}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Each	\$0.90
$\frac{5}{8}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Each	1.02
$\frac{7}{8}$ " and 1". Each	1.16

GREENLEE BITS AND DRILLS



Greenlee Dowel Auger Bits No. 43

This auger bit has an extension lip. Length over-all 5", 2 1/4" of twist, fully polished. Head is fitted with a fine double screw point for boring small holes. Weight 7 oz.

No. 43

Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each
1/8"	\$0.64	1 1/8", 3/4"	\$0.74
1/4", 1/8", 3/8", 1/2"	.54	1 1/8", 7/8"	.86
1/2", 5/8"	.64	1 1/8", 1"	1.05



Extension-Lip Auger Bits No. 12

A high grade bit for pattern and cabinet work. Tool is fully polished. Important features are a positive feed, smooth boring and clears freely. Sizes 1" and smaller, double thread points; larger, single. Length of bit over-all 7" to 9 1/2", twist 3" to 5" depending on size. Smaller bits are shorter.

No. 12

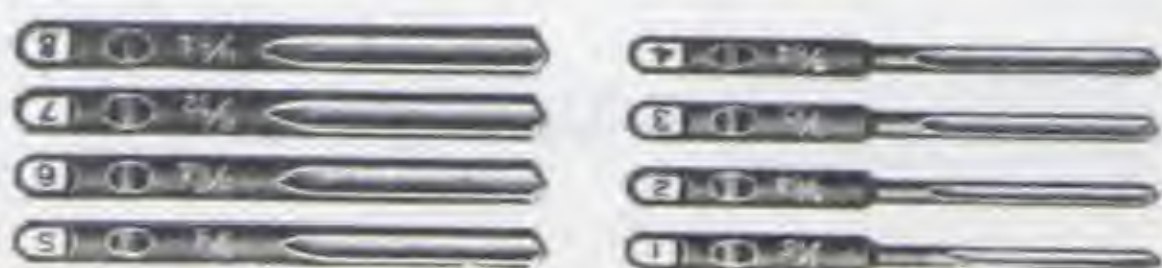
Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each
1/8"	\$0.60	1 1/8", 1 1/4" 16 oz.	\$1.35
1/4", 1/8", 3/8", 1/2"	.50	1 3/8" Wt. 16 oz.	1.50
1/2", 5/8"	.60	1 1/2" Wt. 18 oz.	1.78
1 1/8", 3/4" Wt. 8 oz.	.70	1 5/8" Wt. 20 oz.	1.98
1 1/8", 7/8" Wt. 9 oz.	.84	1 3/4" Wt. 28 oz.	2.16
1 1/8", 1" Wt. 12 oz.	.98	1 7/8" Wt. 30 oz.	2.37
1 1/8", 1 1/8" 16 oz.	1.28	2" Wt. 32 oz.	2.68



Double-Spur Machine Bits No. 150

A general purpose bit, will bore rapidly, sufficiently smooth for any purpose except possibly the most exacting requirements. Tools polished. Shank size 1/2"x2 1/4", twist 6".

Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each
1/4", 1/8", 3/8", 1/2"	\$1.14	7/8" Wt. 12 oz.	\$1.88
1/2" Wt. 6 oz.	1.26	1 1/8" Wt. 12 oz.	2.00
5/8" Wt. 8 oz.	1.38	1" Wt. 13 oz.	2.14
1 1/8" Wt. 8 oz.	1.56	1 1/8" Wt. 14 oz.	2.38
3/4" Wt. 10 oz.	1.60	1 1/4" Wt. 15 oz.	2.60
1 1/8" Wt. 12 oz.	1.74	1 3/8" Wt. 16 oz.	2.95
		1 1/2" Wt. 16 oz.	3.14



Fluted Shank Drill Points

No. 250. For drills No. 185 and 188. Fluted shanks, made of the finest grade tool steel, hardened and oil tempered. Length over all 2 inches. Sizes 1/8 to 1 1/64 inches. Prices per set of 8 (1 of each) ----- \$0.75

Greenlee No. 149 Multi-Spur Machine Bit



The Greenlee Multi-Spur bit meets the demand for a fast, smooth boring bit in cross or end grain. It will not tear out and will cut any arc of a circle in the edge of a piece of stock. Holes can be bored at an angle, overlapping or on close centers, without danger of splitting. Shanks are 1/2-inch diameter, and overall lengths are about 5 1/2 inches.

Size	Price Each	Size	Price Each
3/8"	\$1.80	1 1/8"	\$3.00
1/2"	1.80	1 1/8"	3.50
1/2"	1.86	1 1/4"	3.60
1 1/8"	2.00	1 1/8"	3.60
5/8"	2.00	1 3/8"	3.95
1 1/8"	2.08	1 1/8"	4.26
3/4"	2.24	1 1/2"	4.80
1 1/8"	2.40	1 1/8"	4.94
7/8"	2.40	1 5/8"	4.94
1 1/8"	2.84	1 3/4"	5.20
1"	2.90	1 7/8"	5.95
1 1/8"	3.00	2"	6.04

Bits can be supplied up to 4". Price on request.

Greenlee No. 177 Spur Machine Drill



This drill is provided with a brad point and cutting spurs. It is especially desirable for the boring of smooth holes in the smaller sizes.

Size	Length of Twist	Shank	Each
8/32"	4"	1/2"x2 1/4"	\$1.25
10/32"	4"	1/2"x2 1/4"	1.35
12/32"	4"	1/2"x2 1/4"	1.45
14/32"	4"	1/2"x2 1/4"	1.75
16/32"	4"	1/2"x2 1/4"	1.85

Drills can be supplied up to 48/32". Prices on request.

Greenlee Solid Center Auger Bits



No. 22

The Greenlee Bit has a double cutter head with extension lips. This bit is completely polished with the exception of the square which is forge black. Length of bit 7" to 9" overall. Lengths of twist 3" to 5".

Size	1/8"	1/4"	5/8"	3/8"	1/2"	1 1/8"
Price ea.	.42	.36	.36	.36	.42	.50
Size	5/8"	1 1/8"	3/4"	1 1/8"	7/8"	1"
Price ea.	.54	.64	.64	.72	.72	.82

Jig Saw Blades

Pin ends and blank ends. Length 5". Sold 1 dozen each size.

Filed and set teeth, oil-hardened and tempered for sawing wood or metal.

No. 7J. .022" thick x .044" wide, 30 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.40 Gross \$4.50

No. 8J. .024" thick x .044" wide, 20 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.40 Gross \$4.50

No. 10J. .016" thick x .054" wide, 30 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.40 Gross \$4.50

No. 12J. .016" thick x .054" wide, 20 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.40 Gross \$4.50

No. 14J. .020" thick x .070" wide, 15 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.55 Gross \$6.00

No. 15J. .020" thick x .085" wide, 12 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.55 Gross \$6.00

No. 36PE. .010" thick x .040" wide, 18 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.45 Gross \$5.00

No. 520PE. .020" thick x .110" wide, 20 teeth.
No. 520. Price per doz. \$0.45 Gross \$5.00

No. 515PE. .020" thick x .110" wide, 15 teeth.
No. 515. Price per doz. \$0.45 Gross \$5.00

No. 510PE. .020" thick x .110" wide, 10 teeth.
No. 510. Price per doz. \$0.45 Gross \$5.00

No. 310PE. .028" thick x .187" wide, 10 teeth.
No. 310. Price per doz. \$0.70 Gross \$7.00

No. 425PE. .028" thick x .250" wide, 20 teeth.
No. 425. Price per doz. \$0.95 Gross \$8.00

No. 407PE. .028" thick x .250" wide, 7 teeth.
No. 407. Price per doz. \$0.95 Gross \$8.00

Fret and Jewelers' Saw Blades

These blades are uniformly 5 inches long and can be used to cut metal, wood, bakelite and other materials. Not interchangeable with pin end blades on most makes of saws. Blades, starting with the smallest at the top and numbering down are 000000, 00000, 0000, 000, 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Order by number. Sold 1 dozen each size.

Price, per doz. \$0.35
Gross one number 4.00
Gross assorted 4.25

Coping, or Jig Saw Blades

No. 22. Pin end. $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long. 15 deep teeth. Blades are oil hardened and tempered and teeth are filed and set. Sold only in package of 1 dozen.

Price per doz. \$0.40 Gross \$4.00
No. 65. Pin in each end. $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide, $6\frac{1}{2}$ " long.
Price per doz. \$0.25 Gross \$2.50

Jig Saw Blades

Made for cutting plastics, bakelite, fibre, bone, and extremely hard wood and where a smooth edge is desired. Made of high grade steel, 5" long with plain ends. Sold only in packages of 1 dozen each size.

No. 4-A5. .012" thick x .023" wide, 20 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.40 Gross \$4.00

No. 5-A5. .012" thick x .032" wide, 21 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.40 Gross \$4.00

No. 6-A5. .016" thick x .035" wide, 21 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.40 Gross \$4.00

No. 7-A5. .017" thick x .043" wide, 18 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.40 Gross \$4.00

No. 8-A5. .019" thick x .050" wide, 15 teeth.
Price per doz. \$0.40 Gross \$4.00



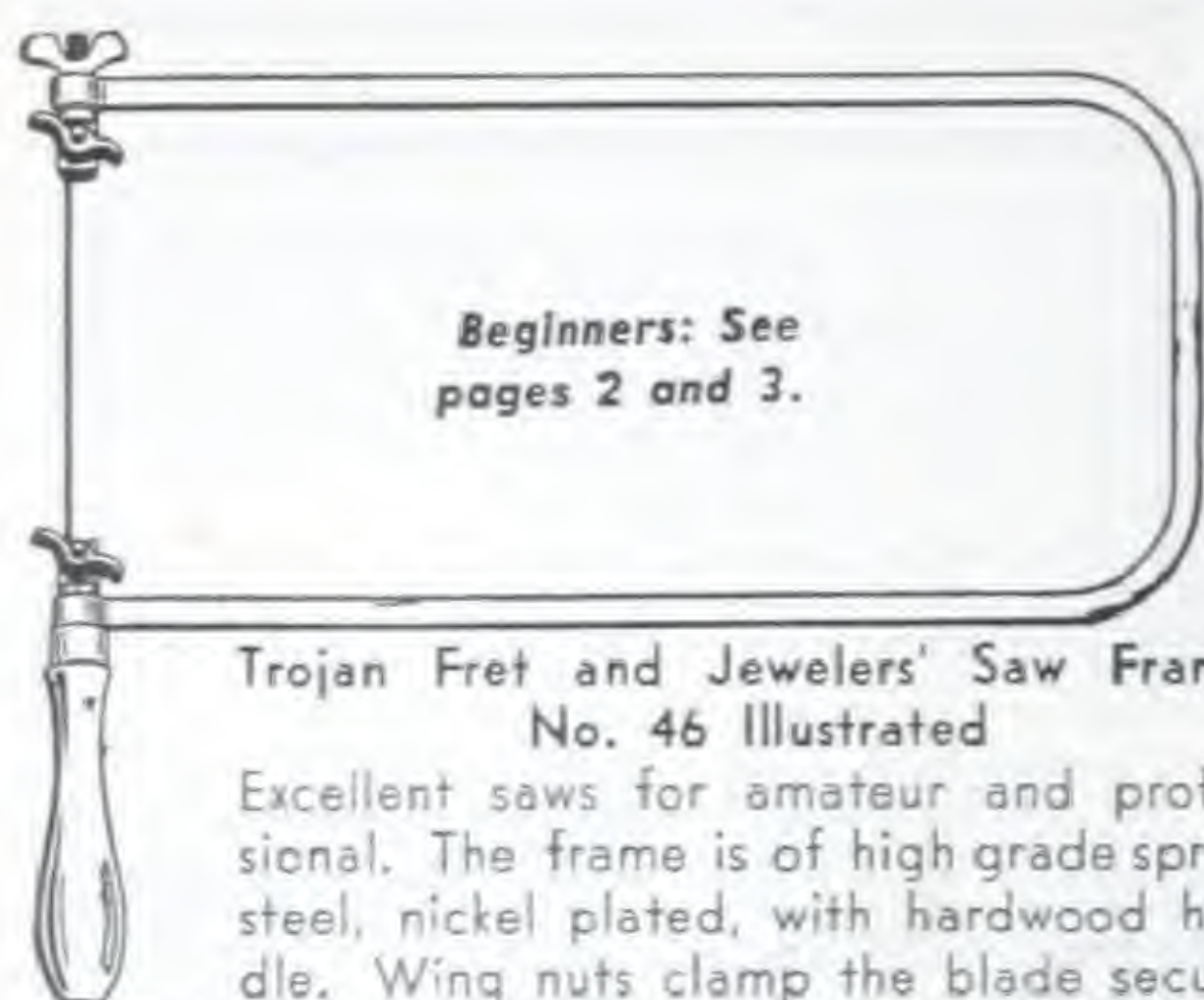
Coping Saw

No. 1400. A rigid, durable frame of stiff, flat spring steel. The blade is controlled by pins in the studs at either end, making it unnecessary to remove blade when changing direction of cut. Blades strained by turning the enameled hardwood handle. Frame nickel plated. Throat $4\frac{3}{4}$ ". Weight 6 ozs. Takes 6" and $6\frac{1}{2}$ " blades No. 65. Price per doz.-----\$0.25

Price per gross-----2.50

No. 1400. Coping saw, weight 12 oz. Price each---.35

Price per doz.-----4.00



Beginners: See
pages 2 and 3.

Trojan Fret and Jewelers' Saw Frames No. 46 Illustrated

Excellent saws for amateur and professional. The frame is of high grade spring steel, nickel plated, with hardwood handle. Wing nuts clamp the blade securely. Takes 5" blades. Saws number 45 and 46 furnished with 1 doz. extra blades, bracket for sawing and choice of any 15 cent pattern shown on pages 22 and 51 inclusive.

Jewelers' Saw Frames

No. 42. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Price each-----\$0.50

No. 43. 5" deep. Price each-----.75

No. 44. 8" deep. Price each-----1.00

No. 45. 10" deep. Price each-----1.25

No. 46. 12" deep. Price each-----1.50

Atkins Hand Saw Filer



This saw-filing device is the most perfect tool for the purpose ever produced. By following the directions accompanying each filer, the most inexperienced boy can file a saw correctly and quickly, bringing each tooth to the same bevel and pitch. It can be used with wood clamp in any ordinary vise or iron saw-clamp. A favorite with carpenters.

No. 8. Weight 8 lbs. Price, each-----\$3.50

Saw Sets

No. 422. Graduated plate shows correct anvil setting for 5 to 11 point saws. Tool steel anvil and plunger. Attractively finished in blue. Weight 14 oz. Each---\$0.90



"Pistol Grip"

No. 432. Popular, easy action Saw Set. Graduated wheel shows correct anvil setting for 5 to 11 point saws. Tool steel anvil and plunger. Finished in red and green. Weight 2 lbs.

Each -----\$1.30



ELECTRIC GRINDER

A well made grinder, not a toy. If you have use for a grinder or buffer, this is the tool.

No. 250

Electric Grinder, $\frac{1}{30}$ H.P., 110-120 volts, AC or DC, 9000 R.P.M. Equipped with high speed vitrified grinding wheel $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". Adjustable guard. Buff $3\frac{3}{8}$ ". Furnished with cord and plug. Base $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ ", height 5". Wt. 6 lbs. Price-----\$7.00

Light Duty Power Grinder

No. P94.

Furnished with 2 $4" \times \frac{3}{4}"$ grinding wheels—one medium, one fine. Pulley suitable for flat, round or V belts. Adjustable steel work rest on both wheels. Wt. $5\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. packed.

Price -----\$2.50



Casco (Grade A) Glue

Dry powder; mixed daily as required in cold water to form super-strong, quick-setting, liquid glue which becomes water-resistant when set in the joint. USES: Gluing all woods, hard and soft; metal to wood, cloth, cardboard, etc. Cements linoleum. Used for dowel and assembly gluing; for exposed constructions, and all difficult gluing jobs. Shows glue stain on some woods, such as oak and mahogany. For glue brushes see page 61.



No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
520A	521A	522A	523A	523 1/4 A	523 1/2 A
1/2 lb.	1 lb.	5 lbs.	10 lbs.	25 lbs.	50 lbs.
Price \$0.30	\$0.44	\$2.01	\$3.66	\$8.33	\$14.99

Craftsman Flake Hide Glue



Where an animal glue is called for in wood-working or other operations Craftsman Hide Glue represents the best obtainable. This glue comes in flake form, must be melted and used hot, and work put under pressure quickly.

No.	No.	No.
527B	528B	529B
3/4 lb.	5 lb.	25 lb.
Price \$0.34	\$1.75	\$7.00

Rogers Liquid Fish Glue

Rogers Liquid Fish Glue has tremendous holding power and should be used wherever strength is desired. A little goes a long way so Rogers is truly economical. In the home a thousand and one uses will be found for Rogers Glue. In the craftsman's shop Rogers will be found indispensable on woodworking projects. And for industrial use, Rogers Glue has no equal.



1/4 pt.	Shipping weight, 13 oz.	Price	\$0.30
1/2 pt.	Shipping weight, 18 oz.	Price	.50
1 pt.	Shipping weight, 1 lb. 14 oz.	Price	.80
1 qt.	Shipping weight, 3 lbs. 2 oz.	Price	1.45
1 gal.	Shipping weight, 12 lbs.	Price	4.00

Craftsman's Art Inlay Glue

Supplied in cake form. No clamps or press necessary. Full directions supplied. One pound of glue when dissolved will cover approximately 40 to 60 square feet. To be used with veneer only.

No. 531B	No. 532B	No. 533B
1/4 lb. --- \$0.50	1/2 lb. --- \$0.80	1 lb. --- \$1.40

Sanding Disc Cement

No. 280. 15 oz. can quick-set cement. Price \$0.25

Brown Felt

Ideal for use on tray bottoms, boxes, lamps, coasters, etc. This is the same felt as supplied with Craftsman's Art Inlay Kits.

No. 534B.	Price per Sq. Yd.	\$0.60
No. 535B.	Price per piece 15 1/2" x 20 1/2"	.30

Casco Flexible Cement

New general purpose adhesive for quick permanent building, repairing, patching, in Home, School or Office, packed in handy tubes. Combines strength of casein glue with flexibility of liquid rubber. Clean to handle, rubs easily off fingers or materials. Dries tough, doesn't crack loose. Unexcelled for sticking dissimilar materials such as metal, wood, glass, cork, cloth, leather, plastics, linoleum, paper, etc.

Pints, price each	\$1.00
Quarts, price each	1.50

Casco No. 2 White Glue (minimum-stain)

Dry powder; makes white liquid glue which does not thicken—stays at full strength for 3 days. When set, bond is moisture-resistant; more than ordinary glues, less than CASCO (Grade A) Glue. USES: Gluing of joints and veneers of oak, mahogany, and other woods of high acidity with minimum stain. Veneering, inlaying, fine furniture gluing, cabinet work, etc. Whenever a highly water-resistant bond is not essential. Especially suited for Manual Training and Vocational Schools. For glue brushes see page 86.



No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
524 1/2 A	524A	525A	525 1/2 A	526A	526 1/2 A
1/2 lb.	1 lb.	5 lbs.	10 lbs.	25 lbs.	50 lbs.
\$0.30	\$0.44	\$2.01	\$3.66	\$8.33	\$14.99

Craftsman Crack Filler

You merely mix water to the dry powder to make a putty of the desired consistency. Can be used for numerous purposes in addition, such as for compo ornaments, etc. Will not break or work out of place when dry.



No.	No.	No.
536B	537B	538B
1 lb.	5 lb.	25 lb.
Price	\$0.25	\$1.00 \$3.25

Here is a Superior Glue CRAFTSMAN SLO SET

Many craftsmen will be exceedingly glad to discover a glue that may be used successfully in a cold room without keeping the glue and wood warm and—a glue that may be mixed with hot or warm water. It is most excellent for work where tensile strength with sheer values on hard wood joints are required. Retains full strength second or third day after being mixed.



1 lb.	
No. 539B	\$0.60
5 lbs.	
No. 540B	\$2.00



Le Page's Glue

LePage's prepared liquid glue is known the world over. No preparation necessary for use.

Gills, 1/4 pt., 13 oz.	\$0.30
1/2 pt., 1 lb. 2 oz.	.50
1 pt., 1 lb. 14 oz.	.80
1 qt., 3 lbs. 2 oz.	1.45
1 gal., 12 lbs.	4.00

**BUFFING CLOTH**

These fine grade cloth buffing wheels consist of eighteen layers of bleached muslin securely sewed together. All sizes have 1/2" arbor hole.

No. 104R. 4" dia. Each-----\$0.14
No. 106R. 6" dia. Each----- .22

**SHEEPSKIN BUFFER**

You'll find it an excellent polishing buffer for automobile bodies, or most any metal surface. Sheepskin jacket slips over sanding disc and rubber pad shown below. Fastens securely—can be used for 6 or 8 discs. No. 3256. Each-----\$1.10

**RUBBER DISCS**

A tough gray sponge rubber pad for use between sanding disc and sheepskin buffer or sanding disc shown. 6" in dia. and 1/2" thick. No. 3255 Each-----\$0.28

**ACCESSORY KIT**

Complete outfit for removing paint, grinding, buffing and polishing. Use with Polishing Heads, motor arbors or Flexible Shaft. Consists of 4" Saw; 4" grinding wheel; 4" scratch brush; 455 cloth buff; and cake of polishing compound. Ship. wt. 2 lbs.

No. 3130E. Accessory Kit.\$1.35

**SCRATCH BRUSHES**

A well made, firmly set wire scratch wheel. All sizes have 1/2" arbor hole.

No. 164C. 4" in dia. Coarse Type-----\$0.40
164C. 4" in dia. Fine Type----- .60
166C. 6" in dia. Coarse Type----- .50
166F. 6" in dia. Fine Type----- .80

**High Grade Vitrified Grinding Wheels**

These wheels are made by an old established manufacturer, and our low prices do not mean skimmed quality. All have 1/2" bore. Medium grits. Other size bore can be supplied on special orders at 20c higher.

No.	Dia.	Wt.	Thick- ness	Wt.	Thick- ness	Wt.	Thick- ness
C104	4"	1 lb.	1/2"	1 1/2 lb.	3/4"	2 lb.	1"
C105	5"	1 1/2 lb.	.38	1 1/4 lb.	.45	3 lb.	.49
C106	6"	2 lb.	.42	3 lb.	.52	4 lb.	.62

SANDING DISC SHEETS

These sandpaper discs add a finishing touch to a sanding job giving it a smoother, more flawless finish. Each disc is 6" in diameter, for use with metal sanding disc shown below. Set of six consists of two each of coarse, medium and fine grit.

No. 3257. Package of six-----\$0.25

**STEEL SANDING DISC**

A well made sanding disc at a very moderate price. Holes are bored, not threaded. Furnished with slotted headless screws.

No.	Dia.	Bore.	Wt.	Price
76	6"	1/2"	1 lb.	\$0.90
77	8 1/2"	1/2"	2 lb.	1.00
78	6"	5/8"	1 lb.	.90
79	8 1/2"	5/8"	2 lb.	1.00
80	6"	3/4"	1 lb.	.90
81	8 1/2"	3/4"	2 lb.	1.00

**SANDING DISCS**

A carefully machined and well balanced sanding disc. Made from quality die cast metal. 6" in diameter.

Each
No. 3254. 1/2" threaded bore-----\$0.75

**GARNET SANDING BELTS**

Endless belts for various makes of sanders. Tough fabric back for long, satisfactory service. Supplied in 3 different grits, 3/0 fine, 1/0 medium, 1/2 coarse. Be sure to state kind wanted.

No.	Width	Length	Price
1330	3"	30"	\$0.35
1432	4"	32"	.40
1436	4"	36"	.45
1644	6"	44 1/2"	.85
1648	6"	48 1/2"	1.00

GARNET CLOTH ROLLS

These cloth back Garnet sanding rolls are supplied in 12" widths. Can be had in 3/0 and 1/0 grit. Ideal for making special size sanding belts and disc. Sold only in pieces 12" wide, 24" and longer.

No. 3/0J. Garnet Cloth. Price per ft.-----\$0.24
No. 1/0J. Garnet Cloth. Price per ft.----- .25

**Linoleum Knife**

No. 467. Linoleum Knife. Hawk billed tool steel blade, oil hardened and tempered. Taper ground back to edge. Nickel plated steel ferrule and with blade secured through tang with nicked pin. Over-all length 7". Blade 3 1/4". Shipping weight 8 oz. Price-----\$0.55

LATHE ACCESSORIES



No. CC4



No. SC4

CUP CENTERS

No. CC4. 1/2" hole. Wt. 6 oz. Price.....\$0.60
No. CC5. 5/8" hole. Wt. 6 oz. Price......60

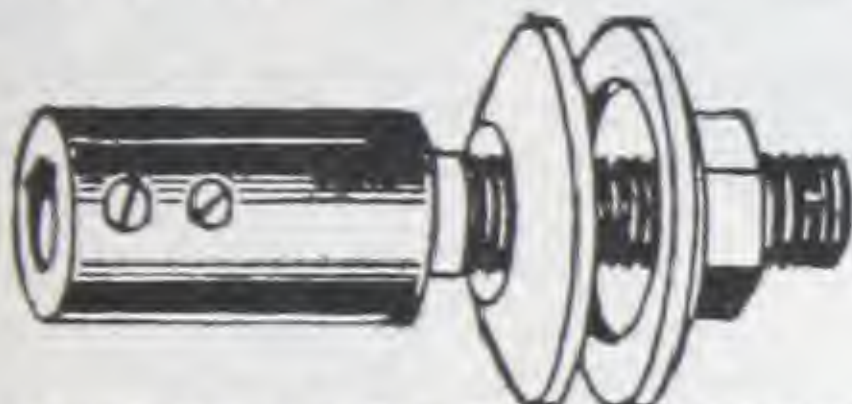
SPUR CENTERS

No. SC4. 1/2" hole. Wt. 6 oz. Pair.....\$0.65
No. SC5. 5/8" hole. Wt. 6 oz. Pair......65



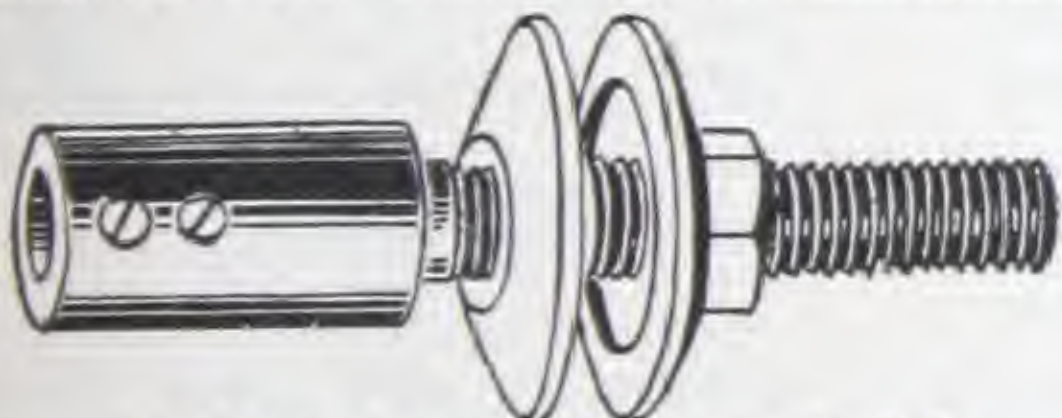
SPUR CENTER WITH GROUND SHANK

No. SC-1. Morse taper No. 1. Wt. 4 oz. Price.....\$0.64
No. SC-2. Morse taper No. 2. Wt. 6 oz. Price......69



SHORT MOTOR ARBORS

Length overall 3 1/2". Threaded part 1/2" x 1 13/16".
Right hand 1/2"—24 threads. Weight 8 oz.
No. AS-4. For motor shaft 1/2". Price.....\$0.40
No. AS-5. For motor shaft 5/8". Price......40
Left Hand 1/2"—20 threads.
No. AL-4. For motor shaft 1/2". Price.....\$0.45
No. AL-5. For motor shaft 5/8". Price......45
No. AL-6. For motor shaft 3/4". Price......60



LONG MOTOR ARBORS

Length overall 4 1/2". Threaded part 1/2" x 2 7/8".
Right hand 1/2"—24 threads. Weight 10 oz.
No. A-3. For motor shaft 3/8". Price.....\$0.45
No. A-4. For motor shaft 1/2". Price......45
No. A-5. For motor shaft 5/8". Price......55
No. A-6. For motor shaft 3/4". Price......60



MOTOR ARBORS WITH CHUCKS

No.	Chuck For Motor Shaft Capacity	Diameter	Weight	Price
C2A3.	0 to 1/4"	3/8"	14 oz.	\$0.75
C3A3.	0 to 3/8"	3/8"	16 oz.	.85
C4A3.	0 to 1/2"	3/8"	20 oz.	.95
C2A4.	0 to 1/4"	1/2"	14 oz.	.75
C3A4.	0 to 3/8"	1/2"	16 oz.	.85
C4A4.	0 to 1/2"	1/2"	20 oz.	.95
C2A5.	0 to 1/4"	5/8"	16 oz.	.75
C3A5.	0 to 3/8"	5/8"	18 oz.	.85
C4A5.	0 to 1/2"	5/8"	22 in.	.95
C2A6.	0 to 1/4"	3/4"	16 oz.	.90
C3A6.	0 to 3/8"	3/4"	18 oz.	1.00
C4A6.	0 to 1/2"	3/4"	22 oz.	1.10

All Chucks listed will fit threaded ends on all right hand attachments shown.



CHUCKS

No. Standard R.H. Threads 24 to Inch
C2. Shaft size 1/2". Cap. 0 to 1/4". Wt. 4 oz.....\$0.35
C3. Shaft size 1/2". Cap. 0 to 3/8". Wt. 6 oz......45
C4. Shaft size 1/2". Cap. 0 to 1/2". Wt. 10 oz......55
Chuck 1/4" and 3/8" capacity can be furnished in standard threads 3/8" shaft size at same price as others.



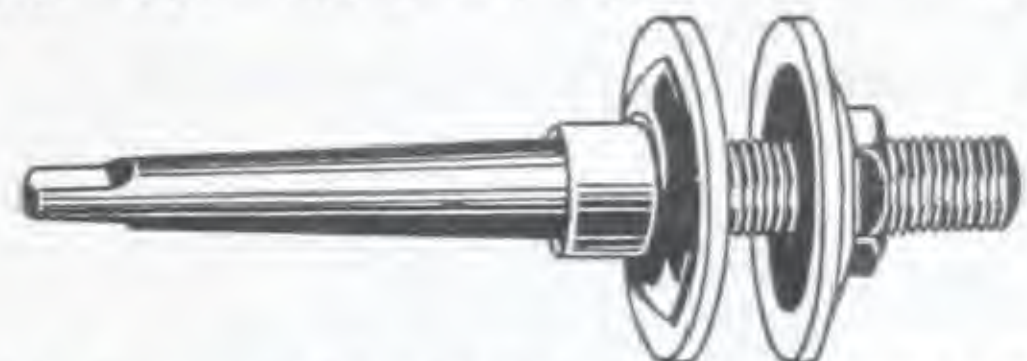
CUP CENTER WITH GROUND SHANK

No. CC-1. Morse taper No. 1. Wt. 4 oz. Price.....\$0.64
No. CC-2. Morse taper No. 2. Wt. 6 oz. Price......69



60 DEGREE HARD LATHE CENTERS

No. LC-1. Taper No. 1. Wt. 4 oz. Price.....\$0.64
No. LC-2. Taper No. 2. Wt. 6 oz. Price......69



TAPER SHANKS WITH THREADED END

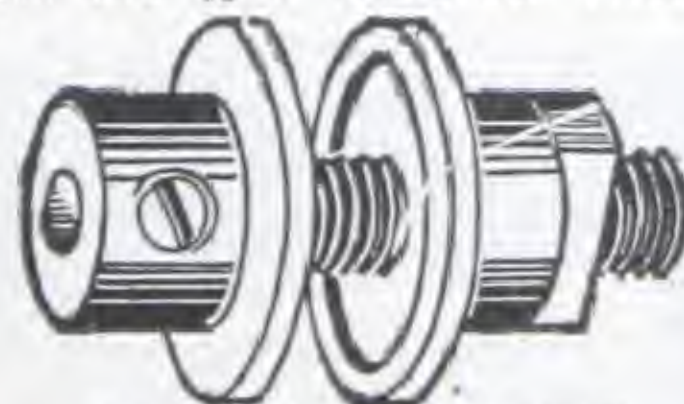
No.	No. Flange	Length	Threads	Wt.	Price
TF-14.	1	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	1/2-24 R.H.	12 oz. \$0.79
TF-24.	2	1 5/8"	1 7/8"	1/2-24 R.H.	12 oz. .89

TAPER SHANKS — THREADED END

Same as above without Flange and Nut
No. T-14. Taper No. 1. Thread length 1 7/8".
Threads 1/2—24 R. H. Weight 6 oz. Price.....\$0.74
No. T-24. Taper No. 2. Thread length 1 7/8".
Threads 1/2—24 R. H. Weight 6 oz. Price......84

TAPER SHANKS — PLAIN END

No. TP-14. Taper No. 1. Plain end length 1 1/4".
Diameter plain end 1/2". Wt. 6 oz. Price.....\$0.69
No. TP-15. Taper No. 1. Plain end length 1 1/4".
Diameter plain end 5/8". Wt. 6 oz. Price......69
No. TP-24. Taper No. 2. Plain end length 1 1/4".
Diameter plain end 1/2" Wt. 6 oz. Price......79
No. TP-25. Taper No. 2. Plain end length 1 1/4".
Diameter plain end 5/8". Wt. 6 oz. Price......79



SMALL ARBORS

Very useful in connection with fractional horse power motors in making up high speed grinders. By removing nut and flange, AC2-1/4" chuck with 3/8-24 R.H. back plug may be used to make a portable electric drill.

No.	For Motor Shaft Diam.	Thread End	Weight	Price
SAR-2.	1/4"	3/8-24 R.H.	7 oz.	\$0.60
SAR-25.	1/8"	3/8-24 R.H.	8 oz.	.60
SAR-3.	3/8"	3/8-24 R.H.	8 oz.	.60
SAL-2.	1/4"	3/8-24 L.H.	7 oz.	.60
SAL-25.	1/8"	3/8-24 L.H.	8 oz.	.60
SAL-3.	3/8"	3/8-24 L.H.	8 oz.	.60



5/16-INCH SHAPER CUTTERS

Made from Chrome Vanadium steel correctly tempered. Matched to fit each other so they can be combined to make hundreds of different styles of cuts. For use with any 5/16" diameter spindle.

No.	Width	Diam.	Price	No.	Width	Diam.	Price
350101.	.177	.950	\$0.55	350201.	.221	.994	\$0.55
350102.	.264	.950	.55	350202.	.442	1.03	.55
350103.	.354	.950	.55	350301.	.303	1.09	.55
350104.	.442	.950	.55	350302.	.388	1.16	.55
350401.	.125	.950	.55	350701.	.282	1.18	.55
350402.	.156	.950	.55	350702.	.344	1.24	.55
350403.	.187	.950	.55	350901.	.177	1.12	.55
350404.	.250	.950	.55	350902.	.282	1.12	.55
350601.	.177	1.02	.55	350801.	.194	1.13	.55
350602.	.264	1.06	.55	350802.	.260	1.20	.55
350603.	.354	1.09	.55	350501.	.442	1.25	.55
350604.	.442	1.13	.55	351001.	1.00	1.25	1.00

Set of 24 cutters listed above with 6 assorted depth washers.

3500B. Packed in a neat indexed wood box.

Per set.....\$12.95

3590A. 5/16" Bore Depth Collars. Set of 6......60

DIE CAST

"A" Type V Grooved Pulleys

Be sure to state size of hole desired.

No.	Diam.	Bore	Pr., Ea.
340150.	1 1/2"	1/2" 5/8"	\$0.25
340200.	2"	1/2" 1/2"	.30
240250.	2 1/2"	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	.35
340300.	3"	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	.50
340350.	3 1/2"	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	.55
340400.	4"	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	.60
340500.	5"	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	.70
340600.	6"	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	.90

NOTE: All "V" Pulleys up to 6 1/2" for use with 3/8" and 1/2" Belts.



"V" Step Cone Pulleys

For 1/2" V-Belt

Pulleys furnished with slotted headless set-screws. Weight about 1 lbs. Outside Diameter.

No.	Size	D1	D2	D3	D4	Bore	Price
C-0.	3"-3 Step	2 3/8"	2 1/2"	1 1/8"		1/2"	\$0.65
C-1.	3"-2 Step	2"	3"			1/2"	.50
C-2.	4"-3 Step	2"	3"	4"		1/2"	.70
C-2 1/2.	4"-4 Step	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	3 1/4"	4"	1/2"	.70
C-3.	5"-3 Step	3"	4"	5"		1/2"	1.25
C-4.	3"-2 Step	2"	3"			5/8"	.50
C-5.	4"-3 Step	2"	3"	4"		5/8"	.70
C-5 1/2.	4"-4 Step	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	3 1/4"	4"	5/8"	.70
C-6.	5"-3 Step	3"	4"	5"		5/8"	1.25



DRUM SANDPAPER



Just what you need for smoothing rounded edges and surfaces. This thick sanding band fits over the rubber drum that is pictured below, or any other of same size. For use with flexible shaft, polishing head, etc. State whether Coarse, Medium or Fine Grit is wanted.

No. 325201. 2-5/16" in diameter.

Each.....\$0.10

SANDING DRUM



An accurately designed expanding rubber sanding drum. For sanding either straight or irregular shaped materials. The rubber increases the life of the sandpaper and forms a cushion to back up the sanding sleeve. Can be easily and quickly attached to a flexible shaft having a 1/4" diameter polishing head, etc. The diameter is 2 1/8" and the width is 3".

No. 3251 Wt. 1/2 lb. Each.....\$1.10



1/2" V-BELTS

A section of the V-belt is shown at left. These belts are made of strong rubberized cord, heavily vulcanized to form.

Belt No.	Outside Circumference	Inside Circumference	Price Each
360226	26"	24 1/8"	\$0.47
360228	28"	26"	.49
360230	30"	27 3/8"	.50
360232	32"	30 1/8"	.54
360234	34"	32"	.57
360236	36"	34"	.58
360238	38"	36"	.61
360240	40"	38"	.64
260242	42"	49 1/8"	.68
360245	45"	42 1/8"	.72
360248	48"	46"	.75
360258	58"	56"	.89
360270	70"	68"	1.05
360272	72"	69 3/4"	1.07
360277	77"	75"	1.13

MOTOR RAILS AND BRACKETS



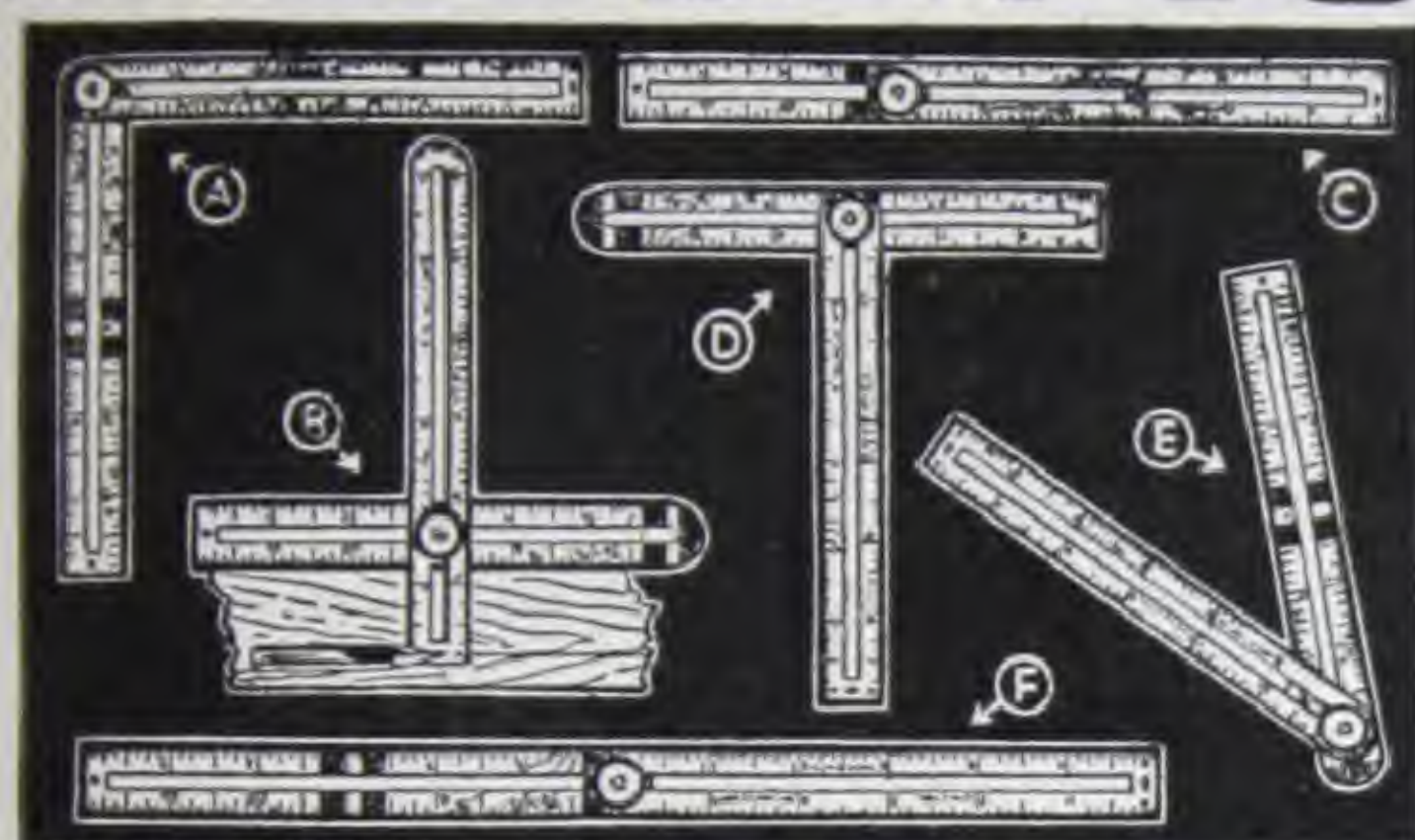
No. M-R11. Floating Motor Rails. One motor may be used to serve several machines. The motor rail is attached to the front mounting holes of the motor. The brackets are screwed permanently to bench. The weight of the motor acts as its own belt tightener. Weight 2 lbs.

Complete, each.....\$0.50



No. MBR. Floating Motor Rail Brackets. For use with No. 10 Floating Motor Rails. Complete with mounting screws. Weight 1 lb. Price per pair.....\$0.25

A DOZEN TOOLS in ONE



So handy:—once used, you will never be without it! Every craftsman needs this tool. 12 in. open, 6 in. closed, folds to fit vest pocket. Nicked metal. Milled both inside and out, and graduated to precision.

No. 1138. A Dozen Tools in One

Shipping weight, 8 oz.

Instantly convertible into any one of the following uses—

1. Tri-square Plane (A).
2. Marking Gauge (B).
3. Depth and Diameter Gauge (B).
4. Inside Measure (C).
5. Adjustable Extension Rule (C).
6. Compass (C).
7. T Square (D).
8. 30°, 45° & 60° Angle Miter (E).
9. Divider (E).
10. Calliper (E).
11. Bevel Gauge (E).
12. Foot Rule (F).

**YOU
CAN'T
AFFORD
TO BE
WITH-
OUT
THIS
TOOL.
IT IS
ONLY
90c**

Plastic Wood



Plastic Wood is not affected by moisture or climate. It is waterproof and oil proof. It will not chip, crack, crumble nor splinter. Plastic Wood has great adhesive properties, it will stick to metal, wood, or stone, and when properly applied cannot be separated from its base except by cutting.

Colored Plastic Wood

Colored Plastic Wood is obtainable in the following colors: Tile Cement, Natural, Oak, Cedar, Gumwood, Light Mahogany, Dark Mahogany, Walnut, Ebony.

In tubes	-----	\$0.25
1/4-lb. can	-----	.35
1-lb. can	-----	.85

Plastic Wood Solvent

3-oz. can	-----	\$0.25
8-oz. can	-----	.50

Carborundum Carvers' Slips



These slips are made in three grits. They are exceedingly hard and retain their knife edge. Especially made for wood carvers' use. Each of these slips is 2 1/4 x 7/8 x 3/16".

Nos. 80, 83, 86, 89. Fine Grit. Price each—\$0.50

Be sure and order these slips by number, which indicates shape.

Carborundum Slip Stones



These slips are made in three grits. They cut rapidly and hold their shape perfectly. Be sure to order by number.

No. 177—Fine, No. 178—Medium, No. 179—Coarse. Size 4 1/2 x 1 3/4 x 1/4—1/16", each—\$0.65

No. 180—Fine, No. 181—Medium, No. 182—Coarse. Size 4 1/2 x 2 1/8 x 5/8—5/16", each—\$0.90

Weight 8 oz.

Carborundum Combination Sharpening Stones



These stones are designed especially for sharpening wood-working tools and knives. They are made with one face of coarse and one face of very fine grit. The coarse side can be used for sharpening very dull tools; the fine side for giving the required smooth, keen cutting edge.

No.		Price
108.	8x2x1", weight 2 lbs.	\$1.75
109.	6x2x1", weight 2 lbs.	1.25
110.	7x2x1", weight 2 lbs.	1.50
111.	5x2x3/4", weight 1 lb.	1.00

ALDRICH FURNITURE AND CABINET CLAMPS



Patent Applied For

Invertible and
Reversible

- 1—Light Weight and Easy to Handle
- 2—Fits, Rounds, Angles, and Squares
- 3—Quick to Adjust and Positive Locking

A FACE FOR EVERY JOB

A right angle face for ordinary square joints and parallel surfaces.

A universal face gives a firm four-point grip on angled parts.

A curved face conforms to small rounded parts without marring.

A small grooved surface to insure a non-slip grip on rough or unfinished parts.

The Aldrich Furniture and Chair Clamp offers an entirely new and unique idea in a practical clamping device . . . light in weight . . . yet strong and positive in action. It is adapted not only to the finer bric-a-brac . . . but also to the heavier type of furniture and cabinet work.

The 4-face invertible and reversible feature permits the widest variety of uses . . . and so readily solves many difficult clamping problems. Its convenience of use, and quick adjustment makes it one of the craftsman's handiest tools.

No.	Opening	Each
E. F. 24	24"	\$4.05
E. F. 30	30"	4.19
E. F. 36	36"	4.32
E. F. 48	48"	4.59

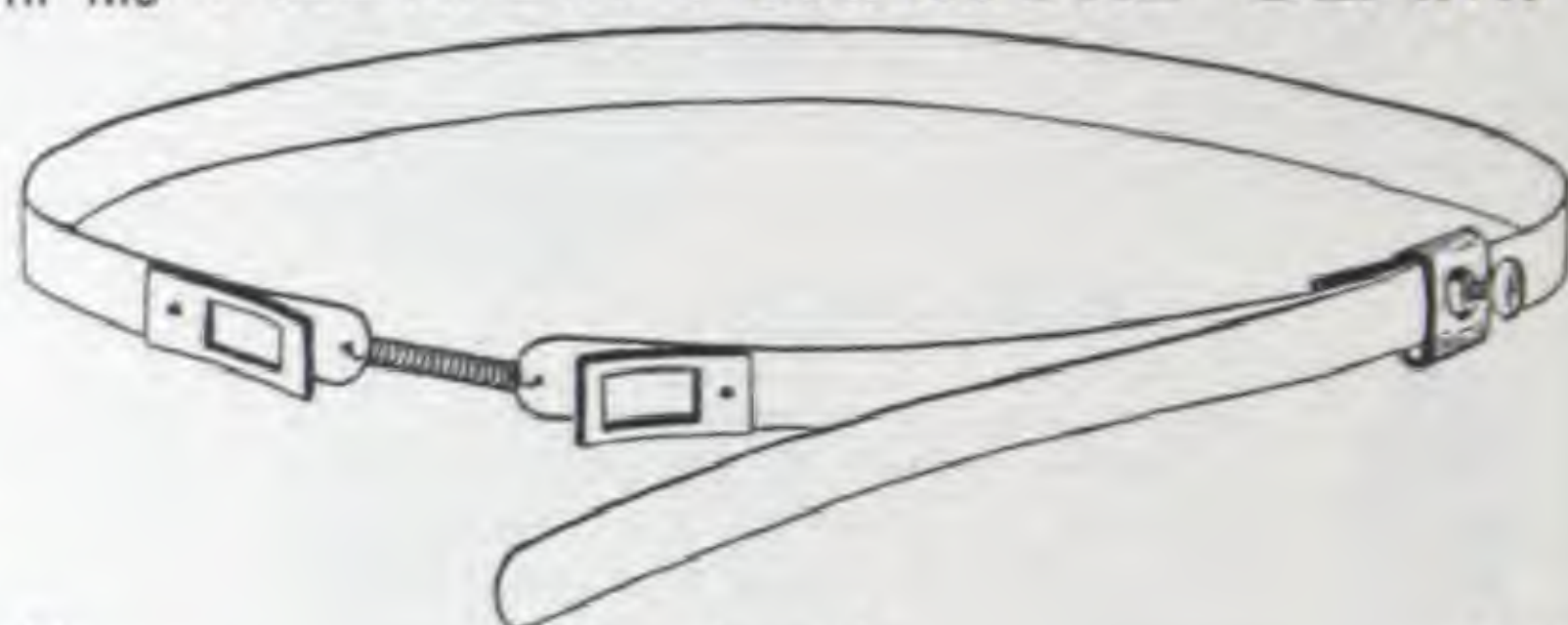
ACCESSORIES

For use in
connection with the

ALDRICH FURNITURE CLAMP

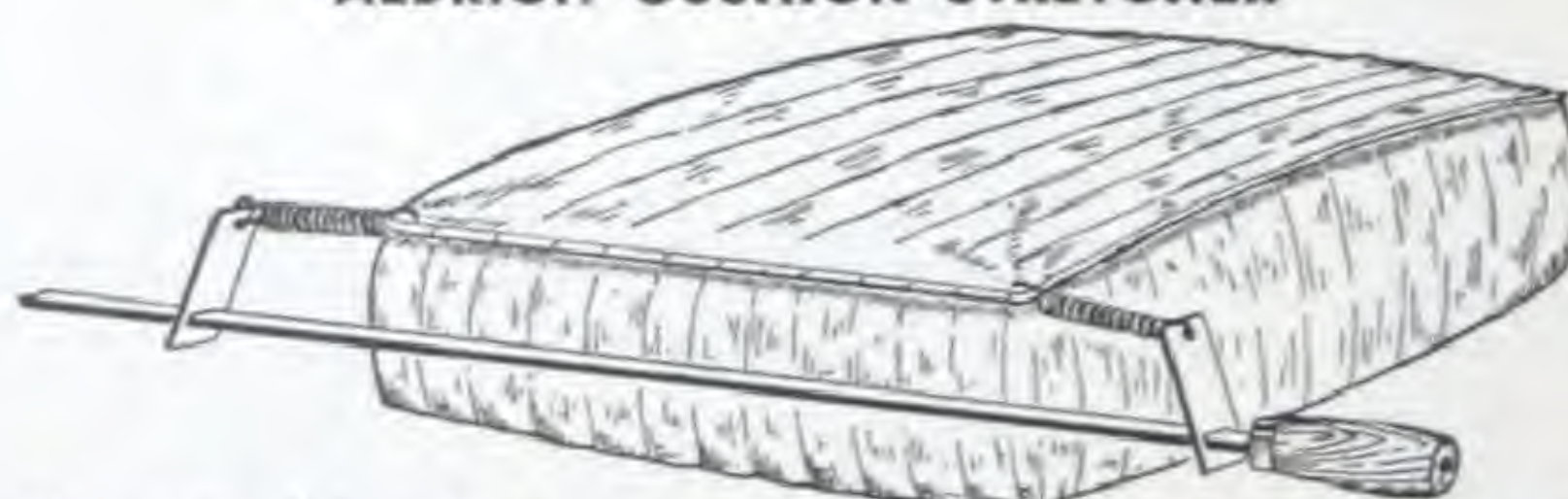
ALDRICH FURNITURE BAND

Made of special zinc-coated mild steel 1" wide. Has smooth clean edges. Easy on hands. To operate: pass free end of Band through opening in latch, pull to a snug fit and lock by tightening thumb screw. Tension of coil spring holds band in place. Engage grooved "heels" of Aldrich Furniture Clamp in band "hangers" and tighten in the usual manner.



No.	Length	Each
E. F. 6	6 feet	\$3.00
E. F. 9	9 feet	3.25
E. F. 12	12 feet	3.50
E. F. 18	18 feet	4.00

ALDRICH CUSHION STRETCHER



Consists of two locking arms to which needle point steel coil springs are attached. By engaging spring hooks in ends of seam and pulling arms outward on bar, any desired tension of seam may be secured. Arms automatically locks on bar. Holds seam straight and tight. Permits absolute freedom in sewing. Quickly and easily attached or removed.

No. C. S. 1 ----- Each \$1.00

ALDRICH
FURNITURE PADS

Prevents marring furniture and permits use of clamps on greater angles without slipping. Made of special pressure resisting rubber. Slides freely on bar and readily conforms to shape of all Aldrich clamp faces.

No. F. P. 2 --- Per pair \$0.20

Binks Roche "R1" Gun

The Roche "R-3" Spray Gun is a new, low-priced, streamlined gun with full adjustments for amount of material and width of spray. A faster, better-balanced and better-appearing gun than any on the market today. Requires 3 C.F.M. at 30 to 40 pounds pressure.

"R-3" Spray Gun only, ship. wt. 2 lbs. ----- \$11.95

"R-3" Spray Gun complete with R-200 Syphon Cup, ship. wt. 3 lbs. \$16.45



Binks New Roche "J" Gun

The Roche "J" gun handles all types of finishes with ease. The acme of simplification! Moisture filter built into the body of the gun. This gun is of the internal atomization bleeder type, with a flat spray nozzle. Complete with a quart pressure cup. Ship. wt. 2 lbs. --- \$7.50

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION

- No. 1.** Be sure to fill in all of the spaces at the top of the order blank regarding name and address, amount remitted and how to ship. Also please give all information regarding sizes, catalog numbers, kind, etc. Your co-operation will enable us to fill and ship your order without delay.
- No. 2.** Your order is filled directly from the order blank, therefore we suggest that you keep a copy of all of the items ordered so that it can be checked when the merchandise has been received. If packing slip is required, please state on other side, "include packing slip."
- No. 3.** If we are temporarily out of stock of any item, it may be necessary for us to back order and if this is the case, you will be notified of the back order by post card.
- No. 4.** If your remittance does not cover amount of order shipment will be made C.O.D. for balance due. Transportation charges need not be figured out if part payment is made, but will be payable on receipt of goods. We require at least 10% down payment on orders to be sent C.O.D.
- No. 5.** We suggest that whenever possible to send the full amount with your order including postage in order to avoid paying the extra C.O.D. and money order fees or collections charges. Any amount allowed for postage that is not used is credited to you and credit cards applicable on orders will be sent by mail. Credit cards are refundable at any time.
- No. 6.** To avoid delay in shipment and to get prompt response we suggest that you use separate sheet for all inquiries and correspondence having no immediate connection with your order.
- No. 7.** For all customers residing in the state of Illinois, please add 2% for the sales tax.
- No. 8.** **Should new or additional taxes be imposed on merchandise listed in Catalog we reserve the right to adjust our prices accordingly. We also reserve the right to limit quantities.**
- No. 9.** **On all orders of less than \$1.00 please add 15c for handling.**
- No. 10.** Additional order blanks and envelopes are enclosed with each order and will also be sent at your request.
- No. 11.** If you write regarding merchandise received, please refer to our order number which you will find on the label of all parcels or packages.
- No. 12.** Whenever possible please order in short lengths in order to facilitate packing for greater safety in shipment. 84" is the maximum length allowed for Parcel Post.
- No. 13.** Items marked "postpaid" apply to the United States only.
- No. 14.** Schools, institutions and rated firms may order on open account providing orders are submitted on the regular order form and signed by the proper authority.
- No. 15.** Foreign orders are all payable in U.S. funds. No C.O.D. shipments made to foreign countries.
- No. 16.** All prices F.O.B. Chicago warehouse unless otherwise stated.
- No. 17.** This catalog supersedes all previous catalogs. Prices subject to change without notice. We suggest all other catalogs received from us be filed away or destroyed.
-

DOMESTIC MONEY ORDERS

\$.01 to \$ 2.50	6c
2.51 to 5.00	8c
5.01 to 10.00	11c
10.01 to 20.00	13c
20.01 to 40.00	15c
40.01 to 60.00	18c
60.01 to 80.00	20c
80.01 to 100.00	22c

C.O.D. FEES

Amount of C. O. D. charges or value in excess of C.O.D. charges—
Not Over

\$ 5.00	12 cents
\$25.00	17 cents
\$50.00	22 cents

PARCEL POST

to all foreign countries: 14c a pound or fraction thereof (plus transit charge in some cases). Canadian weight limit 15 lbs. Size limit 6 ft. combined length and girth. Max. length 42". No C.O.D. shipments to Canada are allowed. For further information regarding foreign shipments and shipments to U.S. possessions, please consult your local postmaster.

THIRD CLASS

1½ cents each 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces, up to and including 8 ounces.

PARCEL POST

Includes printed matter, merchandise and all other matter weighing in excess of 8 ounces except first and second-class matter. Parcels limited to 100 inches, length and girth combined. Weight limit 70 lbs.

*On parcels exceeding 84 inches the minimum postage charge is the 10 pound rate for zone addressed.

Weight in Pounds	ZONES								
	Chicago and Cicero Local	1st, up to 50 miles	2d, 50 to 150 miles	3d, 150 to 300 miles	4th, 300 to 600 miles	5th, 600 to 1,000 miles	6th, 1,000 to 1,400 miles	7th, 1,400 to 1,800 miles	8th, over 1,800 miles
1	\$0.07	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.09	\$0.10	\$0.11	\$0.12	\$0.14	\$0.15
2	.08	.10	.10	.11	.14	.17	.19	.23	.26
3	.08	.11	.11	.13	.17	.22	.26	.32	.37
4	.09	.12	.12	.15	.21	.27	.33	.41	.48
5	.09	.13	.13	.17	.24	.33	.40	.50	.59
6	.10	.14	.14	.19	.28	.38	.47	.59	.70
7	.10	.15	.15	.21	.31	.43	.54	.68	.81
8	.11	.16	.16	.23	.35	.49	.61	.77	.92
9	.11	.17	.17	.25	.38	.54	.68	.86	1.03
*10	.12	.18	.18	.27	.42	.59	.75	.95	1.14
11	.12	.19	.19	.29	.45	.64	.82	1.04	1.25
12	.13	.21	.21	.31	.49	.70	.89	1.13	1.36
13	.13	.22	.22	.33	.52	.75	.96	1.22	1.47
14	.14	.23	.23	.35	.56	.80	1.03	1.31	1.58
15	.14	.24	.24	.37	.59	.86	1.10	1.40	1.69
16	.15	.25	.25	.39	.63	.91	1.17	1.49	1.80
17	.15	.26	.26	.41	.66	.96	1.24	1.58	1.91
18	.16	.27	.27	.43	.70	1.02	1.31	1.67	2.02
19	.16	.28	.28	.45	.73	1.07	1.38	1.76	2.13
20	.17	.29	.29	.47	.77	1.12	1.45	1.85	2.24
21	.17	.30	.30	.49	.80	1.17	1.52	1.94	2.35
22	.18	.32	.32	.51	.84	1.23	1.59	2.03	2.46
23	.18	.33	.33	.53	.87	1.28	1.66	2.12	2.57
24	.19	.34	.34	.55	.91	1.33	1.73	2.21	2.68
25	.19	.35	.35	.57	.94	1.39	1.80	2.30	2.79

EXPRESS CHARGES

Express charges are also determined by the weight of the shipment and distance of the consignee from shipper. The following chart enables you to estimate charges.

Maximum Distance in miles	50 Mi.	150 Mi.	300 Mi.	500 Mi.	750 Mi.	1000 Mi.	1500 Mi.	2000 Mi.
Cost up to 5 lb.	\$0.25	\$0.25	\$0.25	\$0.30	\$0.35	\$0.45	\$0.50	\$0.72
Cost up to 10 lbs.	.30	.30	.31	.40	.50	.65	.70	1.34
Cost up to 15 lbs.	.30	.34	.41	.51	.67	.73	1.00	1.96
Cost up to 20 lbs.	.30	.42	.51	.64	.85	.94	1.30	2.57
Cost up to 25 lbs.	.35	.50	.61	.78	1.04	1.15	1.60	3.19
Cost up to 35 lbs.	.45	.66	.82	1.05	1.41	1.57	2.20	4.42
Cost up to 45 lbs.	.55	.82	1.02	1.34	1.79	1.99	2.80	5.66
Cost up to 55 lbs.	.65	.98	1.23	1.59	2.16	2.40	3.40	6.89

IMPORTANT:

Where C.O.D. shipment is desired by freight, be sure to state name of bank to which you want us to send Bill of Lading and Sight Draft.

FREIGHT SHIPMENTS

You save by ordering merchandise sent by freight where rapid shipment is not essential and merchandise selected weighs approximately 100 pounds or over. The minimum freight charge is for 100 pounds. If you have a freight agent, do not send shipping charges. If you are on a prepaid station, please send funds to pay charges in advance. Charges are the same whether prepaid or collect. If there is no freight station at your location, please be sure to specify your nearest shipping point.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

	Page
A Dozen Tools In One	121
Accessory Kit	118
Apron	95
Auger Bits	114
Auger Bit Boxes	97

B

Backgammon Boards	61
"B" Grade Veneers	8
Band Saw Blades	112
Bed Fasteners	97
Bed Spring Support	97
Beeswax	85
Belts, V	120
Belt Sanders	*
Bench Saws	*
Bench Stop	109
Bits	114
Bit Gauge	97
Bleach Assortment	84
Books	76, 79
Book Shelf Hangers	91, 96
Bow Staves	8
Boxes For Auger Bits	97
Braces (Leg and Chair)	97
Braces (Ratchet)	107
Brad Awl	110
Brushes	85, 86
Buffing Cloth	118

C

Calipers	*
Casein Glue	117
Case Corners	89
Casters (Furniture)	96
Carborundum Stones	121
Card Table Tops	15
Card Table Braces	94
Carvings, Furniture	54, 56
Catches, Furniture	95
Cedar Lumber	9
Cedar Chests	8
Checker Boards	61
Center Punch	110
Chisels	113
Chisel Grinding Fixture	107
Chucks	119
Circular Saws	*
Coat Hangers	95
Clamps	112, 122
Colonial Hardware	93
Conceal Hinge	95
Coping Saws	116
Coping Saw Blades	115
Cornering Tools	109
Corner Braces	97
Crack Filler	117
Crossbanding	8
Cup Centers	119

D

Deals	16, 19
Desk Hinge	92
Door Catch	95
Double Acting Hinges	92
Dowels	104
Dowel Centers	104
Dowel Rod Turning Machine	107
Dowel Screws	104
Dowel Sharpener	104
Doweling Jig	103
Drawer Pulls	99, 102
Drawer Roller	95
Drills	114
Duncan Phyfe Feet	102
Dyed Veneers	7

*WRITE FOR PRICE

E

Electric Pencil	109
Embossed Furniture Mouldings	69, 71
Embossed Picture Mouldings	74, 75
Escutcheons	89
Escutcheon Pins (Brass)	98
Expansive Bits	*

F

Fancy Woods	5, 12, 13
Fancy Wood Squares	13
Felt	117
Files	*
Finishing Washers	99
Flexible Cement	117
Floating Motor Rails	120
Four Piece Matched Tops	61
Fret and Jewelers Blades	115
Fret Saw Frames	116

G

Garnet Paper	103
Glass Cutter	108
Gliders	98
Glue	117
Grinder (Electric)	116
Grinding Wheels	118
Gun Stocks	9

H

Hammers	109
Hand Drills	109
Hand Saws	112
Hand Saw Filer	116
Hand Clamps	112
Hasp	90
Hinges	90, 93, 95
How To Finish	80, 81

I

Inlays	64, 68
Inlay Bandings	62, 63
Invisible Hinges	91

J

Jeweler Saw Frames	116
Jig Saws	*
Jig Saw Blades	115

K

Knives	110, 118
Knobs (Furniture)	100

L

Lacquers	82
Lathes	*
Lathe Accessories	118, 119
Legs	72, 73
Leg Sockets	95
Lemon Oil Polish	85
Levels	107
Lid Supports	94
Linoleum Knife	118
Locks	88, 89
Lumber	9, 13

M

Mahogany Crotch Panels	15
Mallets	109
Marking Gauges	108
Marquetry	62, 63
Mitre Boxes	111
Mitre Vise	111
Model Makers Stock	12
Motor Arbors	119
Multi-Spur Bits	114
Musical Instrument Wood	12

N

Nail Sets	110
-----------	-----

O

Ordering Instructions and Information	123, 124
Ornaments, Furniture	54, 56
Overlays	64, 68

P

Paint and Varnish Remover	84
Patching Shellac	85
Patterns	20, 53
Picture Frame Hardware	96
Planes	106, 107
Plastic Wood	121
Plywood Panels	14
Power Grinder	116
Pulleys	120
Pumice	85
Putty Knives	94

R

Rare Woods	5, 12, 13
Rottenstone	85
Router and Accessories	105
Rubber Disc	118
Rubbing Felt	85
Rules	108

S

Samples	4
Sanding Belts	118
Sanding Discs	118
Sanding Disc Cement	117
Sanding Drum	120
Saws (Cabinet and Mitre)	112
Saw Sets	116
Scratch Awls	110
Scratch Brushes	118
Screw Drivers	110
Screws	103
Screw Eyes	96
Scroll Saw Patterns	22, 53
Scroll Saw Wood	12, 24
Shaper Cutters	120
Sheep Skin Buffer	118
Shelf Supports	99
Shellac	85
Soldering Irons	110
Spray Guns and Units	122
Spur Centers	119
Squares, Lumber	13
Stains	84
Steel Wool	85
Steel Squares	109

T

Tack Rag	83
Table Top Fasteners	94, 97
Taper Shanks	119
Tilt-Top Catch	99
Turning Blocks	12
Turning Tools	113
Try and Mitre Squares	108

U

Upholstery Nails	98
Uses of Woods	3

V

Varnishes	83
Veneers	7
Veneer Faces	41
Veneer Cutting Knife	104
Veneer Tape	8
Venetian Blinds	87
Vises	111

W

Wax	61
Wide Lumber	12
Wood Fillers	84
Wood Finishing Materials	82, 86
Wrenches	120

